2022

CATALOG V2



WB Mfg

WB Manufacturing LLC

www.wibenchmfg.com

Table of Contents



Overview 5-9

Overview 5-6
Our Design, Your Reality 8
Lotz Armor Edge™ 9

Desks 10-77

Student Desks 12-49
- Elevate (Pneumatic) Desks 12-15
- ELO® Desks 16-45
- UNE-T Desks 46-49

Teacher Desks & Lecterns 50-65
- Universal Appleton Teacher's Desk 52
- Appleton Teacher's Desk 53
- Jackson Teacher's Desk 54
- Elevate Pneumatic Adjustable Teacher's Desk 56-57
- Elevate Electric Adjustable Teacher's Desk 58
- Elevate Hand Crank Adjustable Teacher's Desk 58
- Elevate (Pneumatic) Teacher's Lecterns 60-61
- Traditional Teacher's Lecterns 62-65

Circulation Desks 66-75
- Mobile Curved Circulation Desks 68
- Modular Circulation Desks 70-72
- Book Drops & Book Carts 71, 73
- Curved Corner & Square Corner Units 73
- Modular & Mobile Circulation Inline Desk Cabinets 69, 74-75

Study Carrels & Information Kiosks 76-77



Tables 78-213

Student Tables 80-149
- Elevate (Pneumatic) 2-Student Tables 80-81
- ELO® Tables 82-139
- UNE-T Tables & Workstations 140-143
- Activity Tables 144-149

Work Tables 150-193
- EPIC Tables 150-157
- LOBO Tables 158-169
- TORO Tables 170-181
- Ingenuity Tables 182-183
- Science Tables 184-185
- Drafting & Design 186-189
- Culinary Arts 190-193

Multipurpose Tables 194-209
- Einstein Stations 194-195
- Media Center Workstation Kits 196-199
- Occassional Tables 200-201
- T-Base Tables 202-203
- Café Tables & Elevate Café Tables 204-209

Conference Tables 210-213



Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Table of Contents



Collaborative Workstations 214-253

Nucleus Workstation 216-217
Mini Nucleus Workstation 218-219
Stewart Workstation 220-221
Urban Edge Workstation 222-241
Susie Workstation 222-241
Square Cube Workstation 222-241
Reflection Workstation 242-243
Quad XL Workstation 244-245
Tomah Workstation 246-251
Science Demo Stations 252-253



Seating 254-269

Stools 256-261
- 4-Legged & 5-Legged Stools 256-259
- HangOut Stool 260-261

Soft Seating by Fomcore 262-265
Benches 266-269
- Laminate Benches 266-267
- Cubbie Benches 266-267
- Hardwood Benches 266-267
- Medical Treatment Bench 268
- Locker Benches 269



Storage 270-389

Tote Storage and Flat Storage 272-281
- Double Wide Tote Storage 274
- Triple Wide Tote Storage 275
- Combination Units w/ Tote Storage 276
- Dual Ended Tote Storage 278-279
- Portfolio & Tote Tray Storage 280
- Flat Storage 281

Build & Hold Program 282-283
3D Printer Cabinet 284-285
Handwashing & Sanitizing Stations 286-287
REplay® Mobile & Modular Cabinets 288-305
- Base 292-299
- Tall 300-305

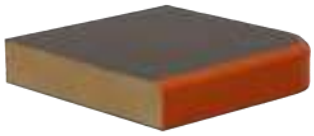
iXchange® Learning Wall Systems 306-309
Book Nook Media Center (Mobile & Modular) Storage 310-333
- Bookcases 310-321
- Media & Magazine Storage 322-323
- Specialty Displays 324-329
- Circulation Under Desk Cabinets 330-332

Lockers & Cubbies 334-347
- Mobile Locker Combo 334-335
- REplay® Mobile Open Lockers 338
- REplay® Modular Open Lockers 339
- REplay® Modular Closed Lockers 340
- World Famous Fixed Wall Cubbies 343
- World Famous Fixed Open Lockers 344
- World Famous Fixed Closed Lockers 346

Rhapsody® Music Storage 348-351

Table of Contents

CaseworkUSA® Fixed Cabinets 352-389
- Base 356-371
- Wall Units & Shelving 372-381
- Tall 382-387
- Janitor Closets & Hand/Eyewash Units 389



Work Surfaces 390-391
- Butcher Block Top 390
- Phenolic Resin Lab Top 390
- Epoxy Resin Lab Top 390
- Stainless Steel Top 390
- Laminate Top 391
  - Lotz Armor Edge™ 391
  - 3mm Edge 391
  - Postformed Edge 391
  - HPL Edge 391



Accessories & Replacement Parts 392-405
- Storage 394-395
- Sneeze Guards 395
- Power Options 396-397
- Support Bar 397
- Keyboard Tray 398
- Shallow Pencil Drawer 398
- Multimedia 398
- Sinks & Faucets 399
- Locks & Keys 399
- Modesty Panels 399
- Glides & Glide Availability Chart 400
- Casters & Caster Availability Chart 401
- Replacement Parts 402-404



WB Finishes 406-408

Green Initiatives and Warranty 409-411
- Green Initiatives 409
- WB Manufacturing Warranty 410-411

Index 412-417

WB Series & Partners

WB Series

casework USA BY WB MANUFACTURING

Rhapsody BY WB MANUFACTURING

iXchange Wall

world famous lockers BY WB MANUFACTURING

REplay BY WB MANUFACTURING

WB Partners

BK RESOURCES

FomCore SERVE. CREATE. INSPIRE.

DIVERSIFIED WOODCRAFTS

John BOOS Since 1887

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

WB Manufacturing can **design *Innovative and Quality Room Solutions*** to meet your environments. Choose from our vast array of furniture and cabinet standards or talk directly to our in-house Design Team to customize products to fit your space.

We can **build** it. With over 200 skilled workforce professionals in our plant in Thorp, WI, WB Manufacturing can build what you need when you need it. At WB, we use quality materials and processes to ensure affordable, durable, long-lasting products backed by a comprehensive warranty.

We can **deliver**. Yes, we can facilitate timely, affordable shipment of your products, but we can also "deliver." Deliver the best product, the best customer service and the best solutions for what we hope is the best experience one can have when fulfilling educational, office, health care and industrial needs.

At WB Manufacturing... **We Can.**

have questions?
need information

Call us:
800.242.2303

Customer Service is available 7:30 am - 4:30 pm CST Monday through Friday. We are available to assist you during the planning stage, during the installation and after the clean-up.

Visit our website
wibenchmfg.com

You'll find product specifications and brochures, images and installation gallery, products for specific vertical and horizontal applications and more on our updated website.

Submit a design request, quote request, or purchase order:
info@wibenchmfg.com

Our Design, Engineering, Project Management and Estimating Teams can assist with room layout and project elevation drawings.

Freight Class

Freight classes follow the annually established National Motor Freight Classifications. In some cases, freight classes may change from the date of publication. If you have questions on freight classes, please contact Customer Service at 800.242.2303.

National Motor Freight Classifications for WB Products

WB Products	NMFC	Freight Class	Description
Locker Benches - w/o legs or pedestals	83630	70	Locker Room Bench Tops
ADA & Locker Room Bench Kits	79860	70	Bench Kits
Tops / Countertops / Unattached Back Splash	83620-2	70	Tables / Counter Tops
BBT or Stainless Steel Tops	83640	70	Wood or Steel Tops
Particle Board	24490	60	Particle Board
Shelving Kits & Cabinet Panels	81635	70	Shelving / Panels
Tables Legs and Pedestals	97720	70	Table Hardware & Legs
Knocked Down - Workstations, Conf Tables, Study Carrels	81820-02	70	Table Sets / Knocked Down
Unassembled Stools	80580	**Density Based Class***	Stools
Fully Welded Frames - TORO	82790	**Density Based Class***	Frames
Disassembled Frames - LOBO	82790	**Density Based Class***	Frames
Cabinets & Lockers - Assembled	80440	**Density Based Class***	Cabinets
Leg Inserts, Casters, Glides, Book Boxes, Totes	83270	**Density Based Class***	Legs & Feet

Density Based Class Chart

Category	Description	Class
Sub 1	Less than 1	400
Sub 2	1 but less than 2	300
Sub 3	2 but less than 4	250
Sub 4	4 but less than 6	175
Sub 5	6 but less than 8	125
Sub 6	8 but less than 10	100
Sub 7	10 but less than 12	92.5
Sub 8	12 but less than 15	85
Sub 9	15 but less than 22.5	70
Sub 10	22.5 but less than 30	65
Sub 11	30 or greater	60

***See chart above; Pounds per cubic feet is calculated in inches: Weight / [(LxWxH)/1728]**

Purchase Order Requirements

We are requesting the following information on every incoming purchase order so that we may speed up our order entry process and avoid delays or misinterpretations on your order.

Purchase Order #
Contact Name, Email and Phone Number
- Answers questions regarding purchase order and sending acknowledgments

Ship to Address
Preferred Freight Carrier and Terms
- Indicate collect or 3rd party with bill to address
- WB will select Prepaid & Add Terms and Freight Carrier if preferred is not specified

Ship Date
Quote # *(provided by WB Manufacturing on all quotes)*
Attach Drawings *(if needed)*
- DXF file preferred

Dimensions *(width x length x thickness)*
Detailed Description
- Product Model # and Name
- Edge Type and/or Color
  - 3mm, Lotz Armor Edge™, .5mm" PVC, HPL
  - WB Manufacturing will select standard unless otherwise specified
- Leg Type: include two or three digit leg type extension, if noted as such in pricelist
- Specify Core Material and Edge Profile (if applicable)

Standard HPL or TFL Laminate Colors
- Stock laminate colors to include WB in front of name (i.e. WB Grey or Stock)
- Non-stock laminate colors must include:
  - vendor name
  - laminate color name
  - color
  - finish

Quantity Per Line Item
Price Per Line Item
Special Packaging Requirements
Special Services Needed
- Examples: lift gate, inside delivery, etc.

Examples:

ELS7601-FXG4-MD-CA
ELO® Adapt XL Desk with black beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ with smooth silver fixed legs, Blueberry Hill laminate and casters

LOB9070-ADJ09-BPH
24 x 54 x 1.75 LOBO Table with Hardwood top, black adjustable legs/frame and backpack hooks

CLW7253-363636-AC-A41-CV/T
Urban Edge XL Collaborative Workstation with 36" height, casters, black beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ top with Ocean laminate and Folkstone TFL base

SS5000-3660-5AC-FV/T
36 x 60 x 23 Transporter with Honey Maple TFL and matching edge banding

Non-Standard Service Fees

In some cases, extra fees may apply to your order that are not indicated on the individual pricing pages.
Contact your WB Manufacturing Project Manager or Estimating Team for applicable fees:

- One-time Engineering fees may apply ***(not applicable for reorder of same product)***
  - custom shapes, drilling top/bottom, etc.
- Orders shipping LTL and order amount totals less than $750
  - $150 LTL handling fee applied
- Ground packaging
  - $75 list will be applied to each item
- Rush/expedited projects ***may have fees applied***
  - contact the plant for availability and capacity.
- Products in process or non-stock and custom materials cannot be canceled, customer is responsible for all costs incurred by WB Manufacturing prior to receipt of any change or cancellation.
- Potential fees may apply for design assistance and/or change orders.
- Any special delivery services needed will incur upcharges.
  - Examples: lift gate, inside delivery, etc.

Product Specifications

Specifications are subject to change. Visit www.wibenchmfg.com to find the most current product information and assembly instructions.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Neal Dow Elementary School, Chico, CA

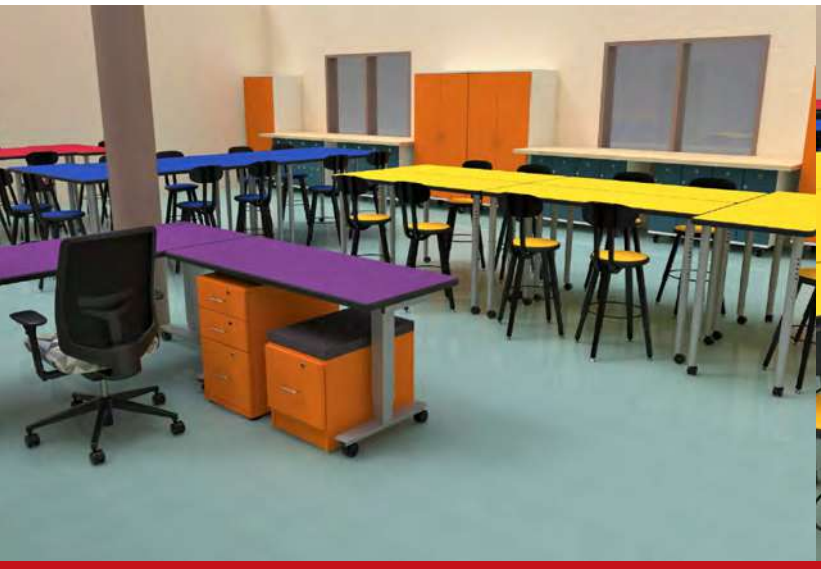




WB Mfg

WB Manufacturing LLC

Fairfax County Public Schools Whitman Middle School





Our Design





Your Reality

We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Lotz Armor Edge™

Lotz Armor Edge™

Virtually Indestructible

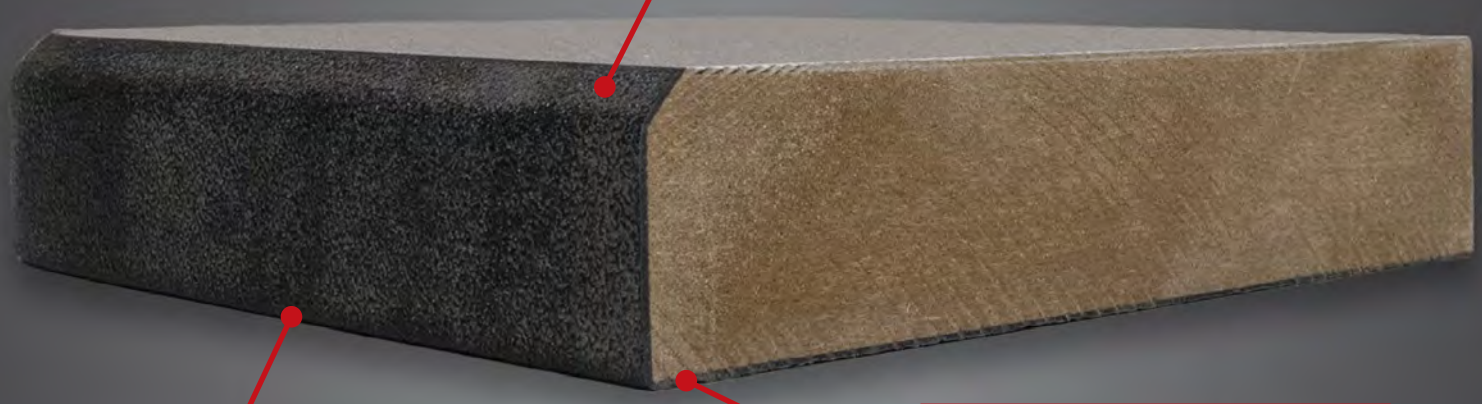
- Perfect for table tops, benches, and stools
- Easy clean-up from spills
- Withstands steam cleaning when needed
- Strong enough for everyday abuse
- Available on all shaped tops

Increased Focus

In today's day and age of increased focus on sanitation and disinfection protocols, the sealed edge of our Lotz Armor Edge™ tops prevents bacteria from forming in uncleanable areas such as cracks and seams. WB is here to help you in these changing times and we can prepare you for everything coming our way!

No Separation Edge!

- Lotz AE™ is sprayed directly on the core
- Edge will not separate from the core
- Provides a water tight barrier resistant to bacteria and moisture
- The most hygienic top on the market
- Perfect for increased sanitation efforts



Color Options

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

Black (Default)	-S04 Dove Grey	-S05 Slate Grey	-S03 Indigo

NEW **Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors**

-S25 Blue	-S23 Purple	-S22 Red
-S26 Orange	-S24 Green	

Anti-Gum Phenolic Backer

Anti-Gum Phenolic Backer

- Lotz AE™ tops have hygienic phenolic backing. (Other companies use porous paper that traps bacteria)
- Prevents moisture penetration
- Provides an anti-gum surface

WB Mfg

WB Manufacturing LLC



Seminole County, FL

DESKS



Elevate
pages
12 - 15



ELO®
pages
16 - 45



UNE-T
pages
46 - 49



Teacher's Desks & Lecterns
pages
50 - 65



Circulation Desks
pages
66 - 75



Study Carrels & Kiosks
pages
76 - 77



Elevate Desks

Elevate Desk Overview

Elevate Pneumatic Bases:	10-gauge steel base, column is constructed with a 14-gauge lower tube, 16-gauge center tube & 16.5-gauge upper tube and has a 7-gauge mounting plate, height adjustable using handle under the top
Adjustable Bases:	-ADJ: Adjustable base, four Grand Hank glides(overall height range is 27.94" - 40.94") and four dual wheel soft tread locking casters(overall height 29.94" - 42.94") included as standard, smooth silver or textured black -EJA: Jr. Adjustable base, four Grand Hank glides(overall height range is 24.09" - 34.13") and four dual wheel soft tread locking casters(overall height 26.09" - 36.13") included as standard, smooth silver(standard) or textured black
Laminate Top:	1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer, radius corners
Top Edge Type:	Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)
Finish:	Choice of WB standard high pressure laminate (HPL) (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum order may apply)
Options:	Non-WB standard laminate or markerboard top (-__MB), Soft Touch glides, steel glides, plastic book box(charcoal only)(coming in summer of 2022), swivel cup holder, custom sizes & non-standard edge band, Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue, purple, red, orange, green

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.



Try out our NEW Plastic Book Box and Swivel Cup Holder for Elevate Student Desks!
(plastic book box is coming in summer of 2022)



Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	16
(-P20CH) Plastic book box	66
(-SCH) Swivel Cup Holder	156
(-FG) 1.5" Soft Touch glides - Per desk	16
(-SG) Steel glide - Per desk	16
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium finish laminates. Premium finish laminates available, contact Estimating for pricing.**

Shipping Details

Class:	70
NMFC#:	Tops: 83620-2, Legs: 097720
Assembly:	Unassembled
Ground:	Limited, call Estim. for verification

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Elevate Desks



Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush	

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

Black (Default)	-S04 Dove Grey	-S05 Slate Grey	-S03 Indigo

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S25 Blue	-S23 Purple	-S22 Red	-S26 Orange	-S24 Green

Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

Standard Base Colors

G4 Smooth Silver

09 Textured Black

Markerboard

-52MB White

Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)

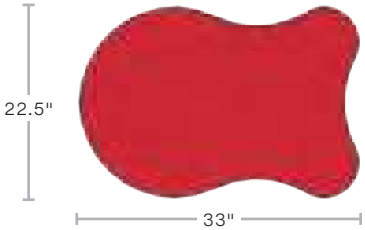
*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Elevate Desks



PNH7601-ADJ



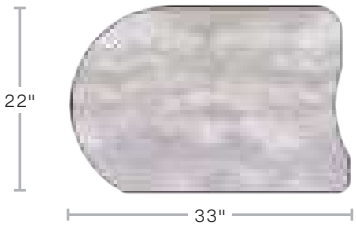
U.S. Patent D780487

Elevate Adapt XL Student Desk

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H" w/ Grand Hank Glides	Desk H" w/ Casters	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
PNH7601-EJA	51	PNH6601-EJA	50	Jr. Adj. Base	22.5 x 33	24.09 - 34.13	26.09 - 36.13	1227	1324
PNH7601-ADJ	53	PNH6601-ADJ	52	Adj. Base	22.5 x 33	27.94 - 40.94	29.94 - 42.94	1247	1343



PNH7823-ADJ
Shown at raised height and with optional Red Lotz Armor Edge™

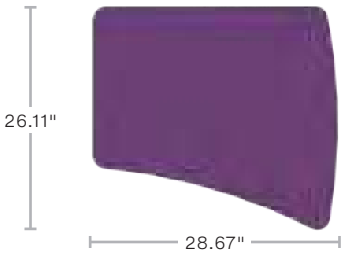


Elevate Adapt II XL Student Desk

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H" w/ Grand Hank Glides	Desk H" w/ Casters	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
PNH7823-EJA	52	PNH6823-EJA	51	Jr. Adj. Base	22 x 33	24.09 - 34.13	26.09 - 36.13	1227	1324
PNH7823-ADJ	54	PNH6823-ADJ	53	Adj. Base	22 x 33	27.94 - 40.94	29.94 - 42.94	1247	1343

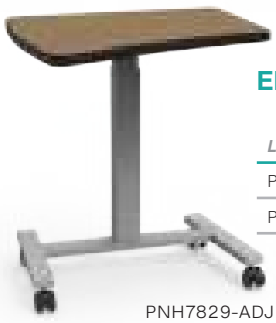


PNH7813-ADJ

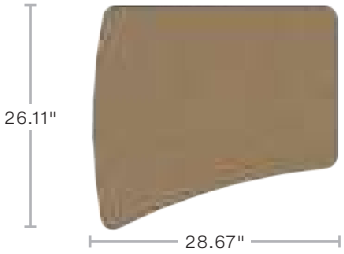


Elevate Arcadia Student Desk

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H" w/ Grand Hank Glides	Desk H" w/ Casters	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
PNH7813-EJA	50	PNH6813-EJA	49	Jr. Adj. Base	26.11 x 28.67	24.09 - 34.13	26.09 - 36.13	1232	1373
PNH7813-ADJ	52	PNH6813-ADJ	51	Adj. Base	26.11 x 28.67	27.94 - 40.94	29.94 - 42.94	1252	1392



PNH7829-ADJ



Elevate Aidacra Student Desk

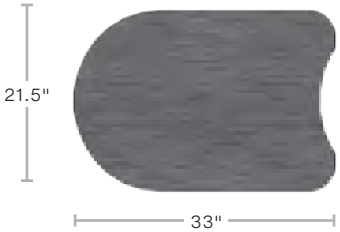
Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H" w/ Grand Hank Glides	Desk H" w/ Casters	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
PNH7829-EJA	50	PNH6829-EJA	49	Jr. Adj. Base	26.11 x 28.67	24.09 - 34.13	26.09 - 36.13	1232	1373
PNH7829-ADJ	52	PNH6829-ADJ	51	Adj. Base	26.11 x 28.67	27.94 - 40.94	29.94 - 42.94	1252	1392

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Elevate Desks



PNH7816-ADJ
Shown at raised height
and with optional
Blue Lotz Armor Edge™

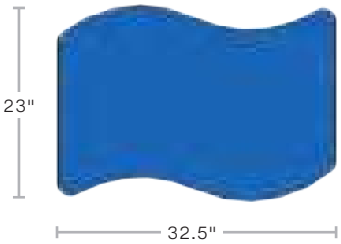


Elevate Hurley Student Desk

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H" w/ Grand Hank Glides	Desk H" w/ Casters	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
PNH7816-EJA	51	PNH6816-EJA	50	Jr. Adj. Base	21.5 x 33	24.09 - 34.13	26.09 - 36.13	1226	1323
PNH7816-ADJ	53	PNH6816-ADJ	52	Adj. Base	21.5 x 33	27.94 - 40.94	29.94 - 42.94	1246	1342



PNH7811-ADJ

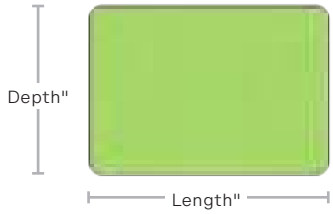


Elevate Mini Tide Student Desk

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H" w/ Grand Hank Glides	Desk H" w/ Casters	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
PNH7811-EJA	51	PNH6811-EJA	50	Jr. Adj. Base	23 x 32.5	24.09 - 34.13	26.09 - 36.13	1226	1323
PNH7811-ADJ	53	PNH6811-ADJ	52	Adj. Base	23 x 32.5	27.94 - 40.94	29.94 - 42.94	1246	1342



PNH7364-ADJ
Shown with optional Plastic Book Box
(plastic book box coming in summer of 2022)

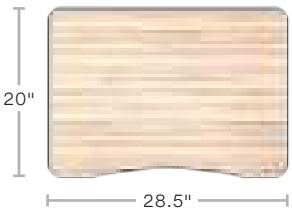


Elevate Plymouth Student Desk

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H" w/ Grand Hank Glides	Desk H" w/ Casters	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
PNH7364-EJA	49	PNH6364-EJA	48	Jr. Adj. Base	20 x 28.5	24.09 - 34.13	26.09 - 36.13	1209	1267
PNH7365-EJA	53	PNH6365-EJA	52	Jr. Adj. Base	24 x 28.5	24.09 - 34.13	26.09 - 36.13	1224	1282
PNH7364-ADJ	51	PNH6364-ADJ	50	Adj. Base	20 x 28.5	27.94 - 40.94	29.94 - 42.94	1229	1287
PNH7365-ADJ	55	PNH6365-ADJ	54	Adj. Base	24 x 28.5	27.94 - 40.94	29.94 - 42.94	1243	1301



PNH7366-ADJ
Shown with optional Swivel Cup Holder.
Water bottle not included.



Elevate Plymouth II Student Desk

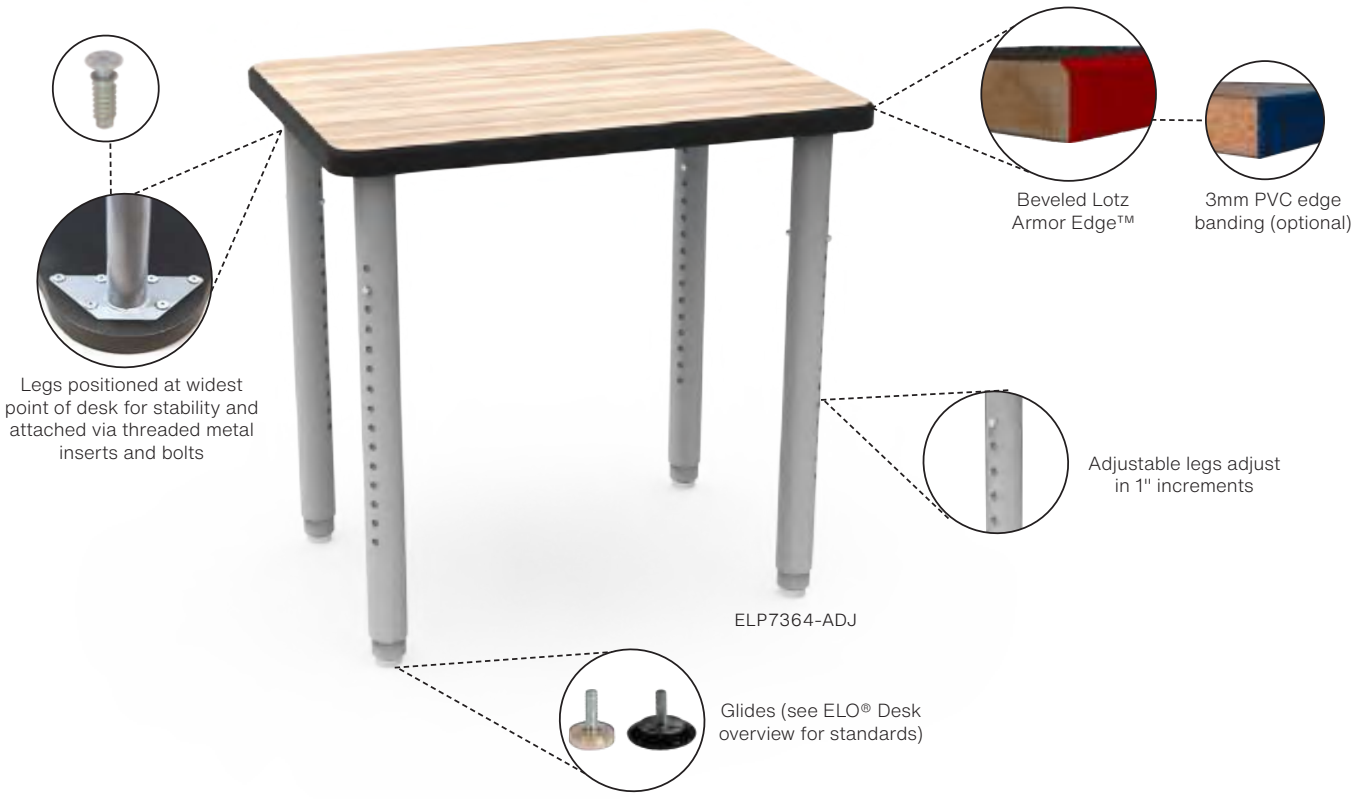
Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H" w/ Grand Hank Glides	Desk H" w/ Casters	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
PNH7366-EJA	49	PNH6366-EJA	48	Jr. Adj. Base	20 x 28.5	24.09 - 34.13	26.09 - 36.13	1209	1267
PNH7366-ADJ	51	PNH6366-ADJ	50	Adj. Base	20 x 28.5	27.94 - 40.94	29.94 - 42.94	1229	1287

ELO® Desks



Bill Libbon Elementary, Santa Maria, CA

ELO® Desks



ELO® Desks Overview

Legs Overview:	14-gauge steel tube with a 10-gauge mounting plate, 1" (ELO) or 1.75" (ELP & ELS) x 14-gauge insert
(ELO) 1.25" Square Legs:	-ADJ: Adjustable legs, overall height is 26.25" - 31.25" in 1" increments, smooth silver or textured black, non-marring glides -EJA: Jr. adjustable legs, overall height is 21.25" - 26.25" in 1" increments, smooth silver or textured black, non-marring glides
(ELP) 2" Straight Round Pin Legs:	-ADJ: Adjustable legs, overall height is 26.25" - 40.25" in 1" increments, smooth silver (textured black N/A), non-marring glides -EJA: Jr. adjustable legs, overall height is 20.25" - 30.25" desk height in 1" incr., smooth silver (textured black N/A), non-marring glides
(ELS) 2" Straight Round Legs:	-ADJ: Adjustable legs, overall height is 26.25" - 41.25" in 1" increments, smooth silver or textured black, non-marring glides -EJA: Jr. Adjustable legs, overall height is 21.25" - 34.25" in 1" increments, smooth silver or textured black, non-marring glides -FX: Fixed legs, overall height is 29.36", smooth silver (textured black N/A), Grand Hank glides -MJA: Mini Jr. Adjustable legs, overall height is 12" - 19" in 1" incr., smooth silver (textured black N/A), Grand Hank glides
Laminate Top:	1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer, radius corners
Top Edge Type:	Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB Standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)
Finish:	Choice of WB standard high pressure laminate (HPL) (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum order may apply)
Options:	Non-WB standard laminate or markerboard top (-__MB), non-standard edge band, metal book boxes, plastic book box(coming summer of 2022), wire basket (smooth silver only), tote tray kit (can interchange with tote storage unit. Clear totes are standard.), 2" backpack hook (10-gauge, attached via threaded metal inserts and bolts), Soft Touch glides, steel glides, Grand Hank glides, dual wheel soft tread locking casters (casters raise heights by 2.11"), wheelbarrow option, custom sizes & Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue, purple, red, orange, & green

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium finish laminates. Premium finish laminates available, contact Estimating for pricing.**
- **Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT a leveling device.**

Shipping Details

Class:	70
NMFC#:	Tops: 83620-2, Legs: 097720
Assembly:	Unassembled
Ground:	Limited, call Estim. for verification

ELO® Desks - Standards, and Accessories

✓= Standard
$__ = Available with upcharge


-ADJ -EJA


-ADJ -EJA


-ADJ -EJA


-FX


-MJA

	Leg Style	*ELO*	*ELP*	*ELS*	*ELS -FX*	*ELS -MJA*
	Leg Color					
	(G4) Smooth Silver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	(09) Textured Black	optional	N/A	optional	N/A	N/A
	Accessories					
	Non-marring glide	✓	✓	✓	$0	$0
	(-FG) 1.5 "Soft Touch glide	+$16	+$16	+$16	+$16	+$16
	(-SG) 1.25" Steel glide	+$16	+$16	+$16	+$16	+$16
	(-HG) 2.5" Grand Hank glide	+$20	+$20	+$20	✓	✓
	(-CA) Dual Wheel Soft Tread Locking Caster	+$40	+$40	+$40	+$40	+$40
	(-2CA) Wheelbarrow* *Standard with non-marring glides	+$20	+$20	+$20	+$20	+$20



NEW

$16
Premium Lotz AE™ Colors
(-S26) Orange
(-S22) Red
(-S24) Green
(-S25) Blue
(-S23) Purple

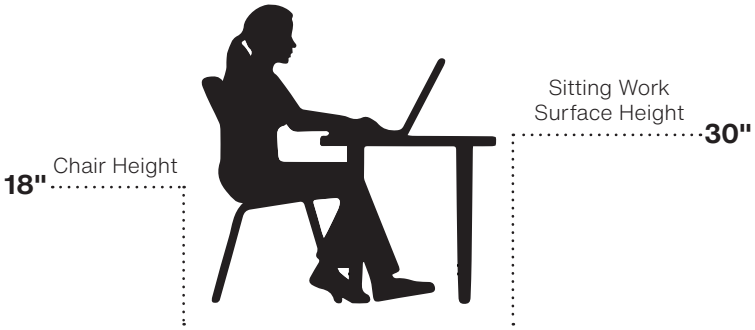


$400
Non-Standard Edge Band

Chair & Desk Height Guide

Grade Level	*Pre-K*	*K-2*	*3-5*	*6-12*
Age Range	Up to 5	6-8	9-11	12-18
Chair Height	12"	14"	16"	18"
Sitting Surface Height	18-21	23-25	25-28	28-30
Standing Surface Height	24-27	29-31	31-34	34-42
Leg Height	-EJA	-EJA	-ADJ	-ADJ

-ADJ = Standard Height Adjustable Leg
-EJA = Junior Height Adjustable Leg



The example (above) shows a high school student working at a desk. Her sitting work surface height is 30" while her chair height is 18".

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Desks - Storage Options

Color Guide
- Smooth Silver
- Textured Black
- CH Charcoal



$9
(-BPH) 2" Backpack Hook



NEW

$156
(-SCH) Swivel Cup Holder



SUMMER 2022

$68
(-P14CH) Plastic Book Box for ELO Legs
13.75"W x 14.83"D x 4.16"H
CH



SUMMER 2022

$96
(-P23CH) Plastic Book Box for ELS & ELP Legs
22.07"W x 16.5"D x 4.68"H
CH



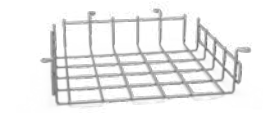
$89
(-AB) Metal Book Box
19.12"W x 14.83"D x 4.25"H
N/A



$99
(-DB) Metal Book Box
20"W x 18.31"D x 4.44"H
N/A



$85
(-LB) Metal Book Box
14.75"W x 16.31"D x 4.19"H



$79
(-LW) Wire Basket
17.13"W x 14.50"D x 4.25"H



$162
(-TB_) 3" Deep Tote Tray Kit
12.25"W x 16.88"D x 3"H

Tote Storage Colors

- T Translucent
- Y Sunshine Yellow
- L Lime Jolly
- G Grass Green
- O Tropical Orange
- R Flame Red
- P Plum Purple
- B Royal Blue
- C Cyan Blue

Reference Chart for Storage Options

ELO® Desk Model #	ELO® Desk Description	Book Box	Wire Basket	3" Tote Tray	Swivel Cup Holder
ELO 6(7)600	Adapt	P14 & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO 6(601)	Adapt XL	P14 & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)601	Adapt XL	P23, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO 6(7)810	Adapt II	P14 & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO 6(7)823	Adapt II XL	P14, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)823	Adapt II XL	P23, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO 6(7)813	Arcadia	P14 & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)813	Arcadia	P23, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO 6(7)829	Aidacra	P14 & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)829	Aidacra	P23, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO6(7)400	Connect 4	P14, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)400	Connect 4	P23, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO 6(7)216	Connect 6	N/A	N/A	N/A	SCH
ELO 6(7)218	Connect 6 XL	N/A	N/A	N/A	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)218	Connect 6 XL	N/A	N/A	N/A	SCH
ELO6(7)217	Connect 8	P14 & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)217	Connect 8	P23, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO 6(7)318	Diamond	P14, AB, DB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)318	Diamond	P23, AB, DB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO 6(7)317	Mini Diamond	P14 & LB	N/A	TB	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)317	Mini Diamond	AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO 6(7)816	Hurley	P14 & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)816	Hurley	P23 & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO 6(7)316	Loyal	P14 & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)316	Loyal	P23 & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO 6(7)323	Loyal XL	P14, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)323	Loyal XL	P23, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO 6(7)809	Mini Nimbus	P14	N/A	N/A	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)809	Mini Nimbus	LB	LW	N/A	SCH
ELO 6(7)811	Mini Tide	P14 & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)811	Mini Tide	P23, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO 6(7)500	Ocho	P14	LW	N/A	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)500	Ocho	P23, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO 6(7)840	Plover	P14, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)840	Plover	P23, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO 6(7)174	Plymouth (20x27.5")	P14, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO 6(7)067	Plymouth (24x36")	P14, AB, DB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)067	Plymouth (24x36")	P23, AB, DB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO 6(7)364	Plymouth (20x28.5")	P14, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)364	Plymouth (20x28.5")	P23, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO 6(7)171	Plymouth II (20x27.5")	P14, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO 6(7)173	Plymouth II (24x36")	P14, AB, DB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)173	Plymouth II (24x36")	P23, AB, DB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO 6(7)366	Plymouth II (20x28.5")	P14, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)366	Plymouth II (20x28.5")	P23, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELO 6(7)814	Pyramid	P14 & AB	LW	N/A	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)814	Pyramid	P23, AB & LB	LW	N/A	SCH
ELO 6(7)820	Weston	P14, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH
ELS & ELP 6(7)820	Weston	P23, AB & LB	LW	TB	SCH

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

How to build any ELO® Desk part number

Leg Code	Top	Top Shape	Leg Height	Leg Color	Top HPL Color	Edge Color	Accessories
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
xxx	x	xxx	-xxx	xx	-xx	-xx	-xxx

1 Leg Code

ELO - ELO Square Curved
ELS - ELO Straight Round
ELP - ELO Pin Adjustable Straight Round

2 Top

6 - Laminate w/ 3mm Edge
7 - Laminate w/ Lotz Armor Edge™



3 Top Shape

Refer to next page
(3 digit code)

4 Leg Height

-FX - Fixed Height
-MJA - Mini Adjustable Height
-EJA - Junior Adjustable Height
-ADJ - Adjustable Height

5 Leg Color

G4 - Smooth Silver
09 - Textured Black

6 Top HPL Color

Laminate Finishes

-04	Almond	**-25**	Grey Nebula
-Z09	American Cherry	**-C88**	Hardrock Maple
-A02	Asian Night	**-60**	Hollyberry
-32	Bannister Oak	**-FV**	Honey Maple
-C97	Beachcomber	**-A40**	Island
-09	Black◊	**-C99**	Little Black Dress
-R01	Blue Agave*	**-C51**	Looks Likatre*
-MD	Blueberry Hill	**-D11**	Love Letters*
-C15	Buka Bark	**-A41**	Ocean
-B58	Burnt Strand	**-SR**	Oiled Cherry
-N5	Cassis	**-D18**	Picnic in the Park
-A19	Chocolate Warp*	**-D12**	Sleeping In
-A73	Classic Linen	**-T01**	Sprout*
-D19	Cookies & Cream	**-D13**	Summer Vacation
-05	Dove Grey	**-C09**	Tangerine*
-Z01	Earthen Warp	**-D17**	Vision Vava*
-D08	Eggplant*	**-D22**	Walnut Grove
-CV	Folkstone	**-03**	White
-D69	Forsythia	**-HL**	Woolamai Brush
-C98	Fresh Papaya	**-L07**	Wrought Iron
-94	Fusion Maple		

*Matching edge banding is not available for these patterns.

7 Edge Color

3MM Edge (6)

-04	Almond	**-60**	Hollyberry
-Z09	American Cherry	**-FV**	Honey Maple
-A02	Asian Night	**-A40**	Island
-32	Bannister Oak	**-C99**	Little Black Dress
-C97	Beachcomber	**-19**	Nubian Brown**(A19)
-09	Black	**-A41**	Ocean
-MD	Blueberry Hill	**-SR**	Oiled Cherry
-C15	Buka Bark	**-CQ**	Pepperdust**(C51)(D17)
-B58	Burnt Strand	**-D18**	Picnic in the Park
-N5	Cassis**(D08)	**-D12**	Sleeping In
-A73	Classic Linen	**-T01**	Solid Sprout**(T01)
-D19	Cookies & Cream	**-D13**	Summer Vacation**(R01)
-05	Dove Grey	**-D22**	Walnut Grove
-Z01	Earthen Warp	**-03**	White
-CV	Folkstone**(D11)	**-HL**	Woolamai Brush
-D69	Forsythia	**-L07**	Wrought Iron**(C51)
-C98	Fresh Papaya**(C09)		
-94	Fusion Maple		
-25	Grey Nebula		
-C88	Hardrock Maple		

Lotz Armor Edge™ (7)

Black	(Default)
-S04	Dove Grey
-S05	Slate Grey
-S03	Indigo
-S25	Blue
-S23	Purple
-S22	Red
-S26	Orange
-S24	Green

**Matching edge banding is not available for these patterns. **Complementary 3mm edge band color for unavailable patterns in parenthesis.

8 Accessories

Glides and Casters

-FG	Soft Touch
-SG	Steel Glide
-HG	Grand Hank Glide
-CA	Locking Casters
-2CA	Wheelbarrow (2 Locking Casters)

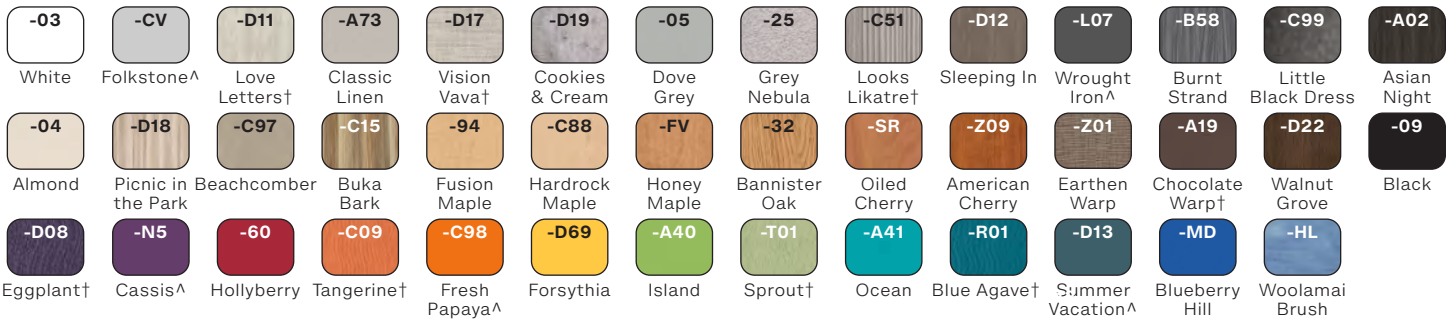
Storage

-AB	Book Box†
-DB	Book Box†
-LB	Book Box†
-P14CH	Plastic Book Box^ (for ELO Legs)
-P23CH	Plastic Book Box^ (for ELS & ELP Legs)
-LW	Wire Basket^
-TB_	Tote Tray Kit
-BPH	Backpack Hook†
-SCH	Swivel Cup Holder

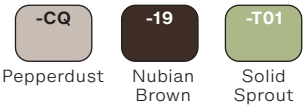
†Color matches leg color
(-DB N/A in Smooth Silver)
(-AB N/A in Black)
^Plastic book box available in Charcoal ONLY & Wire basket available in Smooth Silver ONLY

Standard HPL and 3mm Edge Band Colors*

†Pattern laminates without matching 3mm edge band. ^Complementary 3mm options.



^Additional Complementary 3mm Edge Band Colors





Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available.
Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates and 3mm above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406.
Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors



Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

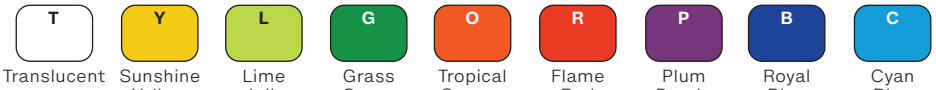


Markerboard



Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)

Tote Storage Colors



Plastic Book Box Color (coming summer of 2022)



Standard Leg Colors



Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Desk Shapes



U.S. Patent D780487

600 Adapt
601 Adapt XL
Pages 22-23



810 Adapt II
823 Adapt II XL
Pages 24-25



813 Arcadia
Page 26



829 Aidacra
Page 27



400 Connect 4
Page 28



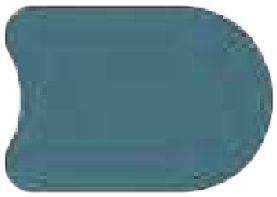
216 Connect 6
218 Connect 6 XL
Pages 30-31



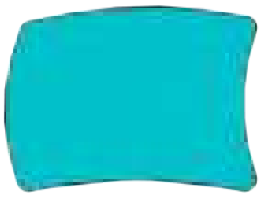
217 Connect 8
Page 29



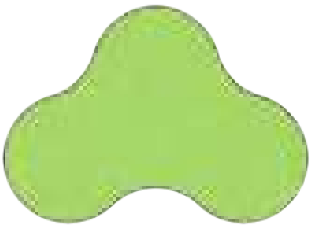
317 Mini Diamond
318 Diamond
Pages 32-33



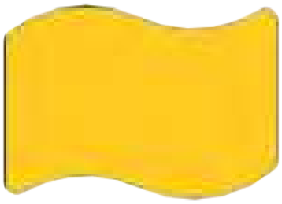
816 Hurley
Page 34



316 Loyal
323 Loyal XL
Pages 36-37



809 Mini Nimbus
Page 35



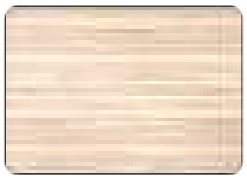
811 Mini Tide
Page 43



500 Ocho
Page 38



840 Plover
Page 39



Plymouth
174 20" x 27.5"
364 20" x 28.5"
067 24" x 36"
Page 40



Plymouth II
171 20" x 27.5"
366 20" x 28.5"
173 24" x 36"
Page 41



814 Pyramid
Page 42



820 Weston
Page 44

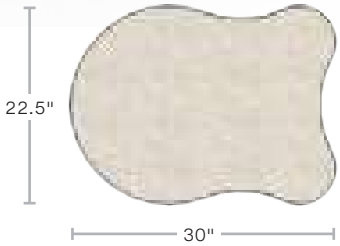
ELO® Adapt Desk



ELO6600-ADJ
Shown with optional
different colored edge banding

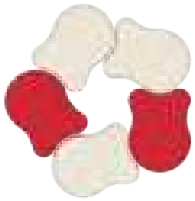
U.S. Patent D780487

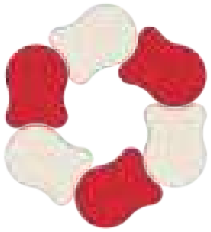












Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7600-EJA	35	ELO6600-EJA	34	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	22.5 x 30	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	22.69	620	674
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7600-ADJ	37	ELO6600-ADJ	36	4 Adj. Square Legs	22.5 x 30	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	22.69	678	733
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 17
Shipping Details	See page 17
Additional Options	See pages 18-19
Standard Colors	See page 20

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

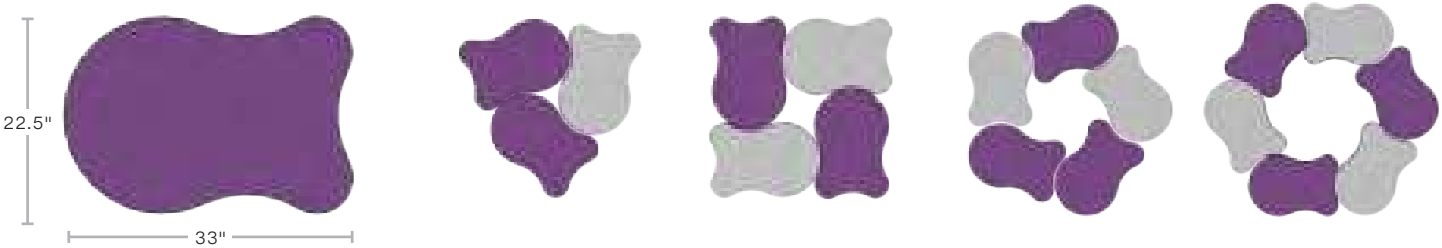
ELO® Adapt XL Desk



ELP7601-ADJ-TBP
Shown with optional
Dove Grey Lotz Armor Edge™
and Purple 3" Tote Tray Kit

U.S. Patent D780487





Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7601-MJA	39	ELS6601-MJA	38	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	22.5 x 33	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	22.37	574	663

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7601-EJA	37	ELO6601-EJA	36	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	22.5 x 33	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	25.21	637	731
ELS7601-EJA	45	ELS6601-EJA	44	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	22.5 x 33	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	22.37	743	844
ELP7601-EJA	43	ELP6601-EJA	42	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	22.5 x 33	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	22.37	885	996

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7601-ADJ	39	ELO6601-ADJ	38	4 Adj. Square Legs	22.5 x 33	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	25.21	696	793
ELS7601-FX	39	ELS6601-FX	38	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	22.5 x 33	29.36	29.36	22.37	735	836
ELS7601-ADJ	47	ELS6601-ADJ	46	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	22.5 x 33	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	22.37	785	886
ELP7601-ADJ	47	ELP6601-ADJ	46	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	22.5 x 33	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	22.37	935	1044

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 17
Shipping Details	See page 17
Additional Options	See pages 18-19
Standard Colors	See page 20

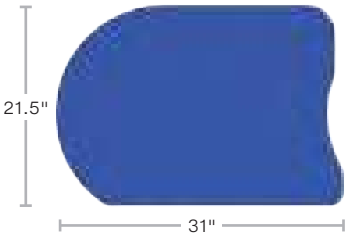
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Adapt II Desk

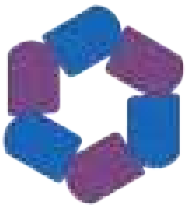


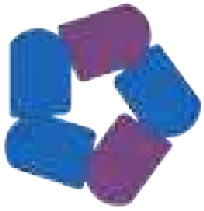


ELO7810-ADJ-P14CH
Shown with optional Plastic Book Box.
Plastic Book Box coming summer of 2022.









Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7810-EJA	37	ELO6810-EJA	36	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	21.5 x 31	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	24.67	620	674
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7810-ADJ	39	ELO6810-ADJ	38	4 Adj. Square Legs	21.5 x 31	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	24.67	678	733
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 17
Shipping Details	See page 17
Additional Options	See pages 18-19
Standard Colors	See page 20

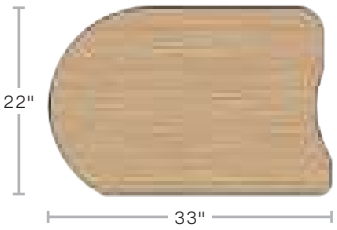
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Adapt II XL Desk

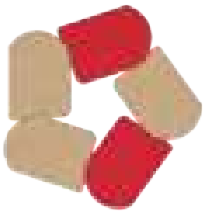


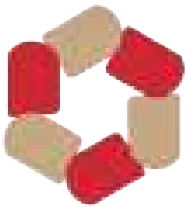


ELP7823-EJA-CA
Shown with optional
Red Lotz Armor Edge™
and casters









Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7823-MJA	40	ELS6823-MJA	39	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	22 x 33	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	21.73	574	663

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7823-EJA	38	ELO6823-EJA	37	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	22 x 33	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	25.58	637	731
ELS7823-EJA	46	ELS6823-EJA	45	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	22 x 33	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	21.73	743	844
ELP7823-EJA	44	ELP6823-EJA	43	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	22 x 33	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	21.73	885	996

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7823-ADJ	40	ELO6823-ADJ	39	4 Adj. Square Legs	22 x 33	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	25.58	696	793
ELS7823-FX	40	ELS6823-FX	39	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	22 x 33	29.36	29.36	21.73	735	836
ELS7823-ADJ	48	ELS6823-ADJ	47	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	22 x 33	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	21.73	785	886
ELP7823-ADJ	48	ELP6823-ADJ	47	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	22 x 33	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	21.73	935	1044

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

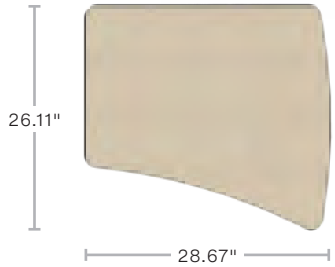
Page References	
Important Information	See page 17
Shipping Details	See page 17
Additional Options	See pages 18-19
Standard Colors	See page 20

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Arcadia Desk (Right Wing)

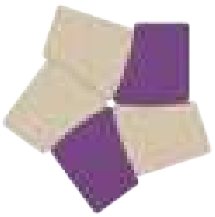


ELS7813-FX-LW
Shown with optional
Wire Basket









Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7813-MJA	38	ELS6813-MJA	37	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	26.11 x 28.67	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	21.25	578	794

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7813-EJA	36	ELO6813-EJA	35	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	26.11 x 28.67	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	23.04	618	838
ELS7813-EJA	44	ELS6813-EJA	43	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	26.11 x 28.67	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	21.25	720	959
ELP7813-EJA	42	ELP6813-EJA	41	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	26.11 x 28.67	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	21.25	829	1078

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7813-ADJ	38	ELO6813-ADJ	37	4 Adj. Square Legs	26.11 x 28.67	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	23.04	674	900
ELS7813-FX	38	ELS6813-FX	37	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	26.11 x 28.67	29.36	29.36	21.25	718	955
ELS7813-ADJ	46	ELS6813-ADJ	45	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	26.11 x 28.67	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	21.25	750	981
ELP7813-ADJ	46	ELP6813-ADJ	45	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	26.11 x 28.67	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	21.25	887	1134

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 17
Shipping Details	See page 17
Additional Options	See pages 18-19
Standard Colors	See page 20

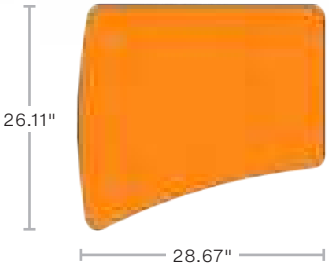
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Aidacra Desk (Left Wing)





ELS7829-ADJ









Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7829-MJA	38	ELS6829-MJA	37	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	26.11 x 28.67	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	21.25	578	794

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7829-EJA	36	ELO6829-EJA	35	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	26.11 x 28.67	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	23.04	618	838
ELS7829-EJA	44	ELS6829-EJA	43	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	26.11 x 28.67	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	21.25	720	959
ELP7829-EJA	42	ELP6829-EJA	41	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	26.11 x 28.67	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	21.25	829	1078

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7829-ADJ	38	ELO6829-ADJ	37	4 Adj. Square Legs	26.11 x 28.67	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	23.04	674	900
ELS7829-FX	38	ELS6829-FX	37	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	26.11 x 28.67	29.36	29.36	21.25	718	955
ELS7829-ADJ	46	ELS6829-ADJ	45	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	26.11 x 28.67	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	21.25	750	981
ELP7829-ADJ	46	ELP6829-ADJ	45	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	26.11 x 28.67	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	21.25	887	1134

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 17
Shipping Details	See page 17
Additional Options	See pages 18-19
Standard Colors	See page 20

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

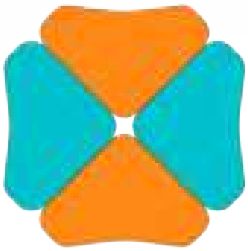
ELO® Connect 4 Desk





ELS7400-EJA
Shown with optional Grand Hank glides and Dove Grey Armor Edge™





We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7400-MJA	32	ELS6400-MJA	31	3 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	23.88 x 35.88	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	25.09	574	665

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7400-EJA	31	ELO6400-EJA	30	3 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	23.88 x 35.88	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	30.45	598	689
ELS7400-EJA	37	ELS6400-EJA	36	3 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23.88 x 35.88	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	25.09	679	776
ELP7400-EJA	35	ELP6400-EJA	34	3 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23.88 x 35.88	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	25.09	779	882

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7400-ADJ	32	ELO6400-ADJ	31	3 Adj. Square Legs	23.88 x 35.88	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	30.45	633	725
ELS7400-FX	32	ELS6400-FX	31	3 Fixed Straight Round Legs	23.88 x 35.88	29.36	29.36	25.09	677	774
ELS7400-ADJ	38	ELS6400-ADJ	37	3 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23.88 x 35.88	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	25.09	689	783
ELP7400-ADJ	38	ELP6400-ADJ	37	3 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23.88 x 35.88	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	25.09	824	928

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 17
Shipping Details	See page 17
Additional Options	See pages 18-19
Standard Colors	See page 20

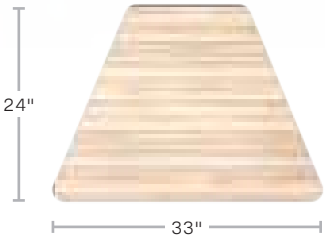
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

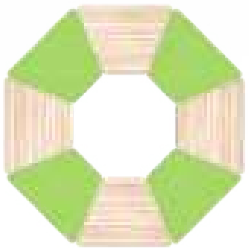
ELO® Connect 8 Desk





ELS7217-FX





We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7217-MJA	37	ELS6217-MJA	36	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	24 x 33	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	23.95	577	667

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7217-EJA	35	ELO6217-EJA	34	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	24 x 33	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	29.69	617	708
ELS7217-EJA	43	ELS6217-EJA	42	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	24 x 33	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	23.95	719	816
ELP7217-EJA	41	ELP6217-EJA	40	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	24 x 33	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	23.95	828	931

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7217-ADJ	37	ELO6217-ADJ	36	4 Adj. Square Legs	24 x 33	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	29.69	673	766
ELS7217-FX	37	ELS6217-FX	36	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	24 x 33	29.36	29.36	23.95	717	815
ELS7217-ADJ	45	ELS6217-ADJ	44	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	24 x 33	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	23.95	749	844
ELP7217-ADJ	45	ELP6217-ADJ	44	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	24 x 33	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	23.95	886	988

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 17
Shipping Details	See page 17
Additional Options	See pages 18-19
Standard Colors	See page 20

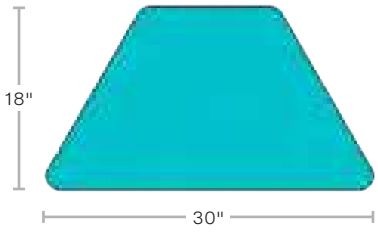
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Connect 6 Desk





ELO6216-ADJ





We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7216-EJA	28	ELO6216-EJA	27	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	18 x 30	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	26.8	577	635
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7216-ADJ	30	ELO6216-ADJ	29	4 Adj. Square Legs	18 x 30	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	26.8	629	688
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 17
Shipping Details	See page 17
Additional Options	See pages 18-19
Standard Colors	See page 20

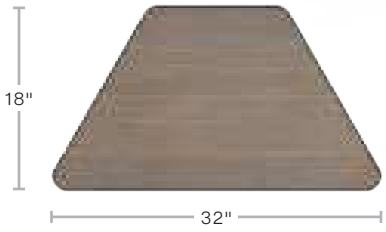
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Connect 6 XL Desk



ELS7218-ADJ
Shown with optional
Blue Lotz Armor Edge™







We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7218-MJA	32	ELS6218-MJA	31	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	18 x 32	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	20.76	542	599

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7218-EJA	30	ELO6218-EJA	29	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	18 x 32	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	27.3	581	639
ELS7218-EJA	38	ELS6218-EJA	37	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	18 x 32	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	20.76	682	743
ELP7218-EJA	36	ELP6218-EJA	35	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	18 x 32	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	20.76	785	850

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7218-ADJ	32	ELO6218-ADJ	31	4 Adj. Square Legs	18 x 32	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	27.3	633	692
ELS7218-FX	32	ELS6218-FX	31	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	18 x 32	29.36	29.36	20.76	675	737
ELS7218-ADJ	40	ELS6218-ADJ	39	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	18 x 32	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	20.76	712	772
ELP7218-ADJ	40	ELP6218-ADJ	39	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	18 x 32	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	20.76	846	911

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

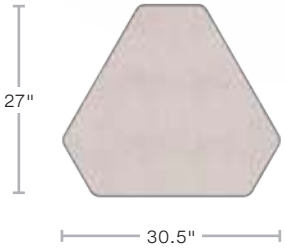
Page References	
Important Information	See page 17
Shipping Details	See page 17
Additional Options	See pages 18-19
Standard Colors	See page 20

ELO® Mini Diamond Desk





ELP6317-ADJ
Shown with optional
different colored edge banding







Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7317-MJA	33	ELS6317-MJA	32	3 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	27 x 30.5	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	20.7	529	651

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7317-EJA	32	ELO6317-EJA	31	3 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	27 x 30.5	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	24.06	552	675
ELS7317-EJA	38	ELS6317-EJA	37	3 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	27 x 30.5	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	20.7	634	772
ELP7317-EJA	36	ELP6317-EJA	35	3 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	27 x 30.5	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	20.7	731	872

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7317-ADJ	33	ELO6317-ADJ	32	ELO® Mini Diamond Desk	27 x 30.5	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	24.06	586	710
ELS7317-FX	33	ELS6317-FX	32	ELO® Mini Diamond Desk	27 x 30.5	29.36	29.36	20.7	631	770
ELS7317-ADJ	39	ELS6317-ADJ	38	ELO® Mini Diamond Desk	27 x 30.5	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	20.7	641	768
ELP7317-ADJ	39	ELP6317-ADJ	38	ELO® Mini Diamond Desk	27 x 30.5	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	20.7	774	914

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 17
Shipping Details	See page 17
Additional Options	See pages 18-19
Standard Colors	See page 20

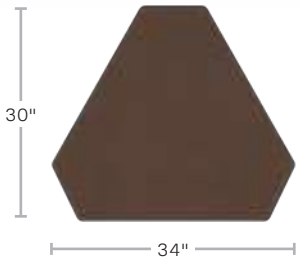
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Diamond Desk





ELS7318-ADJ
Shown with optional Dove Grey Armor Edge™







Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7318-MJA	39	ELS6318-MJA	37	3 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	30 x 34	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	23.82	599	722

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7318-EJA	38	ELO6318-EJA	36	3 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	30 x 34	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	27.93	629	753
ELS7318-EJA	44	ELS6318-EJA	42	3 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 34	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	23.82	712	844
ELP7318-EJA	42	ELP6318-EJA	40	3 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 34	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	23.82	814	956

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7318-ADJ	39	ELO6318-ADJ	37	3 Adj. Square Legs	30 x 34	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	27.93	661	786
ELS7318-FX	39	ELS6318-FX	37	3 Fixed Straight Round Legs	30 x 34	29.36	29.36	23.82	710	843
ELS7318-ADJ	45	ELS6318-ADJ	43	3 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 34	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	23.82	718	845
ELP7318-ADJ	45	ELP6318-ADJ	43	3 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 34	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	23.82	859	1001

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 17
Shipping Details	See page 17
Additional Options	See pages 18-19
Standard Colors	See page 20

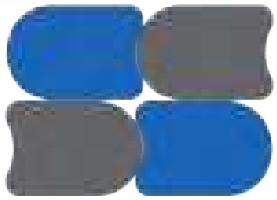
ELO® Hurley Desk



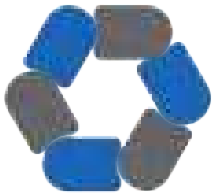
ELS6816-ADJ











Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7816-MJA	39	ELS6816-MJA	38	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	21.5 x 33	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	21.31	574	663

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7816-EJA	37	ELO6816-EJA	36	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	21.5 x 33	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	23.93	636	730
ELS7816-EJA	45	ELS6816-EJA	44	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	21.5 x 33	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	21.31	743	844
ELP7816-EJA	43	ELP6816-EJA	42	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	21.5 x 33	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	21.31	885	996

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7816-ADJ	39	ELO6816-ADJ	38	4 Adj. Square Legs	21.5 x 33	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	23.93	696	793
ELS7816-FX	39	ELS6816-FX	38	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	21.5 x 33	29.36	29.36	21.31	735	836
ELS7816-ADJ	47	ELS6816-ADJ	46	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	21.5 x 33	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	21.31	785	886
ELP7816-ADJ	47	ELP6816-ADJ	46	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	21.5 x 33	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	21.31	935	1044

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 17
Shipping Details	See page 17
Additional Options	See pages 18-19
Standard Colors	See page 20

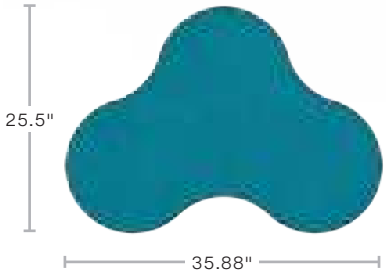
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Mini Nimbus Desk

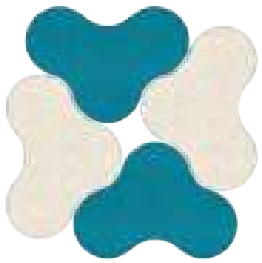




ELP7809-ADJ







Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7809-MJA	34	ELS6809-MJA	33	3 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	25.5 x 35.88	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	27.19	610	716

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7809-EJA	33	ELO6809-EJA	32	3 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	25.5 x 35.88	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	31.22	633	741
ELS7809-EJA	39	ELS6809-EJA	38	3 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	25.5 x 35.88	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	27.19	724	839
ELP7809-EJA	37	ELP6809-EJA	36	3 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	25.5 x 35.88	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	27.19	825	948

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7809-ADJ	34	ELO6809-ADJ	33	3 Adj. Square Legs	25.5 x 35.88	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	31.22	672	780
ELS7809-FX	34	ELS6809-FX	33	3 Fixed Straight Round Legs	25.5 x 35.88	29.36	29.36	27.19	722	837
ELS7809-ADJ	40	ELS6809-ADJ	39	3 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	25.5 x 35.88	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	27.19	729	840
ELP7809-ADJ	40	ELP6809-ADJ	39	3 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	25.5 x 35.88	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	27.19	872	995

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

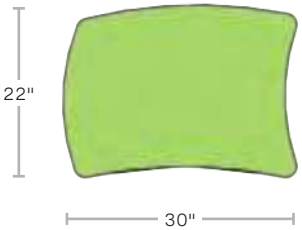
Page References	
Important Information	See page 17
Shipping Details	See page 17
Additional Options	See pages 18-19
Standard Colors	See page 20

ELO® Loyal Desk



ELS7316-FX-LB
Shown with optional
Metal Book Box







We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7316-MJA	38	ELS6316-MJA	37	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	22 x 30	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	20.69	560	611

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7316-EJA	36	ELO6316-EJA	35	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	22 x 30	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	24.14	597	648
ELS7316-EJA	44	ELS6316-EJA	43	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	22 x 30	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	20.69	701	756
ELP7316-EJA	42	ELP6316-EJA	41	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	22 x 30	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	20.69	805	864

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7316-ADJ	38	ELO6316-ADJ	37	4 Adj. Square Legs	22 x 30	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	24.14	652	705
ELS7316-FX	38	ELS6316-FX	37	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	22 x 30	29.36	29.36	20.69	695	737
ELS7316-ADJ	46	ELS6316-ADJ	45	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	22 x 30	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	20.69	731	785
ELP7316-ADJ	46	ELP6316-ADJ	45	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	22 x 30	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	20.69	862	921

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 17
Shipping Details	See page 17
Additional Options	See pages 18-19
Standard Colors	See page 20

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Loyal XL Desk



ELP7323-ADJ
Shown with optional
Orange Lotz Armor Edge™







We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7323-MJA	39	ELS6323-MJA	38	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	23 x 31	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	21.46	572	623

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7323-EJA	37	ELO6323-EJA	36	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	23 x 31	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	24.42	610	660
ELS7323-EJA	45	ELS6323-EJA	44	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23 x 31	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	21.46	713	769
ELP7323-EJA	43	ELP6323-EJA	42	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23 x 31	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	21.46	819	876

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7323-ADJ	39	ELO6323-ADJ	38	4 Adj. Square Legs	23 x 31	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	24.42	663	717
ELS7323-FX	39	ELS6323-FX	38	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	23 x 31	29.36	29.36	21.46	710	746
ELS7323-ADJ	47	ELS6323-ADJ	46	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23 x 31	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	21.46	743	798
ELP7323-ADJ	47	ELP6323-ADJ	46	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23 x 31	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	21.46	873	932

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

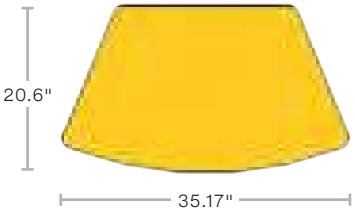
Page References	
Important Information	See page 17
Shipping Details	See page 17
Additional Options	See pages 18-19
Standard Colors	See page 20

ELO® Ocho Desk





ELS7500-FX-P23CH
Shown with optional
Slate Grey Lotz Armor Edge™ and Plastic Book Box.
Plastic Book Box coming summer of 2022.







Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7500-MJA	37	ELS6500-MJA	36	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	20.6 x 35.17	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	27.75	573	663

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7500-EJA	35	ELO6500-EJA	34	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	20.6 x 35.17	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	31.55	610	701
ELS7500-EJA	43	ELS6500-EJA	42	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	20.6 x 35.17	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	27.75	712	808
ELP7500-EJA	41	ELP6500-EJA	40	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	20.6 x 35.17	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	27.75	820	923

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7500-ADJ	37	ELO6500-ADJ	36	4 Adj. Square Legs	20.6 x 35.17	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	31.55	666	759
ELS7500-FX	37	ELS6500-FX	36	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	20.6 x 35.17	29.36	29.36	27.75	709	807
ELS7500-ADJ	45	ELS6500-ADJ	44	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	20.6 x 35.17	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	27.75	741	837
ELP7500-ADJ	45	ELP6500-ADJ	44	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	20.6 x 35.17	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	27.75	878	980

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

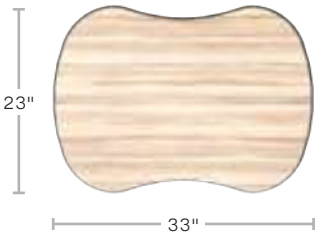
Page References	
Important Information	See page 17
Shipping Details	See page 17
Additional Options	See pages 18-19
Standard Colors	See page 20

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Plover Desk



ELS7840-ADJ
Shown with optional
Blue Lotz Armor Edge™







We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7840-MJA	39	ELS6840-MJA	38	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	23 x 33	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	21.5	568	613

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7840-EJA	37	ELO6840-EJA	36	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	23 x 33	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	24.01	599	651
ELS7840-EJA	45	ELS6840-EJA	44	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23 x 33	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	21.5	710	755
ELP7840-EJA	43	ELP6840-EJA	42	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23 x 33	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	21.5	814	866

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7840-ADJ	39	ELO6840-ADJ	38	4 Adj. Square Legs	23 x 33	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	24.01	660	708
ELS7840-FX	39	ELS6840-FX	38	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	23 x 33	29.36	29.36	21.5	704	753
ELS7840-ADJ	47	ELS6840-ADJ	46	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23 x 33	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	21.5	743	784
ELP7840-ADJ	47	ELP6840-ADJ	46	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23 x 33	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	21.5	880	924

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 17
Shipping Details	See page 17
Additional Options	See pages 18-19
Standard Colors	See page 20

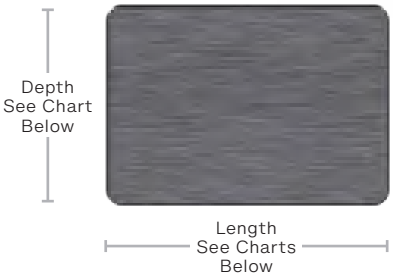
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

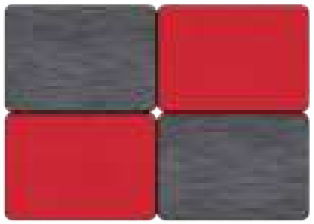
ELO® Plymouth Desk



ELS7364-ADJ
Shown with optional
Red Lotz Armor Edge™







Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7364-MJA	37	ELS6364-MJA	36	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	20 x 28.5	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	21.37	545	598
ELS7067-MJA	48	ELS6067-MJA	46	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	24 x 36	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	28.87	638	728

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7174-EJA	34	ELO6174-EJA	33	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	20 x 27.5	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	23.98	582	636
ELO7364-EJA	35	ELO6364-EJA	34	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	20 x 28.5	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	23.74	582	636
ELS7364-EJA	43	ELS6364-EJA	42	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	20 x 28.5	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	21.37	685	742
ELP7364-EJA	41	ELP6364-EJA	40	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	20 x 28.5	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	21.37	788	849
ELO7067-EJA	46	ELO6067-EJA	44	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	24 x 36	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	31.24	689	793
ELS7067-EJA	54	ELS6067-EJA	52	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	24 x 36	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	28.87	811	931
ELP7067-EJA	52	ELP6067-EJA	50	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	24 x 36	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	28.87	907	1022

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7174-ADJ	36	ELO6174-ADJ	35	4 Adj. Square Legs	20 x 27.5	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	23.98	634	689
ELO7364-ADJ	37	ELO6364-ADJ	36	4 Adj. Square Legs	20 x 28.5	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	23.74	634	689
ELS7364-FX	37	ELS6364-FX	36	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	20 x 28.5	29.36	29.36	21.37	676	734
ELS7364-ADJ	45	ELS6364-ADJ	44	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	20 x 28.5	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	21.37	715	772
ELP7364-ADJ	45	ELP6364-ADJ	44	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	20 x 28.5	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	21.37	850	911
ELO7067-ADJ	48	ELO6067-ADJ	46	4 Adj. Square Legs	24 x 36	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	31.24	732	836
ELS7067-FX	48	ELS6067-FX	46	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	24 x 36	29.36	29.36	28.87	791	902
ELS7067-ADJ	56	ELS6067-ADJ	54	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	24 x 36	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	28.87	835	944
ELP7067-ADJ	56	ELP6067-ADJ	54	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	24 x 36	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	28.87	973	1088

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

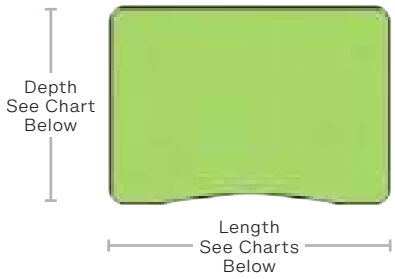
ELO® Plymouth II Desk

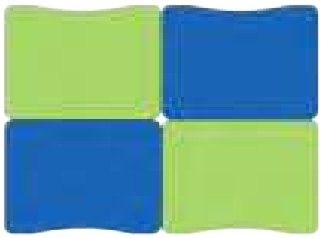






ELS7366-ADJ-BPH
Shown with optional
Backpack Hook.
Backpack not included.





Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7366-MJA	37	ELS6366-MJA	36	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	20 x 28.5	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	21.37	545	598
ELS7173-MJA	48	ELS6173-MJA	46	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	24 x 36	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	28.87	638	728

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7171-EJA	35	ELO6171-EJA	34	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	20 x 27.5	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	23.98	582	636
ELO7366-EJA	35	ELO6366-EJA	34	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	20 x 28.5	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	23.74	582	636
ELS7366-EJA	43	ELS6366-EJA	42	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	20 x 28.5	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	21.37	685	742
ELP7366-EJA	41	ELP6366-EJA	40	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	20 x 28.5	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	21.37	788	849
ELO7173-EJA	46	ELO6173-EJA	44	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	24 x 36	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	31.24	689	793
ELS7173-EJA	54	ELS6173-EJA	52	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	24 x 36	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	28.87	811	931
ELP7173-EJA	52	ELP6173-EJA	50	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	24 x 36	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	28.87	907	1022

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7171-ADJ	37	ELO6171-ADJ	36	4 Adj. Square Legs	20 x 27.5	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	23.98	634	689
ELO7366-ADJ	37	ELO6366-ADJ	36	4 Adj. Square Legs	20 x 28.5	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	23.74	634	689
ELS7366-FX	37	ELS6366-FX	36	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	20 x 28.5	29.36	29.36	21.37	676	734
ELS7366-ADJ	45	ELS6366-ADJ	44	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	20 x 28.5	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	21.37	715	772
ELP7366-ADJ	45	ELP6366-ADJ	44	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	20 x 28.5	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	21.37	850	911
ELO7173-ADJ	48	ELO6173-ADJ	46	4 Adj. Square Legs	24 x 36	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	31.24	732	836
ELS7173-FX	48	ELS6173-FX	46	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	24 x 36	29.36	29.36	28.87	791	902
ELS7173-ADJ	56	ELS6173-ADJ	54	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	24 x 36	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	28.87	835	944
ELP7173-ADJ	56	ELP6173-ADJ	54	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	24 x 36	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	28.87	973	1088

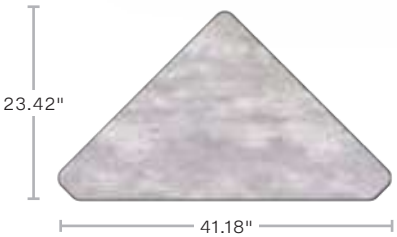
↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Pyramid Desk



ELP6814-ADJ
Shown with optional
different colored edge banding







We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7814-MJA	33	ELS6814-MJA	32	3 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	23.42 x 41.18	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	28.93	604	681

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7814-EJA	32	ELO6814-EJA	31	3 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	23.42 x 41.18	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	37.85	634	712
ELS7814-EJA	38	ELS6814-EJA	37	3 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23.42 x 41.18	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	28.93	717	800
ELP7814-EJA	36	ELP6814-EJA	35	3 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23.42 x 41.18	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	28.93	818	907

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7814-ADJ	33	ELO6814-ADJ	32	3 Adj. Square Legs	23.42 x 41.18	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	37.85	666	744
ELS7814-FX	33	ELS6814-FX	32	3 Fixed Straight Round Legs	23.42 x 41.18	29.36	29.36	28.93	716	799
ELS7814-ADJ	39	ELS6814-ADJ	38	3 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23.42 x 41.18	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	28.93	723	803
ELP7814-ADJ	39	ELP6814-ADJ	38	3 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23.42 x 41.18	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	28.93	865	954

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 17
Shipping Details	See page 17
Additional Options	See pages 18-19
Standard Colors	See page 20

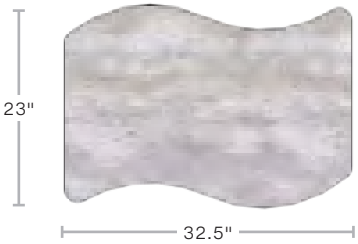
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Mini Tide Desk



ELS7811-FX-AB
Shown with optional
Blue Lotz Armor Edge™
and Metal Book Box







We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7811-MJA	39	ELS6811-MJA	38	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	23 x 32.5	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	25.22	572	662

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7811-EJA	37	ELO6811-EJA	36	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	23 x 32.5	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	27.78	612	703
ELS7811-EJA	45	ELS6811-EJA	44	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23 x 32.5	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	25.22	714	811
ELP7811-EJA	43	ELP6811-EJA	42	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23 x 32.5	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	25.22	823	926

4th Grade and Up

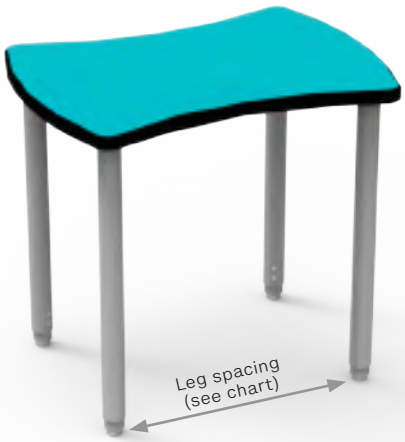
Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7811-ADJ	39	ELO6811-ADJ	38	4 Adj. Square Legs	23 x 32.5	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	27.78	668	761
ELS7811-FX	39	ELS6811-FX	38	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	23 x 32.5	29.36	29.36	25.22	712	810
ELS7811-ADJ	47	ELS6811-ADJ	46	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23 x 32.5	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	25.22	747	843
ELP7811-ADJ	47	ELP6811-ADJ	46	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23 x 32.5	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	25.22	880	983

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 17
Shipping Details	See page 17
Additional Options	See pages 18-19
Standard Colors	See page 20

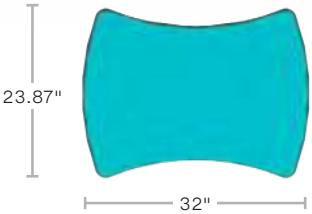
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

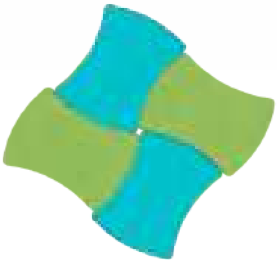
ELO® Weston Desk



ELS7820-ADJ







We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7820-MJA	37	ELS6820-MJA	36	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	23.87 x 32	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	22.1	569	614

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7820-EJA	35	ELO6820-EJA	34	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	23.87 x 32	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	23.47	606	652
ELS7820-EJA	43	ELS6820-EJA	42	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23.87 x 32	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	22.1	707	756
ELP7820-EJA	41	ELP6820-EJA	40	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23.87 x 32	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	22.1	815	867

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	Leg Spacing"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7820-ADJ	37	ELO6820-ADJ	36	4 Adj. Square Legs	23.87 x 32	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	23.47	661	708
ELS7820-FX	37	ELS6820-FX	36	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	23.87 x 32	29.36	29.36	22.1	705	754
ELS7820-ADJ	45	ELS6820-ADJ	44	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23.87 x 32	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	22.1	737	785
ELP7820-ADJ	45	ELP6820-ADJ	44	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	23.87 x 32	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	22.1	873	924

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 17
Shipping Details	See page 17
Additional Options	See pages 18-19
Standard Colors	See page 20

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



WHY?

Why combine ELO® Desks with Tote Storage Cabinets?

Multiple Uses for Every Day Classrooms

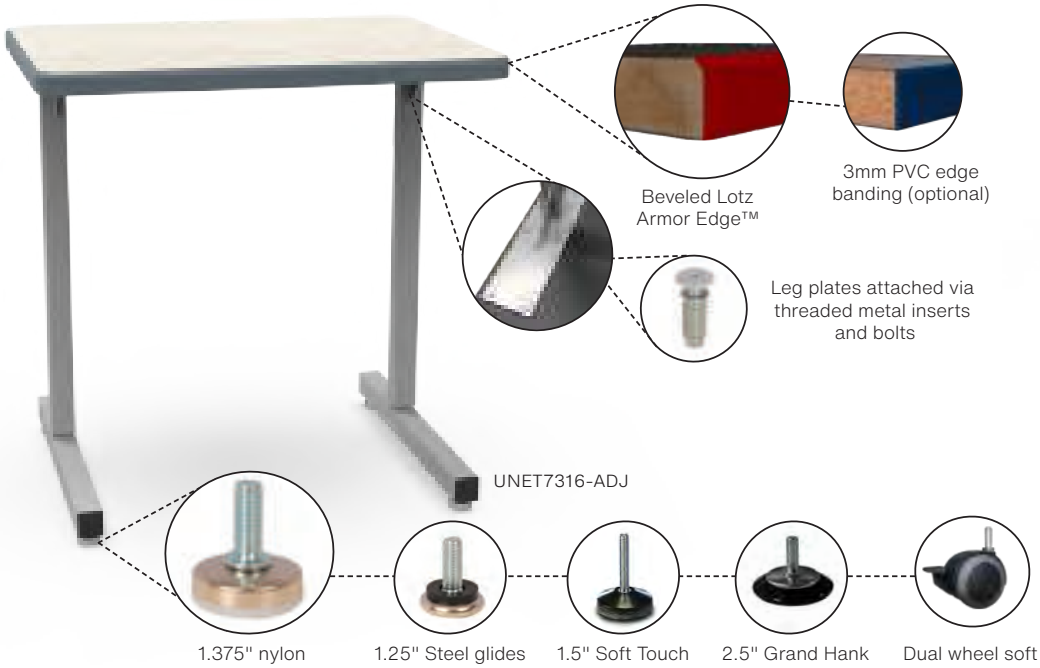
- Tote trays can be used in tote storage cabinets or on furniture, making the totes interchangeable.
- Students can take totes to the desk when class starts and return them to the cabinet when class ends.
- See page 19 for ELO® Desks that are available with totes.





Iowa Schools

UNE-T Desks



Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™

3mm PVC edge banding (optional)

Leg plates attached via threaded metal inserts and bolts

UNET7316-ADJ



Angled Front View

Angled Back View

1.375" nylon glides (standard)

1.25" Steel glides (optional)

1.5" Soft Touch glides (optional)

2.5" Grand Hank glides (optional)

Dual wheel soft tread locking casters, raises height 2.11" (optional)



Black Lotz Armor Edge™ Footrest (see following pages for eligible models)

UNE-T Desk Overview

Legs Overview: 1.5" square, 14-gauge steel tube with a 10-gauge mounting plate and a 1.25" x 14-gauge square steel tube insert, smooth silver or textured black finish, non-marring nylon glides

(UNET) Legs: **-ADJ:** Adjustable legs, overall height is 27.25" - 39.25" in 1" increments
-EJA: Jr. adjustable legs, overall height is 20.25" - 32.25" in 1" increments

Laminate Top: 1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer, radius corners

Top Edge Type: Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB Standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)

Finish: Choice of WB standard high pressure laminate (HPL) (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum order may apply)

Power: Modules for power and media (optional on most desks)

Options: Custom sizes, non-WB standard laminate, markerboard top (-__MB), non-standard edge band, dual wheel soft tread locking casters (raises height approx. 2.11", installed onsite by others & is NOT a leveling device), Soft Touch glide, 2.5" Grand Hank glide (standard when ordering a foot rest), foot rest (only available with black Lotz Armor Edge™ and includes 2.5" Grand Hank glides, see following pages for eligible models), steel glides, wheelbarrow option, tote tray kit (can interchange with tote storage units. Clear totes are standard), metal book boxes (-ADJ legs only, smooth silver or black), plastic book box (-ADJ legs only, charcoal only) (coming in summer of 2022), wire basket (-ADJ legs only, smooth silver only), 2" backpack hook (10-gauge, attached via threaded metal inserts and bolts) & Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue, purple, red, orange, green

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

UNE-T Desks



UNET7610-ADJ
Shown with optional
Green Lotz Armor Edge™



U.S. Patent D780487



^Optional footrest

UNE-T Adapt-T Desk

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
UNET7610-EJA	45	UNET6610-EJA	44	Jr. Adj. Legs^	24 x 34	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	625	707
UNET7610-ADJ	49	UNET6610-ADJ	48	Adj. Legs^	24 x 34	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	664	746

*Casters not included in price. ^Desk can have footrest.



UNET7215-ADJ
Shown with optional
Red Lotz Armor Edge™



UNE-T Connect 8-T Desk

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
UNET7215-EJA	38	UNET6215-EJA	37	Jr. Adj. Legs	22 x 32.5	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	614	696
UNET7215-ADJ	42	UNET6215-ADJ	41	Adj. Legs	22 x 32.5	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	653	735

*Casters not included in price



UNET7316-ADJ



UNE-T Loyal Desk

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
UNET7316-EJA	41	UNET6316-EJA	40	Jr. Adj. Legs	22 x 30	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	611	654
UNET7316-ADJ	45	UNET6316-ADJ	44	Adj. Legs	22 x 30	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	650	693

*Casters not included in price



UNET7500-ADJ
Shown with optional
Slate Grey Lotz Armor Edge™



UNE-T Ocho Desk

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
UNET7500-EJA	40	UNET6500-EJA	39	Jr. Adj. Legs	20.6 x 35.17	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	616	698
UNET7500-ADJ	44	UNET6500-ADJ	43	Adj. Legs	20.6 x 35.17	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	655	737

*Casters not included in price

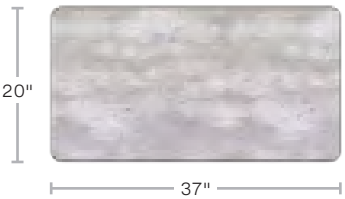
UNE-T Desks



UNET7142-ADJ

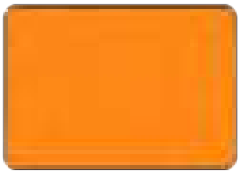
UNE-T ADA Desk

Meets ADA requirements



Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
UNET7142-EJA	47	UNET6142-EJA	46	Jr. Adj. Legs	20 x 37	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	614	685
UNET7142-ADJ	51	UNET6142-ADJ	50	Adj. Legs	20 x 37	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	653	723

*Casters not included in price.



UNE-T Plymouth Desk



UNET7362-ADJ
Shown with optional
Blue Lotz Armor Edge™

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
UNET7362-EJA	40	UNET6362-EJA	39	Jr. Adj. Legs^	20 x 27	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	581	627
UNET7064-EJA	47	UNET6064-EJA	45	Jr. Adj. Legs	20 x 36	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	596	678
UNET7145-EJA	43	UNET6145-EJA	42	Jr. Adj. Legs^	24 x 27	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	588	631
UNET7067-EJA	52	UNET6067-EJA	50	Jr. Adj. Legs	24 x 36	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	668	751
UNET7362-ADJ	44	UNET6362-ADJ	43	Adj. Legs^	20 x 27	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	620	665
UNET7064-ADJ	51	UNET6064-ADJ	49	Adj. Legs	20 x 36	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	634	716
UNET7145-ADJ	47	UNET6145-ADJ	46	Adj. Legs^	24 x 27	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	627	670
UNET7067-ADJ	56	UNET6067-ADJ	54	Adj. Legs	24 x 36	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	703	786

*Casters not included in price. ^Desk can have footrest.



UNE-T Plymouth II Desk



UNET7363-ADJ

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H"	Desk H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
UNET7363-EJA	40	UNET6363-EJA	39	Jr. Adj. Legs^	20 x 27	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	581	627
UNET7363-ADJ	44	UNET6363-ADJ	43	Adj. Legs^	20 x 27	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	620	666

*Casters not included in price. ^Desk can have footrest.



^Optional footrest

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	16
(-P16CH) Plastic book box (-ADJ legs only) (coming in summer of 2022)	71
(-AB) Book box - 14.83"x 19.12"x 4.25" (-ADJ legs only) (Black N/A)	89
(-DB) Book box - 20" x 18.31" x 4.44" (-ADJ legs only) (Smooth Silver N/A)	99
(-LB) Book box - 14.75" x 16.31" x 4.19" (-ADJ legs only)	85
(-LW) Wire basket (-ADJ legs only)	79
(-TB_) Tote tray kit (Clear totes are standard. See page 394 for color selections.)	162
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hook	12
(-F) Footrest (includes 2.5" Grand Hank glides) (only on eligible model)	170
(-FG) 1.5" Soft Touch glides - Per table	16

Additional Options	List $
(-SG) Steel glides - Per table	16
(-HG) Grand Hank glides - Per table (standard on ELS -FX & ELS -MJA)	20
(-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per desk (raises height by 2.11" on adj. legs)	40
(-2CA) Wheelbarrow with dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table	20
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

UNE-T Desks



UNET7362-ADJ
Shown with optional
Slate Grey Lotz Armor Edge™



SUMMER 2022

Try out our NEW Plastic Book Box for UNE-T Student Desks! Coming in summer of 2022.

Shipping Details

Class:	70
NMFC#:	Tops: 83620-2, Legs: 097720
Assembly:	Unassembled
Ground:	Limited, called Estim. for verification

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium finish laminates. Premium finish laminates available, contact Estimating for pricing.**
- **Footrest includes Grand Hank Glides and only available with Black Lotz Armor Edge™.**
- **UNE-T ADA compliant desks: UNET7142 & UNET6142 ONLY.**

Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush	

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

Black (Default)	-S04 Dove Grey	-S05 Slate Grey	-S03 Indigo	

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S25 Blue	-S23 Purple	-S22 Red	-S26 Orange	-S24 Green

Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Standard Base Colors

G4	Smooth Silver
09	Textured Black

Markerboard

-52MB White — Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Teacher's Desks

Teacher's Desk Overview

Classic Finish (/C):	Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)
Premium Finish (/P):	Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)
Case:	Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, bottom , sub-top, sub-bottom(mobile only), 3mm PVC edge banding†
Laminate Top:	1.25" HPL work surface with phenolic backer, WB Standard 3mm PVC edge banding†
Drawers:	0.75" matching front w/3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, standard full extension side mount steel ball bearing glides, gang lock on top drawer
Doors:	0.75" double sided 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, 6-point adjustable concealed hinge (European hinge), deadbolt lock
Laminate Modesty Panel:	0.75" double sided laminate, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 35.5"W x 12"H (standard on Jackson desk, optional on Appleton desks)
Legs:	**UNET:** 1.5" square, 14-gauge steel tube with a 10-gauge mounting plate and a 1.25" x 14-gauge insert, smooth silver or textured black finish, dual wheel soft tread locking casters, glides(only on -AL units) **ELS:** 2" straight round, 14-gauge steel tube with a 10-gauge mounting plate and a 1.75" x 14-gauge insert, smooth silver or textured black finish, dual wheel soft tread locking casters, glides(only on -AL units)
Shelves:	Double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (fixed are fully doweled, adjustable have 4 double-pin shelf clips)
Mobile Base:	Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, dual wheel casters (2 locking, 2 non-locking, casters installed onsite by others)
Modular Base:	Integrated, matching fully finished 4" base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, built in levelers adjustable from inside cabinet
Finish:	Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)
Totes:	3" tote trays included with specific units (Clear totes are standard. See page 394 for color selection)
Options:	Shallow pencil drawer, power supply modules, 3", 6", 9", 12" replacement tote trays, tote tray accessories, 12" perforated metal (Appleton desks only, N/A on Jackson desk) & 12" laminate modesty panels (standard on Jackson desk, optional on Appleton desks)

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Teacher's Desks



PNX6833-ADJ

TD6374-95ELS-AC

Combine Teacher's Lecterns with Teacher's Desks

Ask about our optional Perforated Metal Modesty Panel for Teacher's Desks



TD6071-95UNET-AC



TD2015-AC

Jackson Teacher's Desks are spacious and feature plenty of storage!

Universal Appleton Teacher's Desk

No need to order left or right hand models. Switch which side the cabinet goes on at any time.



TD6071-95UNET-AC
Shown in premium finish

2 Drawers, 1 File Cabinet, Gang Lock, Casters, UNET Leg

Model #	Wgt	W" x D" x H"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TD6071-95UNET-AC	220	60 x 24 x 30.38	Rectangle Top, Casters	2946	3204
TD6374-95UNET-AC	209	60 x 24 x 30.38	Shaped Top, Casters	2946	3204



TD6374-95UNET-AC
Shown in premium finish



TD6071-95UNET-AL
Shown w/ optional different colored edge band and perforated modesty panel

2 Drawers, 1 File Cabinet, Gang Lock, Glides, UNET Leg

NEW

Model #	Wgt	W" x D" x H"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TD6071-95UNET-AL	202	60 x 24 x 30.38	Rectangle Top, Glides	2695	2922
TD6374-95UNET-AL	191	60 x 24 x 30.38	Shaped Top, Glides	2695	2922



TD6374-95UNET-AL
Shown w/ optional different colored edge band



TD6071-01UNET-AC
Shown w/ optional perforated modesty panel

Tote Storage, Casters, UNET Leg

Model #	Wgt	W" x D" x H"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TD6071-01UNET-AC	155	60 x 24 x 30.38	Rectangle Top, Casters	2235	2455
TD6374-01UNET-AC	144	60 x 24 x 30.38	Shaped Top, Casters	2235	2455



TD6374-01UNET-AC



TD6071-95ELS-AC
Shown in premium finish

2 Drawers, 1 File Cabinet, Gang Lock, Casters, 2" Straight Round ELS Legs

Model #	Wgt	W" x D" x H"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TD6071-95ELS-AC	223	60 x 24 x 30.13	Rectangle Top, Casters	2968	3226
TD6374-95ELS-AC	212	60 x 24 x 30.13	Shaped Top, Casters	2968	3226



TD6374-95ELS-AC
Shown in premium finish and w/ optional laminate modesty panel

2 Drawers, 1 File Cabinet, Gang Lock, Glides, 2" Straight Round ELS Legs

NEW

Model #	Wgt	W" x D" x H"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TD6071-95ELS-AL	206	60 x 24 x 30.13	Rectangle Top, Glides	2717	2945
TD6374-95ELS-AL	195	60 x 24 x 30.13	Shaped Top, Glides	2717	2945



TD6071-95ELS-AL
Shown w/ optional different colored edge band



TD6374-95ELS-AL
Shown w/ optional different colored edge band/premium finish and perforated modesty panel



TD6071-01ELS-AC

Tote Storage, Casters, 2" Straight Round ELS Legs

Model #	Wgt	W" x D" x H"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TD6071-01ELS-AC	158	60 x 24 x 30.13	Rectangle Top, Casters	2259	2477
TD6374-01ELS-AC	147	60 x 24 x 30.13	Shaped Top, Casters	2259	2477



TD6374-01ELS-AC



Clear totes are standard.
See page 394 for color selections.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Appleton Teacher's Desk

The cabinets below are **NOT** universal. **Ordering left or right side model is required.**



TD6071-31UNET-AC

1 Door with 1 Adjustable Shelf, Lock, Casters, UNET Leg, Rectangle Top

Model #	Wgt	W" x D" x H"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TD6071-31UNET-AC	167	60 x 24 x 30.38	Cabinet on Right Side, Deadbolt Lock	2239	2522
TD6071-33UNET-AC	167	60 x 24 x 30.38	Cabinet on Left Side, Deadbolt Lock	2239	2522



TD6071-33UNET-AC



TD6374-31UNET-AC
Shown in premium finish

1 Door with 1 Adjustable Shelf, Lock, Casters, UNET Leg, Shaped Top

Model #	Wgt	W" x D" x H"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TD6374-31UNET-AC	148	60 x 24 x 30.38	Cabinet on Right Side, Deadbolt Lock	2239	2522
TD6374-33UNET-AC	148	60 x 24 x 30.38	Cabinet on Left Side, Deadbolt Lock	2239	2522



TD6374-33UNET-AC
Shown in premium finish



TD6071-31ELS-AC

1 Door with 1 Adjustable Shelf, Lock, Casters, 2" Straight Round ELS Legs, Rectangle Top,

Model #	Wgt	W" x D" x H"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TD6071-31ELS-AC	170	60 x 24 x 30.13	Cabinet on Right Side, Deadbolt Lock	2305	2595
TD6071-33ELS-AC	170	60 x 24 x 30.13	Cabinet on Left Side, Deadbolt Lock	2305	2595



TD6071-33ELS-AC



TD6374-31ELS-AC
Shown in premium finish

1 Door with 1 Adjustable Shelf, Lock, Casters,2" Straight Round ELS Legs, Shaped Top

Model #	Wgt	W" x D" x H"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TD6374-31ELS-AC	151	60 x 24 x 30.13	Cabinet on Right Side, Deadbolt Lock	2305	2595
TD6374-33ELS-AC	151	60 x 24 x 30.13	Cabinet on Left Side, Deadbolt Lock	2305	2595



TD6374-33ELS-AC
Shown in premium finish



Close-up view of optional Perforated Metal Modesty Panel with built-in cord management.

Additional Options	List $
(-PD) Shallow pencil drawer	202
(-S) 12" perforated metal modesty panel	395
(TDLAMMOD) Laminate modesty panel See page 406 for standard colors.	357
3, 6, 9 and 12" replacement tote trays & accessories	See page 394
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397
Non-standard edge band	400

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium finish laminates. Premium finish laminates available, contact Estimating for pricing.**

Shipping Details

Class: Pedestal: Density Based, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Pedestal: 80440, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: No

See page 55 for Standard Colors

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Jackson Teacher's Desk



Clear totes are standard.
See page 394 for color selections.



TD6071-0195-AC
Shown in premium finish

Tote Storage, 2 Drawers, 1 File Drawer, Gang Lock, Casters

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x D" x H"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TD6071-0195-AC	294	Gang Lock	60 x 24 x 30.13	4316	4919



TD6071-9095-AC
Shown in premium finish

2 Drawers, 3 File Drawers, Gang Locks, Casters

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x D" x H"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TD6071-9095-AC	356	Gang Locks	60 x 24 x 30.13	4974	5621



TD6071-9595-AC
Shown in premium finish

4 Drawers, 2 File Drawers, Gang Locks, Casters

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x D" x H"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TD6071-9595-AC	359	Gang Locks	60 x 24 x 30.13	5055	5698



TD6071-3395-AC
Shown with optional different colored edge band

1 Door with Adjustable Shelf, 2 Drawers, 1 File Drawer, Locks, Casters

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x D" x H"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TD6071-3395-AC	398	Gang Lock on Drawers, Deadbolt Lock on Door	60 x 24 x 30.13	4360	5031



TD6071-9031-AC
Shown in premium finish

1 Door with Adjustable Shelf, 2 File Drawers, Locks, Casters

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x D" x H"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TD6071-9031-AC	395	Gang Lock on Drawers, Deadbolt Lock on Door	60 x 24 x 30.13	4280	4953

Additional Options	List $
(-**PD**) Shallow pencil drawer	202
3, 6, 9 and 12" replacement tote trays & accessories	See page 394
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397
Non-standard edge band	400

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium finish laminates. Premium finish laminates available, contact Estimating for pricing.**

Shipping Details

Class: Pedestal: Density Based, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Pedestal: 80440, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below

Appleton Base Options

G4	09
Smooth Silver	Textured Black

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03	-CV	-D11	-A73	-D17	-D19	-05	-25	-C51	-D12	-L07	-B58	-C99	-A02
White	Folkstone	Love Letters	Classic Linen	Vision Vava	Cookies & Cream	Dove Grey	Grey Nebula	Looks Likatre	Sleeping In	Wrought Iron	Burnt Strand	Little Black Dress	Asian Night
-04	-D18	-C97	-C15	-94	-C88	-FV	-32	-SR	-Z09	-Z01	-A19	-D22	-09
Almond	Picnic in the Park	Beachcomber	Buka Bark	Fusion Maple	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Bannister Oak	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Earthen Warp	Chocolate Warp	Walnut Grove	Black
-D08	-N5	-60	-C09	-C98	-D69	-A40	-T01	-A41	-R01	-D13	-MD	-HL	
Eggplant	Cassis	Hollyberry	Tangerine	Fresh Papaya	Forsythia	Island	Sprout	Ocean	Blue Agave	Summer Vacation	Blueberry Hill	Woolamai Brush	

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Elevate Teacher's Desks

Elevate Teacher's Desk Overview

Pneumatic Base Overview:	Precision steel tube, "T" style lift counter balance with (2) "T" style lift bases, four Grand Hank glides (overall height range is 28" - 47.5") and two locking & two non-locking dual wheel locking casters (overall height range is 30.25" - 49.75"), smooth silver or textured black finish
Electric Base Overview:	2.75" x 2.75" steel column, 3" x 30" base spread, glides (overall height is 25.25" - 49.75"), smooth silver or textured black finish
Hand Crank Base Overview:	2.75" x 2.75" steel column, 3.25" x 23" base spread, glides (overall height is 27.75" - 41"), smooth silver or textured black finish
Electric Features:	Adjustment speed is up to 1.7" sec, drive system is an internal brushless motor
Hand Crank Features:	Adj. frame accommodates multiple table lengths & depths, max recommended lift weight 200lbs, handle retracts under table
Laminate Top:	1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer
Top Edge Type:	Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)
Finish:	Choice of WB standard high pressure laminate (HPL), markerboard (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum order may apply)
Options:	Non-WB standard laminate, markerboard top (-__MB) or black chemical resistant top (-09C), Soft Touch glides(only on KPT models), non-standard edge band, grommets, metal wire management & power supply modules, 12"H laminate modesty panel (.75 double sided laminate, 3mm PVC), 9"H perforated metal modesty panel and casters (only on Hand Crank models only)

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42
(-WM) Metal wire management	See page 398
(-FG) 1.5" Soft Touch glides - Per desk (Available on Pneumatic ONLY-KPT models)	16
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium finish laminates. Premium finish laminates available, contact Estimating for pricing.**

Additional Options	List $
(-9132) 48"L top for 9" Perforated metal modesty panel	395
(-9133) 60"L, **(-9134)** 72"L tops for 9" Perforated metal modesty panel	506
(-LMOD*) 12H" Laminate modesty panel (48"L top)	357
(-LMOD*) 12"H Laminate modesty panel (60" & 72"L tops)	384

*See page 406 for standard colors.



-LMOD 12" Laminate Modesty Panel



-9133 9" Perforated Metal Modesty Panel

Shipping Details

Class:	70
NMFC#:	Tops: 83620-2, Legs: 097720
Assembly:	Unassembled
Ground:	Varies

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Elevate Teacher's Desks



KPT7069-ADJ



Height Adjustment Handle

Elevate Pneumatic Adjustable Teacher's Desk

Lotz AE™ Top	*AE™ Wgt*	*3mm Top*	*3mm Wgt*	*Top D" x L"*	*Table H" w/Grand Hank Glides*	*Table H" w/Casters*	*AE™/3mm $*	*Markerboard $ -__MB*
KPT7069-ADJ	114	KPT6069-ADJ	112	24 x 48	28 - 47.5	30.25 - 49.75	4331	4405
KPT7071-ADJ	129	KPT6071-ADJ	126	24 x 60	28 - 47.5	30.25 - 49.75	4382	4567
KPT7072-ADJ	145	KPT6072-ADJ	141	24 x 72	28 - 47.5	30.25 - 49.75	4434	4606
KPT7080-ADJ	129	KPT6080-ADJ	126	30 x 48	28 - 47.5	30.25 - 49.75	4451	4553
KPT7082-ADJ	146	KPT6082-ADJ	143	30 x 60	28 - 47.5	30.25 - 49.75	4512	4928
KPT7083-ADJ	165	KPT6083-ADJ	160	30 x 72	28 - 47.5	30.25 - 49.75	4573	4974

Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush	

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Options

-S04	-S05	-S03
Dove Grey	Slate Grey	Indigo

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Options

-S25	-S23	-S22	-S26	-S24
Blue	Purple	Red	Orange	Green

Black (Default)

Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Base Options

G4 Smooth Silver

09 Textured Black

Markerboard

-52MB White

Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Elevate Teacher's Desks



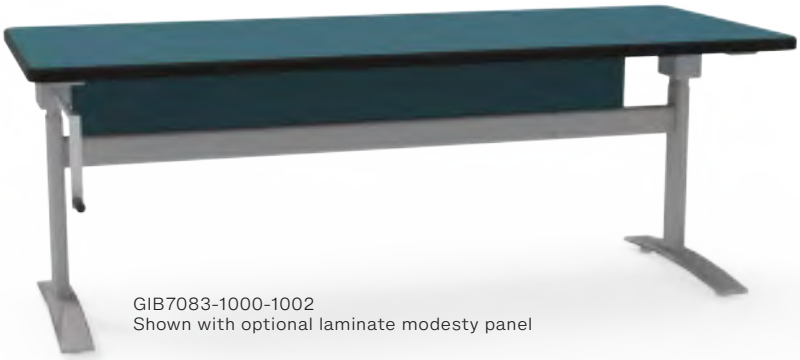
ALT7082-ADJ
Shown with optional perforated metal modesty panel



Instant engagement without lag or ramp up

Elevate Electric Adjustable Teacher's Desk

Lotz AE™ Top	*AE™ Wgt*	*3mm Top*	*3mm Wgt*	*Top D" x L"*	*Table H" w/ Glides*	*AE™/3mm $*	*Markerboard $ -__MB*
ALT7080-ADJ	115	ALT6080-ADJ	112	30 x 48	25.25 - 49.75	2439	2542
ALT7082-ADJ	128	ALT6082-ADJ	125	30 x 60	25.25 - 49.75	2501	2917
ALT7083-ADJ	142	ALT6083-ADJ	137	30 x 72	25.25 - 49.75	2562	2963
ALT7090-ADJ	126	ALT6090-ADJ	122	36 x 48	25.25 - 49.75	2486	2658
ALT7092-ADJ	142	ALT6092-ADJ	137	36 x 60	25.25 - 49.75	2558	2958
ALT7093-ADJ	157	ALT6093-ADJ	152	36 x 72	25.25 - 49.75	2629	3011



GIB7083-1000-1002
Shown with optional laminate modesty panel



Hand Crank

Elevate Hand Crank Adjustable Teacher's Desk

Lotz AE™ Top	*AE™ Wgt*	*3mm Top*	*3mm Wgt*	*Top D" x L"*	*Table H" w/ Glides*	*Table H" w/ Casters**	*AE™/3mm $*	*Markerboard $ -__MB*
GIB7069-1000-1002	97	GIB6069-1000-1002	95	24 x 48	27.75 - 41	29.5 - 42.75	2174	2249
GIB7071-1000-1002	108	GIB6071-1000-1002	105	24 x 60	27.75 - 41	29.5 - 42.75	2226	2415
GIB7072-1000-1002	119	GIB6072-1000-1002	110	24 x 72	27.75 - 41	29.5 - 42.75	2279	2455
GIB7080-1000-1002	108	GIB6080-1000-1002	105	30 x 48	27.75 - 41	29.5 - 42.75	2223	2328
GIB7082-1000-1002	121	GIB6082-1000-1002	113	30 x 60	27.75 - 41	29.5 - 42.75	2286	2712
GIB7083-1000-1002	135	GIB6083-1000-1002	130	30 x 72	27.75 - 41	29.5 - 42.75	2348	2758

*Casters not included in price.

Additional Options	**List $**
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42
(-WM) Metal wire management	See page 398
(-9132) 48"L top for 9" Perforated metal modesty panel	395
(-9133) 60"L, **(-9134)** 72"L tops for 9" Perforated metal modesty panel	506
(-LMOD*) 12H" Laminate modesty panel (48"L top)	357
(-LMOD*) 12"H Laminate modesty panel (60" & 72"L tops)	384
(-C) Casters (add to model #) Hand Crank models only	91

Additional Options	**List $**
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium finish laminates. Premium finish laminates available, contact Estimating for pricing.**

Shipping Details

Class: 70
NMFC#: Tops: 83620-2, Legs: 097720
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: Varies

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush	

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Options

Black (Default)	-S04 Dove Grey	-S05 Slate Grey	-S03 Indigo	

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Options

-S25 Blue	-S23 Purple	-S22 Red	-S26 Orange	-S24 Green

Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Base Options

G4 Smooth Silver	09 Textured Black

Markerboard

-52MB White — Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)



Elevate Lecterns

Elevate Teacher's Lectern Overview

Elevate Pneumatic X-Base: (crescent and round tops) 10-gauge steel X-Base, 7-gauge mounting plate, pneumatic adjustable, **foot pedal**, four Grand Hank glides (overall height range is 27" - 40") and four dual wheel soft tread locking casters (overall height range is 29" - 42"), smooth silver or textured black

Elevate Pneumatic Bases: (plymouth and plymouth II tops) 10-gauge steel base, column is constructed with a 14-gauge lower tube, 16-gauge center tube & 16.5-gauge upper tube and has a 7-gauge mounting plate, **height adjustable using handle under the top**, four Grand Hank glides(overall height range is 27.94" - 40.94") and four dual wheel soft tread locking casters(overall height 29.94" - 42.94") included as standard, smooth silver or textured black

Laminate Top: 1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer

Top Edge Type: WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (standard), Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (optional)

Finish: Choice of WB standard high pressure laminate (HPL) (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum order may apply)

Options: Non-WB standard laminate top, custom sizes & non-standard edge band, Soft Touch glides

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	16
(-FG) Soft Touch glides - Per lectern	16
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom sizes	Call Estim.

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium finish laminates. Premium finish laminates available, contact Estimating for pricing.**

Shipping Details

Class: 70
NMFC#: Tops: 83620-2, Legs: 097720
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: Limited, call Estimating for verification

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Elevate Teacher's Lecterns



PNX6189-ADJ
Shown with optional different colored edge banding



Foot Pedal Adjustment

Elevate Round Teacher's Lecterns

Lotz AE™ Top	Wgt	3mm Top	Wgt	Description	Top D"	Table H" w/Grand Hank Glides	Table H" w/Casters	AE™/3mm $
PNX7189-ADJ	60	PNX6189-ADJ	59	Pneumatic Adj. X-Base	30	27 - 40	29 - 42	1500



PNX6833-ADJ



Foot Pedal Adjustment

Elevate Crescent Teacher's Lecterns

Lotz AE™ Top	Wgt	3mm Top	Wgt	Description	Top D"	Table H" w/Grand Hank Glides	Table H" w/Casters	AE™/3mm $
PNX7833-ADJ	57	PNX6833-ADJ	55	Pneumatic Adj. X-Base	30	27 - 40	29 - 42	1500



PNH7364-ADJ



Height Adjustment Handle

Elevate Plymouth Teacher's Lectern

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H" w/ Grand Hank Glides	Desk H" w/ Casters	AE™/3mm $
PNH7364-ADJ	51	PNH6364-ADJ	50	Pneumatic Adj.	20 x 28.5	27.94 - 40.94	29.94 - 42.94	1229
PNH7365-ADJ	55	PNH6365-ADJ	54	Pneumatic Adj.	24 x 28.5	27.94 - 40.94	29.94 - 42.94	1243



PNH7366-ADJ



Height Adjustment Handle

Elevate Plymouth II Teacher's Lectern

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H" w/ Grand Hank Glides	Desk H" w/ Casters	AE™/3mm $
PNH7366-ADJ	51	PNH6366-ADJ	50	Pneumatic Adj.	20 x 28.5	27.94 - 40.94	29.94 - 42.94	1229

Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush	

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Options

-S04 Dove Grey
-S05 Slate Grey
-S03 Indigo

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Options

-S25 Blue
-S23 Purple
-S22 Red
-S26 Orange
-S24 Green

Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Base Options

G4 Smooth Silver
09 Textured Black



Traditional Lecterns



Clear totes are standard. See page 394 for color selections.



TD2020-AC
Shown with custom laminates

TL2000-AC
Shown with custom laminates

A Traditional Lectern pairs well with a Jackson Teacher's Desk

Teacher's Traditional Lectern Overview

Classic Finish (/C):	Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)
Premium Finish (/P):	Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)
Case:	Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, bottom and sub-top/sub-bottom, 3mm PVC edge banding†
Laminate Top:	1" HPL work surface with phenolic backer, WB Standard 3mm PVC edge banding†, adjustable angle hinge and 16-gauge pencil ledge
Laminate 16" Wings:	1" HPL work surface with phenolic backer, WB Standard 3mm PVC edge banding†, two 12" folding brackets per wing
Drawers:	0.75" matching front w/3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, standard full extension side mount steel ball bearing glides, deadbolt locks on each drawer
Doors:	0.75" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, 6-point adjustable concealed hinge (European hinge), deadbolt locks
Shelves:	Double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (fixed are fully doweled, adjustable have 4 double-pin shelf clips)
Base:	Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, dual wheel casters (2 locking, 2 non-locking), casters installed onsite by others)
Finish:	Choice of WB standard high pressure laminate (HPL) (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum order may apply)
Totes:	3" tote trays included with specific units (Clear totes are standard. See page 394 for color selections)
Options:	Non-WB standard laminate, non-standard edge band, 3", 6", 9", 12" replacement tote trays, tote tray accessories

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Teacher's Traditional Lectern



Additional Options	List $
3, 6, 9 and 12" replacement tote trays	See page 394
Non-standard edge band	400

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium finish laminates. Premium finish laminates available, contact Estimating for pricing.**

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled*
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T White | -CV/T Folkstone | -C88/T Hardrock Maple | -FV/T Honey Maple | -SR/T Oiled Cherry | -Z09/T American Cherry | -D12/T Sleeping In | -C99/T Little Black Dress | -A02/T Asian Night | -09/T Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White | -CV Folkstone | -D11 Love Letters | -A73 Classic Linen | -D17 Vision Vava | -D19 Cookies & Cream | -05 Dove Grey | -25 Grey Nebula | -C51 Looks Likatre | -D12 Sleeping In | -L07 Wrought Iron | -B58 Burnt Strand | -C99 Little Black Dress | -A02 Asian Night

-04 Almond | -D18 Picnic in the Park | -C97 Beachcomber | -C15 Buka Bark | -94 Fusion Maple | -C88 Hardrock Maple | -FV Honey Maple | -32 Bannister Oak | -SR Oiled Cherry | -Z09 American Cherry | -Z01 Earthen Warp | -A19 Chocolate Warp | -D22 Walnut Grove | -09 Black

-D08 Eggplant | -N5 Cassis | -60 Hollyberry | -C09 Tangerine | -C98 Fresh Papaya | -D69 Forsythia | -A40 Island | -T01 Sprout | -A41 Ocean | -R01 Blue Agave | -D13 Summer Vacation | -MD Blueberry Hill | -HL Woolamai Brush

Teacher's Traditional Lectern



TL2000-AC

Top: Shelf, Middle: 2 Drawers, Bottom: 2 Doors, 1 Adj. Shelf, Deadbolt Locks, Casters

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TL2000-AC	216	Deadbolt Locks	26.5 x 41 x 24	4013	4651

Overall Depth: 25"



TL2010-AC

Top: 2 Drawers, Middle: Shelf, Bottom: 2 Doors, 1 Adj. Shelf, Deadbolt Locks, Casters

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TL2010-AC	216	Deadbolt Locks	26.5 x 41 x 24	4013	4651

Overall Depth: 25"



TL2020-AC

Top: 1 Drawer, Middle: 1 Drawer, Bottom: 2 Doors, 1 Adj. Shelf, Deadbolt Locks, Casters

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TL2020-AC	236	Deadbolt Locks	26.5 x 41 x 24	4024	4645

Overall Depth: 25"



TL2030-AC

Top: 2 Doors, Middle: 1 Drawer, Bottom: 1 Drawer, Deadbolt Locks, Casters

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TL2030-AC	236	Deadbolt Locks	26.5 x 41 x 24	3793	4380

Overall Depth: 25"

Additional Options	List $
3, 6, 9 and 12" replacement tote trays	See page 394
Non-standard edge band	400

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium finish laminates. Premium finish laminates available, contact Estimating for pricing.**

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled*
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Teacher's Traditional Lectern



TL6900-AC
Shown in premium finish



Wings Fold Down On Each Side

(2) 16" Wings, 2 Drawers, 2 Doors, 1 Adj. Shelf, Deadbolt Locks, Casters

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TL6900-AC	150	16" Wings	20 x 40 x 19	3940	4355

Overall Depth: 20"



TL2041-AC

Top: Tote Storage, Bottom: 2 Doors, 1 Adj. Shelf, Deadbolt Lock, Casters

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TL2041-AC	184	Deadbolt Lock	28.17 x 41 x 24	4033	4648

Overall Depth: 25"



Clear totes are standard. See page 394 for color selections.



TL2050-AC

Open, w/ 3 Adj. Shelves, Casters

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TL2050-AC	181	Adj. Shelves	26.5 x 41 x 24	2854	3380

Overall Depth: 25"

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T White · -CV/T Folkstone · -C88/T Hardrock Maple · -FV/T Honey Maple · -SR/T Oiled Cherry · -Z09/T American Cherry · -D12/T Sleeping In · -C99/T Little Black Dress · -A02/T Asian Night · -09/T Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White · -CV Folkstone · -D11 Love Letters · -A73 Classic Linen · -D17 Vision Vava · -D19 Cookies & Cream · -05 Dove Grey · -25 Grey Nebula · -C51 Looks Likatre · -D12 Sleeping In · -L07 Wrought Iron · -B58 Burnt Strand · -C99 Little Black Dress · -A02 Asian Night

-04 Almond · -D18 Picnic in the Park · -C97 Beachcomber · -C15 Buka Bark · -94 Fusion Maple · -C88 Hardrock Maple · -FV Honey Maple · -32 Bannister Oak · -SR Oiled Cherry · -Z09 American Cherry · -Z01 Earthen Warp · -A19 Chocolate Warp · -D22 Walnut Grove · -09 Black

-D08 Eggplant · -N5 Cassis · -60 Hollyberry · -C09 Tangerine · -C98 Fresh Papaya · -D69 Forsythia · -A40 Island · -T01 Sprout · -A41 Ocean · -R01 Blue Agave · -D13 Summer Vacation · -MD Blueberry Hill · -HL Woolamai Brush



Circulation Desks & Inline Desk Cabinets

Circulation Desk and Inline Desk Cabinet Overview

Classic Finish (/C):	Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)
Premium Finish (/P):	Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)
Case (Curved):	0.75" sides, center panels, sub-top & sub-bottom, 0.1" back panels, 3mm PVC edge banding†, docking magnets (mobile only)
Case (Inline):	Fully doweled 0.75" back, sides, bottom (modular), sub-top, sub-bottom (mobile), 3mm PVC edge banding†, docking magnets (Only on MD2000 & MD9201 units)
Case (all others):	Fully doweled 0.75" back, bottom (modular), sub-top, sub-bottom (mobile), 1" sides, 3mm PVC edge banding†
Top (Mobile Curved):	1" double sided HPL top, 3mm PVC edge banding†
Top (all others):	1" HPL top with phenolic back, 3mm PVC edge banding†
Drawers:	0.75" matching front, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, standard full extension side mount steel ball bearing glides
Doors:	0.75" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, 6-point adjustable concealed hinge (European hinge)
Shelves:	1" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (fixed are fully doweled, adjustable have 4 double-pin shelf clips)
Mobile Base:	Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 3" heavy duty casters, 2 locking, 2 non-locking (casters installed onsite by others)
Modular Base:	Integrated, matching fully finished 4" base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, built in levelers adjustable from inside of cabinet (cabinets without a base will have leveling glides
Finish:	Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)
Options:	Non-standard edge band, custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium), deadbolt locks, hidden dual wheel non-locking casters (Inline Desk Cabinets and Book Drops only)casters installed onsite by others) custom designs

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

See page 330 - 332 for Circulation Under Desk Cabinets





Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Circulation Desk Kits

We've suggested two different Circulation Desk Kits below to make your life easier!

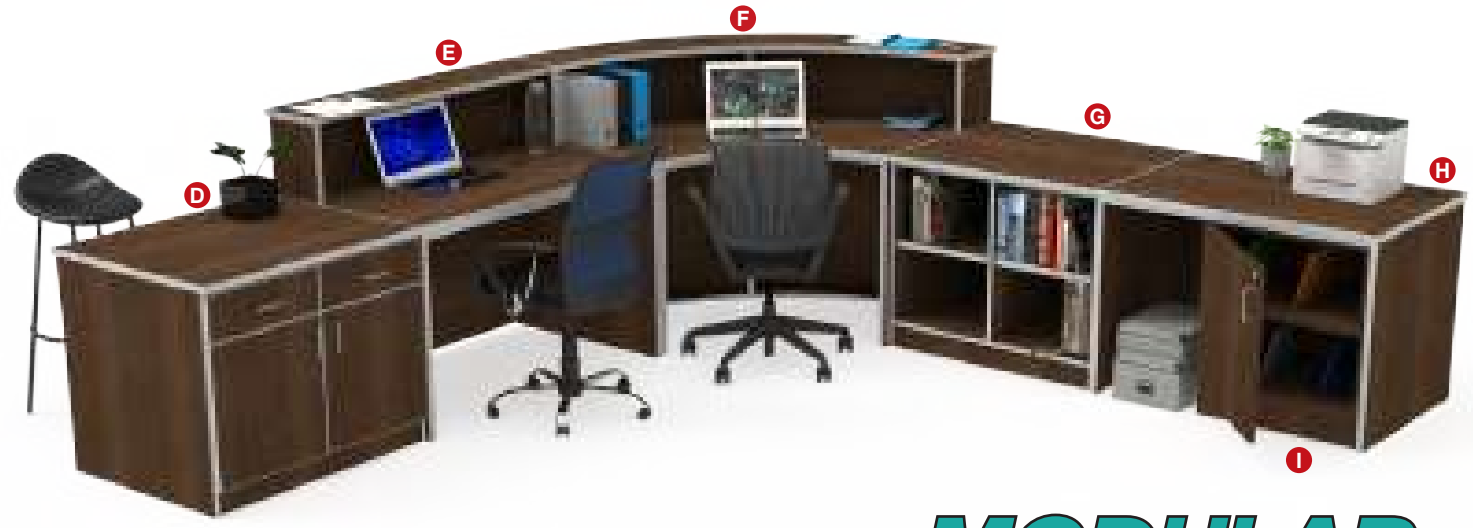


All units shown with optional different colored edge band.

MOBILE

Circulation Desk Kit Suggestion #1:

- A MD9201-193023-AC - page 69
- B MD1000-AC - page 68
- C MD2000-193023-AC - page 69



All units shown with optional different colored edge band.

MODULAR

Circulation Desk Kit Suggestion #2:

- D CD2425-AL - page 74
- E CD1000T-LG - page 70
- F CD3000T-LG - page 72
- G CD1145-AL - page 74
- H CD1000-LG - page 70
- I CB3020-AL - page 332

Reception Area Height Guide

Sitting Surface Height	30"
Standing Surface Height	36"
Transactional Surface Height	42"

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Mobile Curved Circulation Desks



MD1000-AC

Mobile Curved Circulation Desk

Model #	Wgt	Description	Overall W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
MD1000-AC	158	2 Docking Magnets Per Side, Casters	72 x 30 x 30	5436	5943

Work Surface D: 24" H: 30"



MD1000TL-AC

Mobile Curved Circulation Desk, Half Transaction Top (Left)

Model #	Wgt	Description	Overall W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
MD1000TL-AC	172	2 Docking Magnets Per Side, Casters	72 x 42 x 30	6651	7175

Work Surface D: 24" H: 30"



MD1000TR-AC

Mobile Curved Circulation Desk, Half Transaction Top (Right)

Model #	Wgt	Description	Overall W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
MD1000TR-AC	172	2 Docking Magnets Per Side, Casters	72 x 42 x 30	6651	7175

Work Surface D: 24" H: 30"



MD1000T-AC

Mobile Curved Circulation Desk, Full Transaction Top

Model #	Wgt	Description	Overall W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
MD1000T-AC	184	2 Docking Magnets Per Side, Casters	72 x 42 x 30	7479	8001

Work Surface D: 24" H: 30"

Additional Options	List $
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium)	15%
Custom designs	Call Estim.

Additional Options	List $
Locks (per location)	56
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled*
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Mobile Circulation Inline Desk Cabinets



MD2000-AC
Shown in premium finish.
(Shown with optional colored edge banding and locks)

Single Drawer (6.13") Over Open, Mobile Circulation Inline Desk Cabinet

NEW

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
MD2000-193023-AC	111	2 Docking Magnets per Side, Casters	18.75 x 30 x 22.875	1804	2176

Overall Depth: 24"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



MD9201-AC
Shown in premium finish.
(Shown with optional colored edge banding and locks)

1 File Drawer, 1 Standard Drawer, Mobile Circulation Inline Desk Cabinet

NEW

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
MD9201-193023-AC	152	2 Docking Magnets per Side, Casters	18.75 x 30 x 22.875	2266	2634

Overall Depth: 24"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2



View our circulation desk kit suggestions on page 67

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below (Transaction casebody color matches desk casebody color)

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below (Transaction top color matches desk top color)

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03	-CV	-D11	-A73	-D17	-D19	-05	-25	-C51	-D12	-L07	-B58	-C99	-A02
White	Folkstone	Love Letters	Classic Linen	Vision Vava	Cookies & Cream	Dove Grey	Grey Nebula	Looks Likatre	Sleeping In	Wrought Iron	Burnt Strand	Little Black Dress	Asian Night
-04	**-D18**	**-C97**	**-C15**	**-94**	**-C88**	**-FV**	**-32**	**-SR**	**-Z09**	**-Z01**	**-A19**	**-D22**	**-09**
Almond	Picnic in the Park	Beachcomber	Buka Bark	Fusion Maple	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Bannister Oak	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Earthen Warp	Chocolate Warp	Walnut Grove	Black
-D08	**-N5**	**-60**	**-C09**	**-C98**	**-D69**	**-A40**	**-T01**	**-A41**	**-R01**	**-D13**	**-MD**	**-HL**	
Eggplant	Cassis	Hollyberry	Tangerine	Fresh Papaya	Forsythia	Island	Sprout	Ocean	Blue Agave	Summer Vacation	Blueberry Hill	Woolamai Brush	

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Modular Circulation Desks



CD1000-LG
Units shown in Premium finish



Modular Circulation Desks, Main Rectangle Unit

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CD1000-363029-LG	126	Leveling Glides, 4 Grommets	36 x 30 x 29	1239	1528
CD1000-363629-LG	140	Leveling Glides, 4 Grommets	36 x 36 x 29	1319	1702
CD1000-364229-LG	154	Leveling Glides, 4 Grommets	36 x 42 x 29	1401	1831
CD1000-423029-LG	138	Leveling Glides, 4 Grommets	42 x 30 x 29	1307	1625
CD1000-423629-LG	152	Leveling Glides, 4 Grommets	42 x 36 x 29	1393	1811
CD1000-424229-LG	167	Leveling Glides, 4 Grommets	42 x 42 x 29	1477	1948
CD1000-483029-LG	150	Leveling Glides, 4 Grommets	48 x 30 x 29	1376	1724
CD1000-483629-LG	165	Leveling Glides, 4 Grommets	48 x 36 x 29	1466	1920
CD1000-484229-LG	180	Leveling Glides, 4 Grommets	48 x 42 x 29	1555	2063
CD1000-543029-LG	162	Leveling Glides, 4 Grommets	54 x 30 x 29	1445	1878
CD1000-543629-LG	178	Leveling Glides, 4 Grommets	54 x 36 x 29	1538	2027
CD1000-544229-LG	194	Leveling Glides, 4 Grommets	54 x 42 x 29	1632	2178
CD1000-603029-LG	174	Leveling Glides, 4 Grommets	60 x 30 x 29	1513	1980
CD1000-603629-LG	190	Leveling Glides, 4 Grommets	60 x 36 x 29	1612	2137
CD1000-604229-LG	207	Leveling Glides, 4 Grommets	60 x 42 x 29	1708	2294

Overall Depth: 30"



CD1000T-LG
Unit shown in Premium finish

Modular Circulation Desks, Main Rectangle Unit w/ Transaction Top, 4 Grommets

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CD1000T-364229-LG	162	Leveling Glides, Work Surface 30"H	36 x 42 x 29	1762	2162
CD1000T-424229-LG	179	Leveling Glides, Work Surface 30"H	42 x 42 x 29	1863	2300
CD1000T-484229-LG	196	Leveling Glides, Work Surface 30"H	48 x 42 x 29	1963	2440
CD1000T-544229-LG	213	Leveling Glides, Work Surface 30"H	54 x 42 x 29	2063	2579
CD1000T-604229-LG	225	Leveling Glides, Work Surface 30"H	60 x 42 x 29	2166	2719

Overall Depth: 30"

Additional Options	List $
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium)	15%
Custom designs	Call Estim.

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Modular Circulation Desks



CD1010-LG
Units shown in Premium finish

Modular Circulation Desks, Main Rectangle Unit w/ Book Drop and 4 Grommets

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CD1010-363029-LG	128	14" x 3.25" Opening, Leveling Glides	36 x 30 x 29	1480	1776
CD1010-363629-LG	142	14" x 3.25" Opening, Leveling Glides	36 x 36 x 29	1704	2089
CD1010-423029-LG	140	14" x 3.25" Opening, Leveling Glides	42 x 30 x 29	1542	1868
CD1010-423629-LG	154	14" x 3.25" Opening, Leveling Glides	42 x 36 x 29	1779	2199
CD1010-483029-LG	152	14" x 3.25" Opening, Leveling Glides	48 x 30 x 29	1604	1959
CD1010-483629-LG	167	14" x 3.25" Opening, Leveling Glides	48 x 36 x 29	1851	2307

Overall Depth: 30"



CD1012-LG
Units shown in Premium finish

Modular Circulation Desks, Main Rectangle Unit w/ Book Drop, 6 Grommets & Shelf

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CD1012-364229-LG	184	14" x 3.25" Opening, 1 Fixed Shelf, Leveling Glides	36 x 42 x 29	2094	2258
CD1012-424229-LG	203	14" x 3.25" Opening, 1 Fixed Shelf, Leveling Glides	42 x 42 x 29	2214	2396
CD1012-484229-LG	221	14" x 3.25" Opening, 1 Fixed Shelf, Leveling Glides	48 x 42 x 29	2334	2532

Overall Depth: 30"



LBC1000-AC-D
Unit shown in Premium finish



Pair a Depressible Book Cart with Unit CD1010-LG or CD1012

Mobile Depressible Book Cart

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LBC1000-242324-AC-D	80	24 x 23 x 24	2581	2879

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below (Transaction casebody color matches desk casebody color)

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T White · -CV/T Folkstone · -C88/T Hardrock Maple · -FV/T Honey Maple · -SR/T Oiled Cherry · -Z09/T American Cherry · -D12/T Sleeping In · -C99/T Little Black Dress · -A02/T Asian Night · -09/T Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below (Transaction top color matches desk top color)

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White · -CV Folkstone · -D11 Love Letters · -A73 Classic Linen · -D17 Vision Vava · -D19 Cookies & Cream · -05 Dove Grey · -25 Grey Nebula · -C51 Looks Likatre · -D12 Sleeping In · -L07 Wrought Iron · -B58 Burnt Strand · -C99 Little Black Dress · -A02 Asian Night

-04 Almond · -D18 Picnic in the Park · -C97 Beachcomber · -C15 Buka Bark · -94 Fusion Maple · -C88 Hardrock Maple · -FV Honey Maple · -32 Bannister Oak · -SR Oiled Cherry · -Z09 American Cherry · -Z01 Earthen Warp · -A19 Chocolate Warp · -D22 Walnut Grove · -09 Black

-D08 Eggplant · -N5 Cassis · -60 Hollyberry · -C09 Tangerine · -C98 Fresh Papaya · -D69 Forsythia · -A40 Island · -T01 Sprout · -A41 Ocean · -R01 Blue Agave · -D13 Summer Vacation · -MD Blueberry Hill · -HL Woolamai Brush

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Modular Curved Circulation Desks



CD3000-LG
Unit shown in Premium finish
(Shown with optional different colored edge banding)

NEW

Modular Curved Circulation Desk**

Model #	Wgt	Description	Overall W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CD3000-773037-LG	200	Leveling Glides, 5 Grommets	76.5 x 30 x 37	4960	5624
CD3000-773637-LG	216	Leveling Glides, 5 Grommets	76.5 x 36 x 37	5030	5719
CD3000-774237-LG	232	Leveling Glides, 5 Grommets	76.5 x 42 x 37	5146	5857

Work Surface D: 30"

**CD3000 units over 30" may not fit through single door and may require double doors. Call for more details.



CD3000T-LG
Unit shown in Premium finish
(Shown with optional different colored edge banding)

NEW

Modular Curved Circulation Desk, Full Transaction Top**

Model #	Wgt	Description	Overall W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CD3000T-774237-LG	241	Leveling Glides, 5 Grommets	76.5 x 42 x 37	7092	7783

Work Surface D: 30" H: 30"

**CD3000T units over 30" may not fit through single door and may require double doors. Call for more details.

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below (Transaction casebody color matches desk casebody color)

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T White
-CV/T Folkstone
-C88/T Hardrock Maple
-FV/T Honey Maple
-SR/T Oiled Cherry
-Z09/T American Cherry
-D12/T Sleeping In
-C99/T Little Black Dress
-A02/T Asian Night
-09/T Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below (Transaction top color matches desk top color)

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White
-CV Folkstone
-D11 Love Letters
-A73 Classic Linen
-D17 Vision Vava
-D19 Cookies & Cream
-05 Dove Grey
-25 Grey Nebula
-C51 Looks Likatre
-D12 Sleeping In
-L07 Wrought Iron
-B58 Burnt Strand
-C99 Little Black Dress
-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond
-D18 Picnic in the Park
-C97 Beachcomber
-C15 Buka Bark
-94 Fusion Maple
-C88 Hardrock Maple
-FV Honey Maple
-32 Bannister Oak
-SR Oiled Cherry
-Z09 American Cherry
-Z01 Earthen Warp
-A19 Chocolate Warp
-D22 Walnut Grove
-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant
-N5 Cassis
-60 Hollyberry
-C09 Tangerine
-C98 Fresh Papaya
-D69 Forsythia
-A40 Island
-T01 Sprout
-A41 Ocean
-R01 Blue Agave
-D13 Summer Vacation
-MD Blueberry Hill
-HL Woolamai Brush

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Modular Circulation Desks



LBN1010-AL
Bin not included
Units shown in Premium finish

Modular Book Drop

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LBN1010-303022-AL	120	1 Book Slot and 2 Doors (Front), Leveling Glides	30 x 30 x 22	1800	2164
LBN1010-303029-AL	135	1 Book Slot and 2 Doors (Front), Leveling Glides	30 x 30 x 29	1885	2301
LBN1010-303622-AL	132	1 Book Slot and 2 Doors (Front), Leveling Glides	30 x 36 x 22	1917	2329
LBN1010-303629-AL	148	1 Book Slot and 2 Doors (Front), Leveling Glides	30 x 36 x 29	2006	2477
LBN1010-363022-AL	134	1 Book Slot and 2 Doors (Front), Leveling Glides	36 x 30 x 22	1898	2315
LBN1010-363029-AL	151	1 Book Slot and 2 Doors (Front), Leveling Glides	36 x 30 x 29	1990	2465
LBN1010-363622-AL	147	1 Book Slot and 2 Doors (Front), Leveling Glides	36 x 36 x 22	2022	2491
LBN1010-363629-AL	165	1 Book Slot and 2 Doors (Front), Leveling Glides	36 x 36 x 29	2119	2652

Sizes Available W: 30 or 36" H: 30 or 36" D: 22 or 29" **Overall Depth: 23 or 30"** *# of optional locks required:* 1



LBN1110-AL
Bin not included
Units shown in Premium finish

Modular Book Drop

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LBN1110-303022-AL	120	1 Book Slot (Front), 2 Doors (Back), Leveling Glides	30 x 30 x 22	1723	2074
LBN1110-303029-AL	135	1 Book Slot (Front), 2 Doors (Back), Leveling Glides	30 x 30 x 29	1808	2211
LBN1110-303622-AL	132	1 Book Slot (Front), 2 Doors (Back), Leveling Glides	30 x 36 x 22	1838	2236
LBN1110-303629-AL	148	1 Book Slot (Front), 2 Doors (Back), Leveling Glides	30 x 36 x 29	1927	2384
LBN1110-363022-AL	134	1 Book Slot (Front), 2 Doors (Back), Leveling Glides	36 x 30 x 22	1819	2220
LBN1110-363029-AL	151	1 Book Slot (Front), 2 Doors (Back), Leveling Glides	36 x 30 x 29	1911	2369
LBN1110-363622-AL	147	1 Book Slot (Front), 2 Doors (Back), Leveling Glides	36 x 36 x 22	1939	2393
LBN1110-363629-AL	165	1 Book Slot (Front), 2 Doors (Back), Leveling Glides	36 x 36 x 29	2036	2555

Sizes Available W: 30 or 36" H: 30 or 36" D: 22 or 29" **Overall Depth: 23 or 30"** *# of optional locks required:* 1



CD2000-LG
Units shown in
Premium finish

Modular Circulation Desks, Curved Corner Unit w/ Fixed Shelf

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CD2000-293029-LG	140	1 Fixed Shelf, Leveling Glides	29 x 30 x 29	1743	2107
CD2000-293629-LG	144	1 Fixed Shelf, Leveling Glides	29 x 36 x 29	1831	2287
CD2000-294229-LG	187	2 Fixed Shelves, Leveling Glides	29 x 42 x 29	2212	2712

Overall Depth & Width: 30"



CD2010-LG
Units shown in Premium finish

Modular Circulation Desks, Square Corner Unit

NEW

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CD2010-293029-LG	130	2 Grommets, Leveling Glides	29 x 30 x 29	1333	2032
CD2010-293629-LG	147	2 Grommets, Leveling Glides	29 x 36 x 29	1426	2219
CD2010-294229-LG	163	2 Grommets, Leveling Glides	29 x 42 x 29	1519	2406

Overall Depth & Width: 30"

Additional Options	List $
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium)	15%
Custom designs	Call Estim.

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled*
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others on mobile models

Modular Circulation Inline Desk Cabinets

Double Full Height Doors, Modular Circulation Inline Desk Cabinet



CD3145-AL
Unit shown in Premium finish

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CD3145-363028-AL	193	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	36 x 30 x 28	2345	2933
CD3145-363628-AL	212	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	36 x 36 x 28	2476	3179
CD3155-364228-AL	253	4 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	36 x 42 x 28	3016	3763
CD3145-423028-AL	213	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	42 x 30 x 28	2470	3152
CD3145-423628-AL	232	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	42 x 36 x 28	2559	3410
CD3155-424228-AL	278	4 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	42 x 42 x 28	3229	4048
CD3145-483028-AL	232	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	48 x 30 x 28	2624	3369
CD3145-483628-AL	252	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	48 x 36 x 28	2716	3642
CD3155-484228-AL	303	4 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	48 x 42 x 28	3420	4334

Overall Depth: 30" *# of OPTIONAL locks required:* 2

Top-Split Drawers Over Double Doors, Modular Circulation Inline Desk Cabinet



CD2425-AL
Unit shown in Premium finish

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CD2425-363028-AL	242	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	36 x 30 x 28	2930	3549
CD2425-363628-AL	260	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	36 x 36 x 28	3072	3796
CD2425-364228-AL	279	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	36 x 42 x 28	3214	4000
CD2425-423028-AL	267	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	42 x 30 x 28	3109	3795
CD2425-423628-AL	286	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	42 x 36 x 28	3257	4053
CD2425-424228-AL	306	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	42 x 42 x 28	3410	4271
CD2425-483028-AL	292	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	48 x 30 x 28	3288	4039
CD2425-483628-AL	312	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	48 x 36 x 28	3443	4313
CD2425-484228-AL	334	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	48 x 42 x 28	3604	4543

Overall Depth: 30" *# of OPTIONAL locks required:* 4

Top-Split Drawers Over Open, Modular Circulation Inline Desk Cabinet



CD2405
Unit shown in Premium finish

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CD2405-363028-AL	218	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	36 x 30 x 28	2493	3023
CD2405-363628-AL	232	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	36 x 36 x 28	2582	3175
CD2405-364228-AL	245	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	36 x 42 x 28	2668	3324
CD2405-423028-AL	239	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	42 x 30 x 28	2648	3228
CD2405-423628-AL	254	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	42 x 36 x 28	2738	3385
CD2405-424228-AL	268	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	42 x 42 x 28	2831	3544
CD2405-483028-AL	261	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	48 x 30 x 28	2802	3433
CD2405-483628-AL	275	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	48 x 36 x 28	2899	3596
CD2405-484228-AL	290	2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	48 x 42 x 28	2992	3762

Overall Depth: 30" *# of OPTIONAL locks required:* 2

Open, Modular Circulation Inline Desk Cabinet



CD1145-AL
Unit shown in Premium finish

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CD1145-363028-AL	169	2 Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	36 x 30 x 28	1905	2406
CD1145-363628-AL	183	2 Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	36 x 36 x 28	1991	2557
CD1155-364228-AL	219	4 Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	36 x 42 x 28	2463	3089
CD1145-423028-AL	185	2 Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	42 x 30 x 28	2035	2584
CD1145-423628-AL	199	2 Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	42 x 36 x 28	2127	2741
CD1155-424228-AL	239	4 Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	42 x 42 x 28	2642	3322
CD1145-483028-AL	200	2 Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	48 x 30 x 28	2167	2763
CD1145-483628-AL	215	2 Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	48 x 36 x 28	2251	2928
CD1155-484228-AL	259	4 Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Levelers	48 x 42 x 28	2809	3554

Overall Depth: 30"

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Modular Circulation Inline Desk Cabinets



CD6040-AL
Unit shown in Premium finish

4 Equal Drawers, Modular Circulation Inline Desk Cabinet

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CD6040-243028-AL	225	4 Equal Drawers, Levelers	24 x 30 x 28	2398	2806
CD6040-243628-AL	251	4 Equal Drawers, Levelers	24 x 36 x 28	2510	2974
CD6040-244228-AL	275	4 Equal Drawers, Levelers	24 x 42 x 28	2613	3132
CD6040-303028-AL	260	4 Equal Drawers, Levelers	30 x 30 x 28	2569	3039
CD6040-303628-AL	289	4 Equal Drawers, Levelers	30 x 36 x 28	2694	3223
CD6040-304228-AL	314	4 Equal Drawers, Levelers	30 x 42 x 28	2808	3399
CD6040-363028-AL	296	4 Equal Drawers, Levelers	36 x 30 x 28	2796	3325
CD6040-363628-AL	327	4 Equal Drawers, Levelers	36 x 36 x 28	2931	3530
CD6040-364228-AL	355	4 Equal Drawers, Levelers	36 x 42 x 28	3056	3721

Overall Depth: 30" *# of OPTIONAL locks required:* 4



CD9230-AL
Unit shown in Premium finish

2 File Drawers, Modular Circulation Inline Desk Cabinet

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CD9230-243028-AL	211	2 Lateral File Drawers, Levelers	24 x 30 x 28	2505	2925
CD9230-243628-AL	220	2 Lateral File Drawers, Levelers	24 x 36 x 28	2564	3024
CD9230-303028-AL	241	2 Lateral File Drawers, Levelers	30 x 30 x 28	2657	3142
CD9230-303628-AL	250	2 Lateral File Drawers, Levelers	30 x 36 x 28	2707	3249
CD9230-363028-AL	271	2 Lateral File Drawers, Levelers	36 x 30 x 28	2825	3384
CD9230-363628-AL	281	2 Lateral File Drawers, Levelers	36 x 36 x 28	2891	3501

Overall Depth: 30" *# of OPTIONAL locks required:* 2



CD9320-AL
Unit shown in Premium finish

1 Standard Drawer, 2 File Drawers, Modular Circulation Inline Desk Cabinet

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CD9320-244228-AL	259	1 Drawer, 2 Lateral File Drawers, Levelers	24 x 42 x 28	2841	3450
CD9320-304228-AL	295	1 Drawer, 2 Lateral File Drawers, Levelers	30 x 42 x 28	3016	3703
CD9320-364228-AL	332	1 Drawer, 2 Lateral File Drawers, Levelers	36 x 42 x 28	3231	4000

Overall Depth: 30" *# of OPTIONAL locks required:* 3

See page 72 for color options

Additional Options	List $
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium)	15%
Custom designs	Call Estim.

Additional Options (Inline Desk Cabinets and Book Drops only)	List $
(-HC) Hidden casters	330
Locks (per location)	56
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42

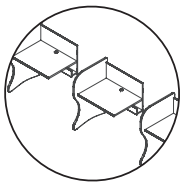
Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled*
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others



Study Carrel & Information Kiosk





Adder units (-AD) create semi-custom units or can be used when adding onto existing units.

Study Carrel and Information Kiosk Overview

Panels: 1" double sided high pressure laminate (HPL), 1 grommet per panel, leveling glides on left and right side panels

Surface: 1.25" HPL with phenolic backer, 34"W x 24"D, 1 grommet, 34" metal wire management

Top/Panel Edge Type: Radius Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)

Finish: Choice of WB standard high pressure laminate (HPL) (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum order may apply)

Options: Non-WB standard laminate, non-standard edge band, power modules, custom sizes, grommets, Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue, purple, red, orange, green

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

NOTE: Adder units require a starter kit since it ships with only 1 end panel.

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	16
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium finish laminates. Premium finish laminates available, contact Estimating for pricing.**

Shipping Details

Class: 70
NMFC#: 83620-2
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: Varies

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Study Carrel & Information Kiosk



Lotz Armor Edge™

SCR7079
Shown with optional
Red Lotz Armor Edge™
- Great for sitting!



CK6079
Shown with 3mm edge banding
- Great for standing!

Study Carrels - *Great for Sitting!*

Lotz AE™	AE™ Wgt	3mm	3mm Wgt	Overall W" x D" x H"	Description	AE™/3mm List $
SCR7079	149	SCR6079	133	36 x 33 x 47	Study Carrel, Work Surface 28"H, 3 Grommets, 34" Metal Wire Management	3018
SCR7079-AD	107	SCR6079-AD	96	36 x 33 x 47	Study Carrel Adder Unit, Work Surface 28"H, 2 Grommets, 34" Metal Wire Management	2275

Information Kiosks - *Great for Standing!*

Lotz AE™	AE™ Wgt	3mm	3mm Wgt	Overall W" x D" x H"	Description	AE™/3mm List $
CK7079	149	CK6079	133	36 x 33 x 47	Computer Kiosk, Adjustable Work Surface 38"H, 3 Grommets, 34" Metal Wire Management	3018
CK7079-AD	107	CK6079-AD	96	36 x 33 x 47	Computer Kiosk Adder Unit, Adj Work Surface 38"H, 2 Grommets, 34" Metal Wire Management	2275

Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White
-CV Folkstone
-D11 Love Letters
-A73 Classic Linen
-D17 Vision Vava
-D19 Cookies & Cream
-05 Dove Grey
-25 Grey Nebula
-C51 Looks Likatre
-D12 Sleeping In
-L07 Wrought Iron
-B58 Burnt Strand
-C99 Little Black Dress
-A02 Asian Night

-04 Almond
-D18 Picnic in the Park
-C97 Beachcomber
-C15 Buka Bark
-94 Fusion Maple
-C88 Hardrock Maple
-FV Honey Maple
-32 Bannister Oak
-SR Oiled Cherry
-Z09 American Cherry
-Z01 Earthen Warp
-A19 Chocolate Warp
-D22 Walnut Grove
-09 Black

-D08 Eggplant
-N5 Cassis
-60 Hollyberry
-C09 Tangerine
-C98 Fresh Papaya
-D69 Forsythia
-A40 Island
-T01 Sprout
-A41 Ocean
-R01 Blue Agave
-D13 Summer Vacation
-MD Blueberry Hill
-HL Woolamai Brush

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

Black (Default)
-S04 Dove Grey
-S05 Slate Grey
-S03 Indigo

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S25 Blue
-S23 Purple
-S22 Red
-S26 Orange
-S24 Green

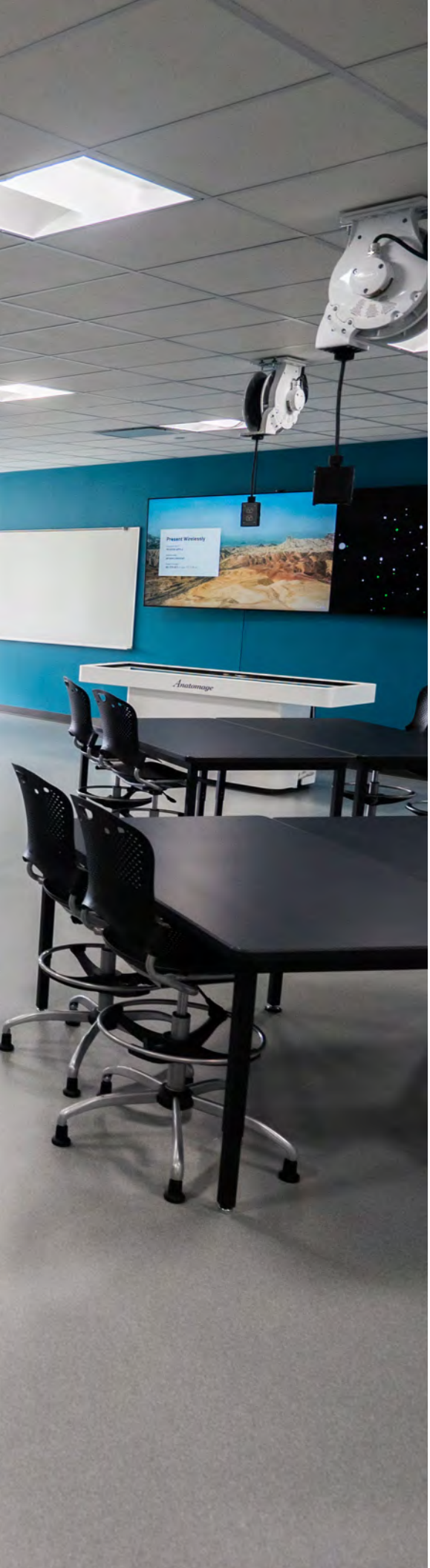
Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406.
Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



McHenry High School, McHenry, IL



TABLES



Elevate
pages 80 - 81



ELO®
pages 82 - 139



UNE-T
pages 140 - 143



Activity
pages 144 - 149



EPIC
pages 150 - 157



LOBO
pages 158 - 169



TORO
pages 170 - 181



Ingenuity
pages 182 - 183



Science
pages 184 - 185



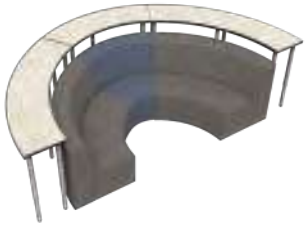
Drafting & Design
pages 186 - 189



Culinary Arts
pages 190 - 193



Einstein Station
pages 194 - 195



Media Center Workstation Kits
pages 196 - 199



Occasional
pages 200 - 201



T-Base
pages 202 - 203



Café
pages 204 - 207



Elevate Café
pages 208 - 209



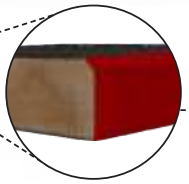
Conference Tables
pages 210 - 213



Elevate 2-Student Tables



PNT7071-ADJ



Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™



3mm PVC edge banding (optional)



Height Adjustment Handle



Dual wheel soft tread locking casters (standard)



2.5" Grand Hank glides (standard)



1.5" Soft Touch glides (optional)

Elevate 2-Student Table Overview

Base: 10-gauge steel base and lower support bar, 11-gauge steel support bar and bracket, pneumatic adjustable by using handle under the top, four Grand Hank glides (overall height range is 27.56" - 40.56") and four dual wheel soft tread locking casters (overall height range is 29.53" - 42.53"), smooth silver only

Laminate Top: 1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer, radius corners

Top Edge Type: Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)

Finish: Choice of WB standard high pressure laminate (HPL) (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum order may apply)

Hardwood Top: 1.25" thick face-glued hardwood strips with 0.125" radius edge and clear catalyzed lacquer finish 2 coats top, 1 coat bottom

Options: Non-WB standard laminate, markerboard top (-__MB) or black chemical resistant top (-09C), non-standard edge band, grommets, metal wire management, power options, Soft Touch glides, Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue, purple, red, orange, green

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-09C) Black Chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cutout & grommet w/cover)	42
(-FG) 1.5" Soft Touch glides - Per table	16
(-WM) Metal wire management	See page 398
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium options. Premium options available, contact estimating for pricing.**

Shipping Details

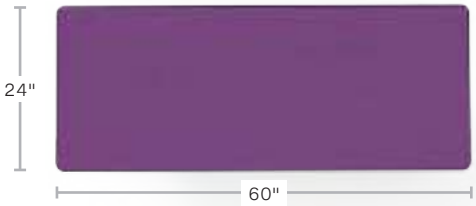
Class: 70
NMFC#: Tops: 83620-2, Legs: 097720
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: Limited, call Estim. for verification

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Elevate 2-Student Tables

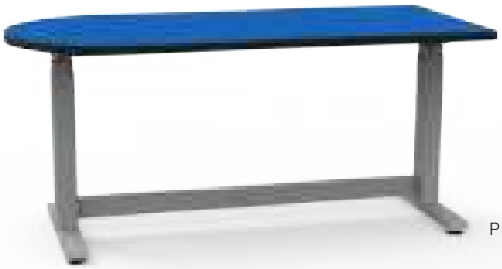


PNT7071-ADJ

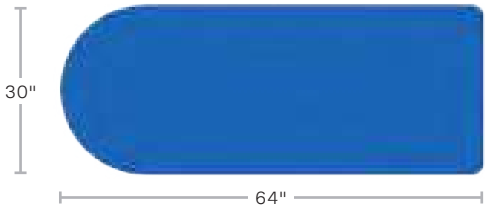


Elevate Rectangle 2-Student Table

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Desk H" w/ Grand Hank Glides	Desk H" w/ Casters	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
PNT7071-ADJ	118	PNT6071-ADJ	115	24 x 60	27.56 - 40.56	29.53 - 42.53	2513	2723



PNT7389-ADJ

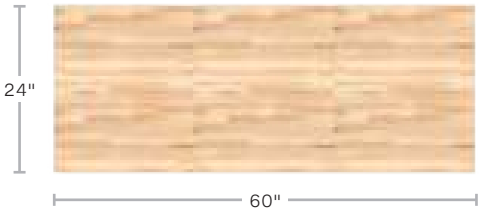


Elevate Court 2-Student Table

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Desk H" w/ Grand Hank Glides	Desk H" w/ Casters	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
PNT7389-ADJ	135	PNT6389-ADJ	132	30 x 64	27.56 - 40.56	29.53 - 42.53	2629	3084



PNT9071-ADJ



Elevate Rectangle 2-Student Table w/ Hardwood 1.25" Top

Hardwood Top	Wgt	Top Thickness"	Top D" x L"	Table H" w/ Grand Hank Glides	Table H" w/Casters	Hardwood $
PNT9071-ADJ	115	1.25	24 x 60	27.56 - 40.56	29.53 - 42.53	2573

Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush	

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S04	-S05	-S03
Dove Grey	Slate Grey	Indigo

Black (Default)

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S25	-S23	-S22	-S26	-S24
Blue	Purple	Red	Orange	Green

Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Standard Base Color

G4 Smooth Silver Only

Markerboard

-52MB White

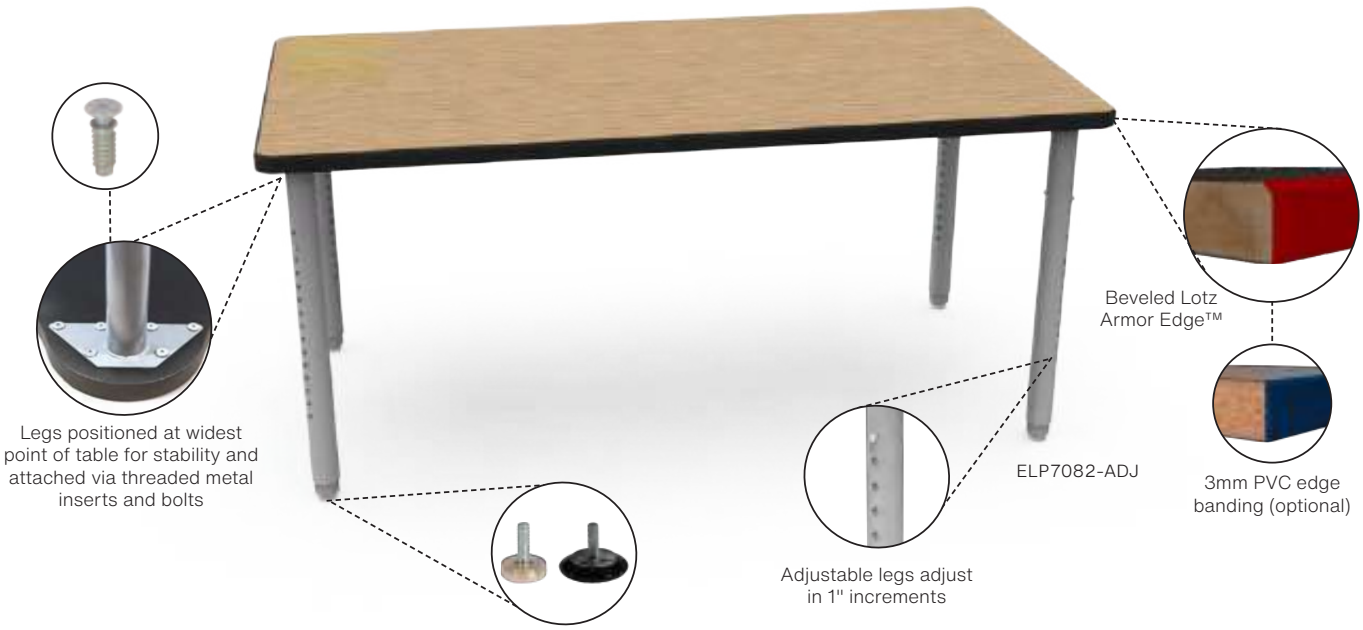
Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)

ELO® Tables



Sky Crossing Elementary School, Phoenix, AZ

ELO® Tables



ELO® Tables Overview

Legs Overview:	14-gauge steel tube with a 10-gauge mounting plate, 1" (ELO) or 1.75" (ELP & ELS) x 14-gauge insert
(ELO) 1.25" Square Legs:	**-ADJ:** Adjustable legs, overall height is 26.25" - 31.25" in 1" increments, smooth silver or textured black, non-marring glides **-EJA:** Jr. adjustable legs, overall height is 21.25" - 26.25" in 1" increments, smooth silver or textured black, non-marring glides
(ELP) 2" Straight Round Pin Legs:	**-ADJ:** Adjustable legs, overall height is 26.25" - 40.25" in 1" increments, smooth silver (textured black N/A), non-marring glides **-EJA:** Jr. adjustable legs, overall height is 20.25" - 30.25" in 1" increments, smooth silver (textured black N/A), non-marring glides
(ELS) 2" Straight Round Legs:	**-ADJ:** Adjustable legs, overall height is 26.25" - 41.25" in 1" increments, smooth silver or textured black, non-marring glides **-EJA:** Jr. adjustable legs, overall height is 21.25" - 34.25" in 1" increments, smooth silver or textured black, non-marring glides **-FX: Fixed legs**, overall height is 29.36", smooth silver (textured black N/A), Grand Hank glides **-MJA: Mini Jr. Adjustable legs**, overall height is 12" - 19" in 1" incr., smooth silver (textured black N/A), Grand Hank glides
Pedestal Base:	Fixed Pedestal Base (only available on ELO® Court Team Table): overall height 29.25", 36.25" & 40.25" 14-gauge steel column with a 4-gauge mounting plate, smooth silver or textured black
Laminate Top:	1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer, radius corners
Top Edge Type:	Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)
Finish:	Choice of WB standard high pressure laminate (HPL) (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum order may apply)
Options:	Non-WB standard laminate, black chemical resistant top (-09C) or markerboard top (-__MB), non-standard edge band, metal book box, plastic book box(coming in summer of 2022), wire basket (smooth silver only), tote tray kit (can interchange with tote storage unit. Clear totes are standard.), 2" backpack hook (10-gauge, attached via threaded metal inserts and bolts), Soft Touch glides, steel glides, Grand Hank glides, dual wheel soft tread locking casters (casters raise heights by 2.11"), wheelbarrow option, custom sizes and power supply modules, 12"H laminate modesty panel (.75 double sided laminate, 3mm PVC†), 9"H perforated metal modesty panel (modesty panels only available on selected sizes of Rectangle tables) & Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue, purple, red, orange, & green

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium options. Premium options available, contact estimating for pricing.**
- **Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT a leveling device.**

Shipping Details

Class:	70
NMFC#:	Tops: 83620-2, Legs: 097720
Assembly:	Unassembled
Ground:	Limited, call Estim. for verification

ELO® Tables - Standards and Accessories

✓= Standard
$__ = Available with upcharge


-ADJ -EJA


-ADJ -EJA


-ADJ -EJA


-FX

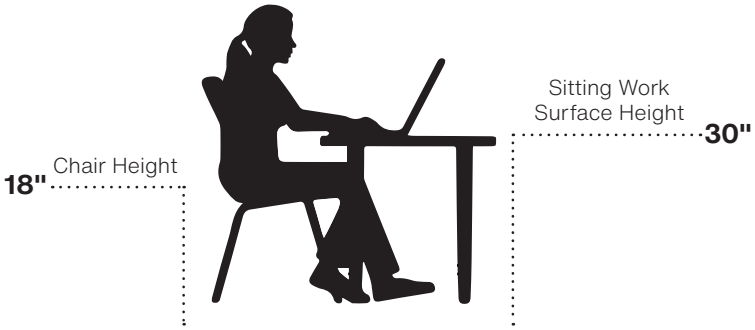

-MJA

	Leg Style	*ELO*	*ELP*	*ELS*	*ELS -FX*	*ELS -MJA*
	Leg Color					
	(G4) Smooth Silver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	(09) Textured Black	optional	N/A	optional	N/A	N/A
	Accessories					
	Non-marring glide	✓	✓	✓	$0	$0
	(-FG) 1.5 "Soft Touch glide	+$16	+$16	+$16	+$16	+$16
	(-SG) 1.25" Steel glide	+$16	+$16	+$16	+$16	+$16
	(-HG) 2.5" Grand Hank glide	+$20	+$20	+$20	✓	✓
	(-CA) Dual Wheel Soft Tread Locking Caster	+$40	+$40	+$40	+$40	+$40
	(-2CA) Wheelbarrow* *Standard with non-marring glides	+$20	+$20	+$20	+$20	+$20

Chair & Table Height Guide

Grade Level	*Pre-K*	*K-2*	*3-5*	*6-12*
Age Range	Up to 5	6-8	9-11	12-18
Chair Height	12"	14"	16"	18"
Sitting Surface Height	18-21	23-25	25-28	28-30
Standing Surface Height	24-27	29-31	31-34	34-42
Leg Height	-EJA	-EJA	-ADJ	-ADJ

-ADJ = Standard Height Adjustable Leg
-EJA = Junior Height Adjustable Leg



The example (above) shows a high school student working at a table. Her sitting work surface height is 30" while her chair height is 18".

-ADJ = Standard Height Adjustable Leg

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Tables - Storage Options



$9
(-BPH) 2" Backpack Hook



SUMMER 2022

NEW

$68
(-P14CH) Plastic Book Box for ELO Legs
13.75"W x 14.83"D x 4.16"H
CH



SUMMER 2022

NEW

$96
(-P23CH) Plastic Book Box for ELS & ELP Legs
22.07"W x 16.5"D x 4.68"H
CH

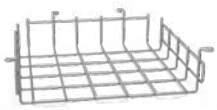
$89
(-AB) Metal Book Box
19.12"W x 14.83"D x 4.25"H
N/A



$99
(-DB) Metal Book Box
20"W x 18.31"D x 4.44"H
N/A



$85
(-LB) Metal Book Box
14.75"W x 16.31"D x 4.19"H



$79
(-LW) Wire Basket
17.13"W x 14.50"D x 4.25"H

Color Guide	Smooth Silver	Textured Black	CH Charcoal

ELO® Tables - Additional Options



NEW

$32
Premium Lotz AE™ Colors
(-S26) Orange
(-S22) Red
(-S24) Green
(-S25) Blue
(-S23) Purple



$400
Non-Standard Edge Band



See pages 396-397
Power Supply Modules



$42
(-GR) Per Grommet Hole
Includes cut out & grommet w/ cover



See page 398 for pricing
(-WM) Metal Wire Management (Black Only)
Only available on ELO® Rectangle and Court Tables (N/A on 48"L Court Table w/ Pedestal Base)



9" Perforated Metal Modesty Panel
Only available on ELO® Rectangle Tables
$395 **(-9132)** 42" & 48"L Tops
$506 **(-9133)** 54" & 60"L Tops & **(-9134)** 72"L Tops



12" Laminate Modesty Panel
Only available on ELO® Rectangle Tables
$357 **(-LMOD*)** 42" & 48"L Tops
$384 **(-LMOD*)** 54", 60" & 72"L Tops
*See page 406 for standard colors.



$162
(-TB_) 3" Deep Tote Tray Kit
12.25"W x 16.88"D x 3"H

Tote Storage Colors

T	Y	L	G
Translucent	Sunshine Yellow	Lime Jolly	Grass Green

O	R	P	B	C
Tropical Orange	Flame Red	Plum Purple	Royal Blue	Cyan Blue

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

How to build any ELO® Table part number

Leg Code	Top	Top Shape	Leg Height	Leg Color	Top HPL Color	Edge Color	Accessories
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
xxx	x	xxx	-xxx	xx	-xx	-xx	-xxx

1 Leg Code

ELO - ELO Square Curved
ELS - ELO Straight Round
ELP - ELO Pin Adjustable Straight Round

2 Top

6 - Laminate w/ 3mm Edge
7 - Laminate w/ Lotz Armor Edge™



3 Top Shape

Refer to next page (3 digit code)

4 Leg Height

-FX - Fixed Height
-MJA - Mini Adjustable Height
-EJA - Junior Adjustable Height
-ADJ - Adjustable Height

5 Leg Color

G4 - Smooth Silver
09 - Textured Black

6 Top HPL Color

Laminate Finishes

-04	Almond	-25	Grey Nebula
-Z09	American Cherry	-C88	Hardrock Maple
-A02	Asian Night	-60	Hollyberry
-32	Bannister Oak	-FV	Honey Maple
-C97	Beachcomber	-A40	Island
-09	Black◊	-C99	Little Black Dress
-R01	Blue Agave*	-C51	Looks Likatre*
-MD	Blueberry Hill	-D11	Love Letters*
-C15	Buka Bark	-A41	Ocean
-B58	Burnt Strand	-SR	Oiled Cherry
-N5	Cassis	-D18	Picnic in the Park
-A19	Chocolate Warp*	-D12	Sleeping In
-A73	Classic Linen	-T01	Sprout*
-D19	Cookies & Cream	-D13	Summer Vacation
-05	Dove Grey	-C09	Tangerine*
-Z01	Earthen Warp	-D17	Vision Vava*
-D08	Eggplant*	-D22	Walnut Grove
-CV	Folkstone	-03	White
-D69	Forsythia	-HL	Woolamai Brush
-C98	Fresh Papaya	-L07	Wrought Iron
-94	Fusion Maple		

7 Edge Color

3MM Edge (6)

-04	Almond	-60	Hollyberry
-Z09	American Cherry	-FV	Honey Maple
-A02	Asian Night	-A40	Island
-32	Bannister Oak	-C99	Little Black Dress
-C97	Beachcomber	-19	Nubian Brown**(A19)
-09	Black	-A41	Ocean
-MD	Blueberry Hill	-SR	Oiled Cherry
-C15	Buka Bark	-CQ	Pepperdust**(C51)(D17)
-B58	Burnt Strand	-D18	Picnic in the Park
-N5	Cassis**(D08)	-D12	Sleeping In
-A73	Classic Linen	-T01	Solid Sprout**(T01)
-D19	Cookies & Cream	-D13	Summer Vacation**(R01)
-05	Dove Grey	-D22	Walnut Grove
-Z01	Earthen Warp	-03	White
-CV	Folkstone**(D11)	-HL	Woolamai Brush
-D69	Forsythia	-L07	Wrought Iron**(C51)
-C98	Fresh Papaya**(C09)		
-94	Fusion Maple		
-25	Grey Nebula		
-C88	Hardrock Maple		

Lotz Armor Edge™ (7)

Black	(Default)
-S04	Dove Grey
-S05	Slate Grey
-S03	Indigo
-S25	Blue
-S23	Purple
-S22	Red
-S26	Orange
-S24	Green

8 Accessories

Glides and Casters

-FG	Soft Touch
-SG	Steel Glide
-HG	Grand Hank Glide
-CA	Locking Casters
-2CA	Wheelbarrow (2 Locking Casters)

Storage

-AB	Book Box†
-DB	Book Box†
-LB	Book Box†
-P14CH	Plastic Book Box^ (for ELO Legs)
-P23CH	Plastic Book Box^ (for ELS & ELP Legs)
-LW	Wire Basket^
-TB_	Tote Tray Kit
-BPH	Backpack Hook†
-WM	Metal Wire Management

†Color matches leg color
(-DB N/A in Smooth Silver)
(-AB N/A in Black)
^Plastic book box available in Charcoal ONLY & Wire basket available in Smooth Silver ONLY

*Matching edge banding is not available for these patterns. **Complementary 3mm edge band color for unavailable patterns in parenthesis.

Standard HPL and 3mm Edge Band Colors*

†Pattern laminates without matching 3mm edge band. ^Complementary 3mm options.

-03 White
-CV Folkstone^
-D11 Love Letters†
-A73 Classic Linen
-D17 Vision Vava†
-D19 Cookies & Cream
-05 Dove Grey
-25 Grey Nebula
-C51 Looks Likatre†
-D12 Sleeping In
-L07 Wrought Iron^
-B58 Burnt Strand
-C99 Little Black Dress
-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond
-D18 Picnic in the Park
-C97 Beachcomber
-C15 Buka Bark
-94 Fusion Maple
-C88 Hardrock Maple
-FV Honey Maple
-32 Bannister Oak
-SR Oiled Cherry
-Z09 American Cherry
-Z01 Earthen Warp
-A19 Chocolate Warp†
-D22 Walnut Grove
-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant†
-N5 Cassis^
-60 Hollyberry
-C09 Tangerine†
-C98 Fresh Papaya^
-D69 Forsythia
-A40 Island
-T01 Sprout†
-A41 Ocean
-R01 Blue Agave†
-D13 Summer Vacation^
-MD Blueberry Hill
-HL Woolamai Brush

^Additional Complementary 3mm Edge Band Colors

-CQ Pepperdust
-19 Nubian Brown
-T01 Solid Sprout

Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates and 3mm above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

Black (Default)
-S04 Dove Grey
-S05 Slate Grey
-S03 Indigo

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S25 Blue
-S23 Purple
-S22 Red
-S26 Orange
-S24 Green

Markerboard

-52MB White

Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)

Tote Storage Colors

T Translucent
Y Sunshine Yellow
L Lime Jolly
G Grass Green
O Tropical Orange
R Flame Red
P Plum Purple
B Royal Blue
C Cyan Blue

Plastic Book Box Color (coming summer of 2022)

CH Charcoal

Standard Leg Colors

G4 Smooth Silver
09 Textured Black

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Table Shapes

*Many sizes available. See corresponding pages for model #'s.



825 Benton
Page 88



802 Bridge
Page 89



315 Broadhead
Page 90



803 Circlet
Page 91



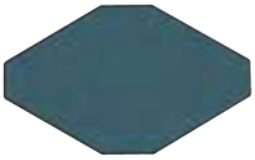
250 Clover
Page 92



Court*
Pages 93-98



842 Crescent
Page 100



319 Double Diamond
Page 101



826 Delta
Page 102



827 Double Delta
Page 103



843 Dreamer
Page 104



839 Dreamer XL
Page 105



252 Edge
253 Edge XL
Page 107



255 Flower
Page 108



817 Hubbard
Page 115



812 Link
Page 121



806 Manta
Page 122



808 Nimbus
Page 123



Rectangle*
Pages 124-131



804 Reef
837 Reef XL
Page 132



Round*
Page 133



Half-Round*
Page 135



835 Mini Spooner
322 Spooner
Page 136



805 Tide
831 Tide XL
Page 137



Trapezoid
212 24" x 48"
211 30" x 60"
Page 138



801 Tri-Table
Page 139

Horseshoe Pages 109-114



226



240



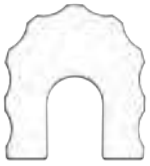
242



244



245



241

Kidney Pages 116-120



220



221



222



223



225

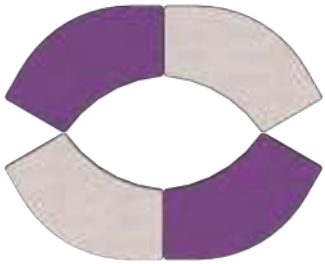
ELO® Benton Table



ELP7825-ADJ









Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7825-MJA	85	ELS6825-MJA	82	5 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	35.4 x 72	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1085	1520

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7825-EJA	83	ELO6825-EJA	80	5 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	35.4 x 72	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1161	1610
ELS7825-EJA	93	ELS6825-EJA	90	5 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	35.4 x 72	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1318	1793
ELP7825-EJA	90	ELP6825-EJA	87	5 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	35.4 x 72	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1425	1909

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7825-ADJ	85	ELO6825-ADJ	82	5 Adj. Square Legs	35.4 x 72	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1230	1684
ELS7825-FX	85	ELS6825-FX	82	5 Fixed Straight Round Legs	35.4 x 72	29.36	29.36	1304	1780
ELS7825-ADJ	95	ELS6825-ADJ	92	5 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	35.4 x 72	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1325	1849
ELP7825-ADJ	95	ELP6825-ADJ	92	5 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	35.4 x 72	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1501	1983

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B	C
ELO	47	20.02	36.45
ELS/ELP	45.33	14.79	32.79

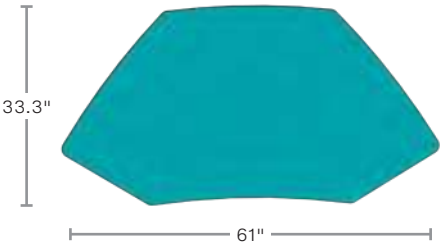
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Bridge Table



ELS7802-ADJ









Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7802-MJA	72	ELS6802-MJA	69	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	33.3 - 61	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	953	1388

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7802-EJA	70	ELO6802-EJA	67	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	33.3 - 61	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	982	1415
ELS7802-EJA	78	ELS6802-EJA	75	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	33.3 - 61	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1100	1571
ELP7802-EJA	76	ELP6802-EJA	73	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	33.3 - 61	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1235	1718

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7802-ADJ	72	ELO6802-ADJ	69	4 Adj. Square Legs	33.3 - 61	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1046	1489
ELS7802-FX	72	ELS6802-FX	69	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	33.3 - 61	29.36	29.36	1096	1556
ELS7802-ADJ	80	ELS6802-ADJ	77	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	33.3 - 61	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1132	1585
ELP7802-ADJ	80	ELP6802-ADJ	77	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	33.3 - 61	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1305	1791

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B	C
ELO	44.5	26.75	26.48
ELS/ELP	41.06	22.36	24.03

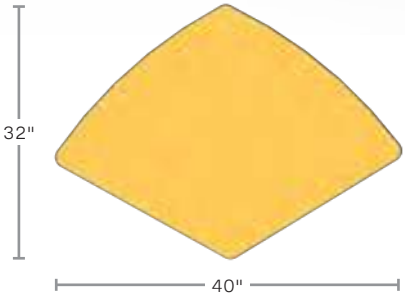
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Broadhead Table



ELP6315-ADJ







Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7315-MJA	42	ELS6315-MJA	41	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	32 x 40	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	809	912

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7315-EJA	40	ELO6315-EJA	39	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	32 x 40	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	842	945
ELS7315-EJA	48	ELS6315-EJA	47	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	32 x 40	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	949	1057
ELP7315-EJA	46	ELP6315-EJA	45	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	32 x 40	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1074	1188

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7315-ADJ	42	ELO6315-ADJ	41	4 Adj. Square Legs	32 x 40	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	899	1004
ELS7315-FX	42	ELS6315-FX	41	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	32 x 40	29.36	29.36	935	1043
ELS7315-ADJ	50	ELS6315-ADJ	49	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	32 x 40	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	983	1090
ELP7315-ADJ	50	ELP6315-ADJ	49	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	32 x 40	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1140	1254

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B
ELO	25.56	20.67
ELS/ELP	21.65	17.42

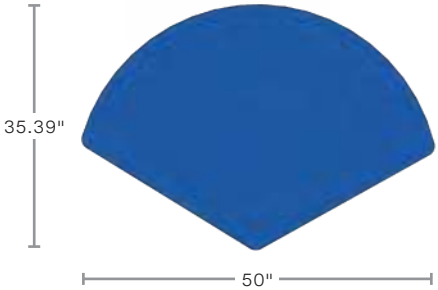
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

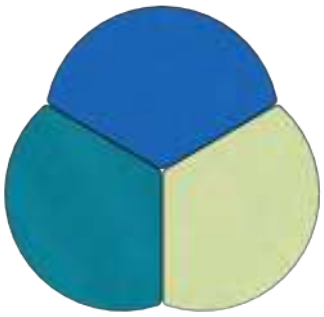
ELO® Circlet Table



ELS7803-MJA







Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7803-MJA	58	ELS6803-MJA	56	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	35.39 x 50	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	896	1355

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7803-EJA	56	ELO6803-EJA	54	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	35.39 x 50	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	925	1382
ELS7803-EJA	64	ELS6803-EJA	62	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	35.39 x 50	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1046	1528
ELP7803-EJA	62	ELP6803-EJA	60	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	35.39 x 50	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1176	1687

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7803-ADJ	58	ELO6803-ADJ	56	4 Adj. Square Legs	35.39 x 50	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	993	1462
ELS7803-FX	58	ELS6803-FX	56	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	35.39 x 50	29.36	29.36	1026	1505
ELS7803-ADJ	66	ELS6803-ADJ	64	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	35.39 x 50	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1079	1558
ELP7803-ADJ	66	ELP6803-ADJ	64	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	35.39 x 50	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1236	1746

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B
ELO	29.64	26.39
ELS/ELP	26.33	23.94

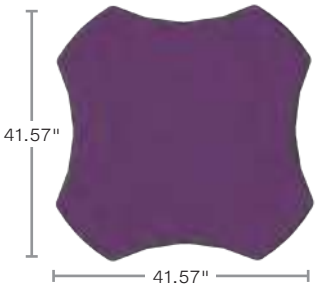
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Clover Table



ELS7250-FX





We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7250-MJA	89	ELS6250-MJA	85	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	41.57 x 41.57	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	975	1143

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7250-EJA	87	ELO6250-EJA	83	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	41.57 x 41.57	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1006	1174
ELS7250-EJA	95	ELS6250-EJA	91	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	41.57 x 41.57	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1114	1287
ELP7250-EJA	93	ELP6250-EJA	89	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	41.57 x 41.57	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1262	1449

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7250-ADJ	89	ELO6250-ADJ	85	4 Adj. Square Legs	41.57 x 41.57	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1073	1245
ELS7250-FX	89	ELS6250-FX	85	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	41.57 x 41.57	29.36	29.36	1109	1285
ELS7250-ADJ	97	ELS6250-ADJ	93	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	41.57 x 41.57	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1123	1293
ELP7250-ADJ	97	ELP6250-ADJ	93	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	41.57 x 41.57	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1323	1510

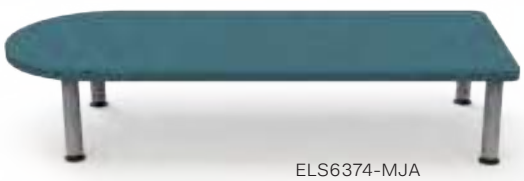
↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A
ELO	29.55
ELS/ELP	27.52

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Court Table

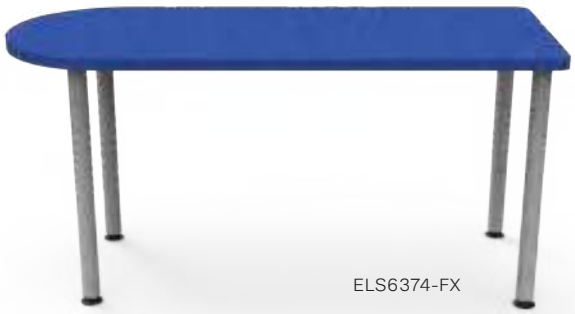


ELS6374-MJA



Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Description	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7374-MJA	67	ELS6374-MJA	64	24 x 60	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	816	1028
ELS7386-MJA	83	ELS6386-MJA	80	24 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1033	1231
ELS7383-MJA	64	ELS6383-MJA	62	30 x 48	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	811	928
ELS7370-MJA	77	ELS6370-MJA	74	30 x 60	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	882	1361
ELS7376-MJA	98	ELS6376-MJA	94	30 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1045	1501
ELS7375-MJA	95	ELS6375-MJA	91	36 x 60	(4 legs) 1 support bar	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1106	1562
ELS7371-MJA	111	ELS6371-MJA	106	36 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1187	1617
ELS7377-MJA	148	ELS6377-MJA	142	36 x 96	(5 legs) 1 support bar	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1517	1903
ELS7387-MJA	112	ELS6387-MJA	107	42 x 60	(5 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1098	1514
ELS7385-MJA	130	ELS6385-MJA	125	42 x 72	(5 legs) 1 support bar	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1361	1749
ELS7372-MJA	149	ELS6372-MJA	142	42 x 84	(5 legs) 1 support bar	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1419	1747
ELS7380-MJA	168	ELS6380-MJA	160	42 x 96	(5 legs) 1 support bar	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1477	1806
ELS7384-MJA	123	ELS6384-MJA	118	48 x 60	(5 legs) 1 support bar	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1304	1721
ELS7381-MJA	144	ELS6381-MJA	138	48 x 72	(5 legs) 1 support bar	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1405	1789
ELS7382-MJA	165	ELS6382-MJA	158	48 x 84	(5 legs) 1 support bar	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1484	1812
ELS7373-MJA	191	ELS6373-MJA	182	48 x 96	(6 legs) 1 support bar	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1617	1945
ELS7378-MJA	148	ELS6378-MJA	141	60 x 60	(5 legs) 2 support bars	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1572	1915
ELS7379-MJA	161	ELS6379-MJA	154	60 x 66	(5 legs) 2 support bars	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1660	1968



ELS6374-FX



Fixed Straight Round Legs

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Description	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7374-FX	67	ELS6374-FX	64	24 x 60	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	991	1224
ELS7386-FX	83	ELS6386-FX	80	24 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	29.36	29.36	1225	1441
ELS7383-FX	64	ELS6383-FX	62	30 x 48	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	986	1115
ELS7370-FX	77	ELS6370-FX	74	30 x 60	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	1059	1583
ELS7376-FX	98	ELS6376-FX	94	30 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	29.36	29.36	1250	1754
ELS7375-FX	95	ELS6375-FX	91	36 x 60	(4 legs) 1 support bar	29.36	29.36	1304	1803
ELS7371-FX	111	ELS6371-FX	106	36 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	29.36	29.36	1403	1878
ELS7377-FX	148	ELS6377-FX	142	36 x 96	(5 legs) 1 support bar	29.36	29.36	1901	2353
ELS7387-FX	112	ELS6387-FX	107	42 x 60	(5 legs)	29.36	29.36	1321	1778
ELS7385-FX	130	ELS6385-FX	125	42 x 72	(5 legs) 1 support bar	29.36	29.36	1610	2036
ELS7372-FX	149	ELS6372-FX	142	42 x 84	(5 legs) 1 support bar	29.36	29.36	1673	2034
ELS7380-FX	168	ELS6380-FX	160	42 x 96	(5 legs) 1 support bar	29.36	29.36	1844	2228
ELS7384-FX	123	ELS6384-FX	118	48 x 60	(5 legs) 1 support bar	29.36	29.36	1644	2129
ELS7381-FX	144	ELS6381-FX	138	48 x 72	(5 legs) 1 support bar	29.36	29.36	1778	2230
ELS7382-FX	165	ELS6382-FX	158	48 x 84	(5 legs) 1 support bar	29.36	29.36	1852	2235
ELS7373-FX	191	ELS6373-FX	182	48 x 96	(6 legs) 1 support bar	29.36	29.36	2031	2414
ELS7378-FX	148	ELS6378-FX	141	60 x 60	(5 legs) 2 support bars	29.36	29.36	1842	2218
ELS7379-FX	161	ELS6379-FX	154	60 x 66	(5 legs) 2 support bars	29.36	29.36	1938	2276

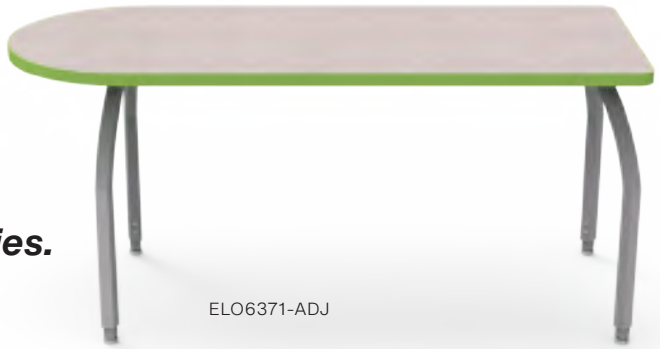
*Casters not included in price.

Looking for Leg Spacing? Please call or e-mail for details.

ELO® Court Table



Made to be more than just a table. See page 398 for Multimedia accessories.



ELO6371-ADJ

ELO 1.25" Jr. Adj. Square Legs

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Description	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7374-EJA	65	ELO6374-EJA	62	24 x 60	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	878	1097
ELO7386-EJA	81	ELO6386-EJA	78	24 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1103	1308
ELO7383-EJA	62	ELO6383-EJA	60	30 x 48	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	877	999
ELO7370-EJA	75	ELO6370-EJA	72	30 x 60	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	946	1442
ELO7376-EJA	96	ELO6376-EJA	92	30 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1117	1591
ELO7375-EJA	93	ELO6375-EJA	89	36 x 60	(4 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1175	1646
ELO7371-EJA	109	ELO6371-EJA	104	36 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1264	1711
ELO7377-EJA	145	ELO6377-EJA	139	36 x 96	(5 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1606	2005
ELO7387-EJA	109	ELO6387-EJA	104	42 x 60	(5 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1179	1611
ELO7385-EJA	127	ELO6385-EJA	122	42 x 72	(5 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1445	1846
ELO7372-EJA	146	ELO6372-EJA	139	42 x 84	(5 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1512	1853
ELO7380-EJA	165	ELO6380-EJA	157	42 x 96	(5 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1565	1904
ELO7384-EJA	120	ELO6384-EJA	115	48 x 60	(5 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1393	1826
ELO7381-EJA	141	ELO6381-EJA	135	48 x 72	(5 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1505	1906
ELO7382-EJA	162	ELO6382-EJA	155	48 x 84	(5 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1572	1911
ELO7373-EJA	188	ELO6373-EJA	179	48 x 96	(6 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1717	2056
ELO7378-EJA	146	ELO6378-EJA	139	60 x 60	(5 legs) 2 support bars	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1671	2027
ELO7379-EJA	159	ELO6379-EJA	152	60 x 66	(5 legs) 2 support bars	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1753	2072

ELO 1.25" Adj. Square Legs

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Description	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7374-ADJ	67	ELO6374-ADJ	64	24 x 60	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	952	1179
ELO7386-ADJ	83	ELO6386-ADJ	80	24 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1185	1396
ELO7383-ADJ	64	ELO6383-ADJ	62	30 x 48	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	951	1078
ELO7370-ADJ	77	ELO6370-ADJ	74	30 x 60	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1023	1535
ELO7376-ADJ	98	ELO6376-ADJ	94	30 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1197	1685
ELO7375-ADJ	95	ELO6375-ADJ	91	36 x 60	(4 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1257	1743
ELO7371-ADJ	111	ELO6371-ADJ	106	36 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1348	1809
ELO7377-ADJ	148	ELO6377-ADJ	142	36 x 96	(5 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1787	2217
ELO7387-ADJ	112	ELO6387-ADJ	107	42 x 60	(5 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1272	1718
ELO7385-ADJ	130	ELO6385-ADJ	125	42 x 72	(5 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1546	1959
ELO7372-ADJ	149	ELO6372-ADJ	142	42 x 84	(5 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1615	1967
ELO7380-ADJ	168	ELO6380-ADJ	160	42 x 96	(5 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1743	2109
ELO7384-ADJ	123	ELO6384-ADJ	118	48 x 60	(5 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1551	2014
ELO7381-ADJ	144	ELO6381-ADJ	138	48 x 72	(5 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1678	2110
ELO7382-ADJ	165	ELO6382-ADJ	158	48 x 84	(5 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1751	2116
ELO7373-ADJ	191	ELO6373-ADJ	182	48 x 96	(6 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1919	2284
ELO7378-ADJ	148	ELO6378-ADJ	141	60 x 60	(5 legs) 2 support bars	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1779	2146
ELO7379-ADJ	161	ELO6379-ADJ	154	60 x 66	(5 legs) 2 support bars	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1864	2192

*Casters not included in price.

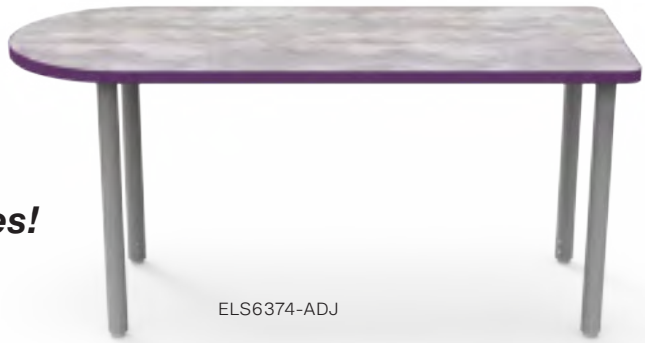
Looking for Leg Spacing? Please call or e-mail for details.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Court Table



ELO® Court tables work perfectly with Multimedia accessories!



ELS6374-ADJ

ELS 2" Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Description	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7374-EJA	73	ELS6374-EJA	70	24 x 60	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	997	1229
ELS7386-EJA	89	ELS6386-EJA	86	24 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1229	1447
ELS7383-EJA	70	ELS6383-EJA	68	30 x 48	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	992	1120
ELS7370-EJA	83	ELS6370-EJA	80	30 x 60	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1070	1589
ELS7376-EJA	104	ELS6376-EJA	100	30 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1251	1763
ELS7375-EJA	101	ELS6375-EJA	97	36 x 60	(4 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1315	1809
ELS7371-EJA	117	ELS6371-EJA	112	36 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1415	1882
ELS7377-EJA	155	ELS6377-EJA	149	36 x 96	(5 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1945	2404
ELS7387-EJA	119	ELS6387-EJA	114	42 x 60	(5 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1343	1781
ELS7385-EJA	137	ELS6385-EJA	132	42 x 72	(5 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1633	2047
ELS7372-EJA	156	ELS6372-EJA	149	42 x 84	(5 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1713	2044
ELS7380-EJA	175	ELS6380-EJA	167	42 x 96	(5 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1906	2240
ELS7384-EJA	130	ELS6384-EJA	125	48 x 60	(5 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1684	2177
ELS7381-EJA	151	ELS6381-EJA	145	48 x 72	(5 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1820	2279
ELS7382-EJA	172	ELS6382-EJA	165	48 x 84	(5 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1914	2307
ELS7373-EJA	200	ELS6373-EJA	191	48 x 96	(6 legs) 1 support bar	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	2101	2494
ELS7378-EJA	156	ELS6378-EJA	149	60 x 60	(5 legs) 2 support bars	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1884	2266
ELS7379-EJA	169	ELS6379-EJA	162	60 x 66	(5 legs) 2 support bars	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1981	2324

ELS 2" Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Description	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7374-ADJ	75	ELS6374-ADJ	72	24 x 60	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1010	1235
ELS7386-ADJ	91	ELS6386-ADJ	88	24 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1235	1482
ELS7383-ADJ	72	ELS6383-ADJ	70	30 x 48	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1005	1129
ELS7370-ADJ	85	ELS6370-ADJ	82	30 x 60	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1075	1622
ELS7376-ADJ	106	ELS6376-ADJ	102	30 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1253	1792
ELS7375-ADJ	103	ELS6375-ADJ	99	36 x 60	(4 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1318	1859
ELS7371-ADJ	119	ELS6371-ADJ	114	36 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1460	1936
ELS7377-ADJ	158	ELS6377-ADJ	152	36 x 96	(5 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	2000	2460
ELS7387-ADJ	122	ELS6387-ADJ	117	42 x 60	(5 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1398	1784
ELS7385-ADJ	140	ELS6385-ADJ	135	42 x 72	(5 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1807	2277
ELS7372-ADJ	159	ELS6372-ADJ	152	42 x 84	(5 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1893	2285
ELS7380-ADJ	178	ELS6380-ADJ	170	42 x 96	(5 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1962	2355
ELS7384-ADJ	133	ELS6384-ADJ	128	48 x 60	(5 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1749	2244
ELS7381-ADJ	154	ELS6381-ADJ	148	48 x 72	(5 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1876	2335
ELS7382-ADJ	175	ELS6382-ADJ	168	48 x 84	(5 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1970	2363
ELS7373-ADJ	203	ELS6373-ADJ	194	48 x 96	(6 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	2168	2561
ELS7378-ADJ	158	ELS6378-ADJ	151	60 x 60	(5 legs) 2 support bars	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1940	2323
ELS7379-ADJ	171	ELS6379-ADJ	164	60 x 66	(5 legs) 2 support bars	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	2038	2382

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Looking for Leg Spacing? Please call or e-mail for details.

ELO® Court Table



Next Generation Learning requires charging power and computers. Add these accessories to any ELO® Court Table!



ELP6374-ADJ

ELP 2" Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Description	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELP7374-EJA	71	ELP6374-EJA	68	24 x 60	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1084	1320
ELP7386-EJA	87	ELP6386-EJA	84	24 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1323	1543
ELP7383-EJA	68	ELP6383-EJA	66	30 x 48	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1078	1209
ELP7370-EJA	81	ELP6370-EJA	78	30 x 60	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1155	1687
ELP7376-EJA	102	ELP6376-EJA	98	30 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1348	1860
ELP7375-EJA	99	ELP6375-EJA	95	36 x 60	(4 legs) 1 support bar	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1405	1913
ELP7371-EJA	115	ELP6371-EJA	110	36 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1507	1991
ELP7377-EJA	153	ELP6377-EJA	147	36 x 96	(5 legs) 1 support bar	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	2004	2481
ELP7387-EJA	117	ELP6387-EJA	112	42 x 60	(5 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1451	1918
ELP7385-EJA	135	ELP6385-EJA	130	42 x 72	(5 legs) 1 support bar	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1813	2288
ELP7372-EJA	154	ELP6372-EJA	147	42 x 84	(5 legs) 1 support bar	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1897	2307
ELP7380-EJA	173	ELP6380-EJA	165	42 x 96	(5 legs) 1 support bar	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1966	2377
ELP7384-EJA	128	ELP6384-EJA	123	48 x 60	(5 legs) 1 support bar	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1764	2255
ELP7381-EJA	149	ELP6381-EJA	143	48 x 72	(5 legs) 1 support bar	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1881	2357
ELP7382-EJA	170	ELP6382-EJA	163	48 x 84	(5 legs) 1 support bar	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1974	2384
ELP7373-EJA	197	ELP6373-EJA	188	48 x 96	(6 legs) 1 support bar	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	2175	2563
ELP7378-EJA	153	ELP6378-EJA	146	60 x 60	(5 legs) 2 support bars	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1972	2355
ELP7379-EJA	166	ELP6379-EJA	159	60 x 66	(5 legs) 2 support bars	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	2070	2414

ELP 2" Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Description	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELP7374-ADJ	75	ELP6374-ADJ	72	24 x 60	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1148	1383
ELP7386-ADJ	91	ELP6386-ADJ	88	24 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1383	1601
ELP7383-ADJ	72	ELP6383-ADJ	70	30 x 48	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1142	1273
ELP7370-ADJ	85	ELP6370-ADJ	82	30 x 60	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1215	1745
ELP7376-ADJ	106	ELP6376-ADJ	102	30 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1408	1918
ELP7375-ADJ	103	ELP6375-ADJ	99	36 x 60	(4 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1477	1986
ELP7371-ADJ	119	ELP6371-ADJ	114	36 x 72	(4 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1567	2049
ELP6377-ADJ	158	ELP6377-ADJ	152	36 x 96	(5 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	2071	2520
ELP7387-ADJ	122	ELP6387-ADJ	117	42 x 60	(5 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1519	1983
ELP7385-ADJ	140	ELP6385-ADJ	135	42 x 72	(5 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1835	2331
ELP7372-ADJ	159	ELP6372-ADJ	152	42 x 84	(5 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1917	2338
ELP7380-ADJ	178	ELP6380-ADJ	170	42 x 96	(5 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	2034	2418
ELP7384-ADJ	133	ELP6384-ADJ	128	48 x 60	(5 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1771	2298
ELP7381-ADJ	154	ELP6381-ADJ	148	48 x 72	(5 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1949	2398
ELP7382-ADJ	175	ELP6382-ADJ	168	48 x 84	(5 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1991	2425
ELP7373-ADJ	203	ELP6373-ADJ	194	48 x 96	(6 legs) 1 support bar	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	2202	2642
ELP7378-ADJ	158	ELP6378-ADJ	151	60 x 60	(5 legs) 2 support bars	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	2065	2451
ELP7379-ADJ	171	ELP6379-ADJ	164	60 x 66	(5 legs) 2 support bars	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	2142	2485

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Looking for Leg Spacing? Please call or e-mail for details.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Court Table with Pedestal Base



Made to be more than just a table.
See page 398 for Multimedia Accessories



ELSG6376

2 ELS 2" Straight Round Adj. Legs and 1 Pedestal Base, 29.25" Overall Fixed Height

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Overall H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELSG7374-29DFX1844	93	ELSG6374-29DFX1844	90	24 x 60	29.25	1918	2139
ELSG7383-29DFX1844	90	ELSG6383-29DFX1844	88	30 x 48	29.25	1913	2036
ELSG7370-29DFX1844	103	ELSG6370-29DFX1844	100	30 x 60	29.25	1987	2485
ELSG7376-29DFX1844	122	ELSG6376-29DFX1844	118	30 x 72	29.25	2060	2539
ELSG7375-29DFX1844	115	ELSG6375-29DFX1844	111	36 x 60	29.25	2055	2534
ELSG7371-29DFX1844	135	ELSG6371-29DFX1844	130	36 x 72	29.25	2384	2840
ELSG7377-29DFX1844	170	ELSG6377-29DFX1844	164	36 x 96	29.25	2433	2844
ELSG7385-29DFX2244	164	ELSG6385-29DFX2244	159	42 x 72	29.25	2691	3102
ELSG7372-29DFX2244	184	ELSG6372-29DFX2244	177	42 x 84	29.25	2770	3122
ELSG7380-29DFX2244	204	ELSG6380-29DFX2244	196	42 x 96	29.25	2747	3096
ELSG7384-29DFX2244	153	ELSG6384-29DFX2244	148	48 x 60	29.25	2399	2841
ELSG7381-29DFX2244	178	ELSG6381-29DFX2244	172	48 x 72	29.25	2752	3164
ELSG7382-29DFX2244	200	ELSG6382-29DFX2244	193	48 x 84	29.25	2825	3175
ELSG7373-29DFX2244	223	ELSG6373-29DFX2244	214	48 x 96	29.25	2852	3204
ELSG7378-29DFX2267	203	ELSG6378-29DFX2267	196	60 x 60	29.25	3492	3863
ELSG7379-29DFX2267	216	ELSG6379-29DFX2267	209	60 x 66	29.25	3586	3920

2 ELS 2" Straight Round Adj. Legs and 1 Pedestal Base, 36.25" Overall Fixed Height

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Overall H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELSG7374-36DFX1844	93	ELSG6374-36DFX1844	90	24 x 60	36.25	2091	2312
ELSG7383-36DFX1844	90	ELSG6383-36DFX1844	88	30 x 48	36.25	2086	2208
ELSG7370-36DFX1844	103	ELSG6370-36DFX1844	100	30 x 60	36.25	2160	2656
ELSG7376-36DFX1844	122	ELSG6376-36DFX1844	118	30 x 72	36.25	2233	2710
ELSG7375-36DFX1844	115	ELSG6375-36DFX1844	111	36 x 60	36.25	2228	2705
ELSG7371-36DFX1844	135	ELSG6371-36DFX1844	130	36 x 72	36.25	2555	3010
ELSG7377-36DFX1844	170	ELSG6377-36DFX1844	164	36 x 96	36.25	2604	3014
ELSG7385-36DFX2244	164	ELSG6385-36DFX2244	159	42 x 72	36.25	2861	3271
ELSG7372-36DFX2244	184	ELSG6372-36DFX2244	177	42 x 84	36.25	2940	3291
ELSG7380-36DFX2244	204	ELSG6380-36DFX2244	196	42 x 96	36.25	2916	3263
ELSG7384-36DFX2244	153	ELSG6384-36DFX2244	148	48 x 60	36.25	2570	3010
ELSG7381-36DFX2244	178	ELSG6381-36DFX2244	172	48 x 72	36.25	2923	3333
ELSG7382-36DFX2244	200	ELSG6382-36DFX2244	193	48 x 84	36.25	2979	3326
ELSG7373-36DFX2244	223	ELSG6373-36DFX2244	214	48 x 96	36.25	2991	3339
ELSG7378-36DFX2267	203	ELSG6378-36DFX2267	196	60 x 60	36.25	3666	4036
ELSG7379-36DFX2267	216	ELSG6379-36DFX2267	209	60 x 66	36.25	3760	4093

Looking for Leg Spacing? Please call or e-mail for details.

ELO® Court Table with Pedestal Base



ELO® Court tables work perfectly with Multimedia accessories!



ELSG6376

2 ELS 2" Straight Round Adj. Legs and 1 Pedestal Base, 40.25" Overall Fixed Height

Lotz AE™ Top	*AE™ Wgt*	*3mm Top*	*3mm Wgt*	*Top D" x L"*	*Overall H"*	*AE™/3mm $*	*Markerboard $ -__MB*
ELSG7374-40DFX1844	93	ELSG6374-40DFX1844	90	24 x 60	40.25	2096	2317
ELSG7383-40DFX1844	90	ELSG6383-40DFX1844	88	30 x 48	40.25	2091	2213
ELSG7370-40DFX1844	103	ELSG6370-40DFX1844	100	30 x 60	40.25	2165	2662
ELSG7376-40DFX1844	122	ELSG6376-40DFX1844	118	30 x 72	40.25	2238	2716
ELSG7375-40DFX1844	115	ELSG6375-40DFX1844	111	36 x 60	40.25	2233	2711
ELSG7371-40DFX1844	135	ELSG6371-40DFX1844	130	36 x 72	40.25	2561	3017
ELSG7377-40DFX1844	170	ELSG6377-40DFX1844	164	36 x 96	40.25	2610	3021
ELSG7385-40DFX2244	164	ELSG6385-40DFX2244	159	42 x 72	40.25	2868	3279
ELSG7372-40DFX2244	184	ELSG6372-40DFX2244	177	42 x 84	40.25	2947	3298
ELSG7380-40DFX2244	204	ELSG6380-40DFX2244	196	42 x 96	40.25	2923	3271
ELSG7384-40DFX2244	153	ELSG6384-40DFX2244	148	48 x 60	40.25	2576	3017
ELSG7381-40DFX2244	178	ELSG6381-40DFX2244	172	48 x 72	40.25	2929	3340
ELSG7382-40DFX2244	200	ELSG6382-40DFX2244	193	48 x 84	40.25	3000	3350
ELSG7373-40DFX2244	223	ELSG6373-40DFX2244	214	48 x 96	40.25	2998	3346
ELSG7378-40DFX2267	203	ELSG6378-40DFX2267	196	60 x 60	40.25	3682	4054
ELSG7379-40DFX2267	216	ELSG6379-40DFX2267	209	60 x 66	40.25	3777	4111

See pages 396 - 397 for power option pricing & details



Node®



Eclipse™



Hemisphere™



Dean Z



HQ



Ellora®



Mho®



MS2

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Looking for Leg Spacing? Please call or e-mail for details.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.



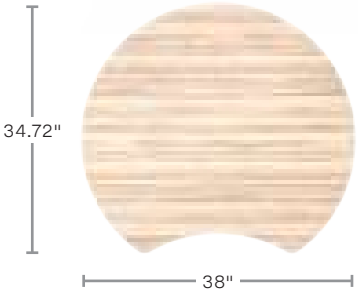
WB Mfg

WB Manufacturing LLC

ELO® Crescent Table



ELS6842-ADJ





We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7842-MJA	55	ELS6842-MJA	53	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	34.72 x 38	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	803	997

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7842-EJA	53	ELO6842-EJA	51	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	34.72 x 38	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	852	1051
ELS7842-EJA	61	ELS6842-EJA	59	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	34.72 x 38	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	960	1167
ELP7842-EJA	59	ELP6842-EJA	57	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	34.72 x 38	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1085	1275

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7842-ADJ	55	ELO6842-ADJ	53	4 Adj. Square Legs	34.72 x 38	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	910	1111
ELS7842-FX	55	ELS6842-FX	53	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	34.72 x 38	29.36	29.36	946	1153
ELS7842-ADJ	63	ELS6842-ADJ	61	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	34.72 x 38	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	994	1249
ELP7842-ADJ	63	ELP6842-ADJ	61	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	34.72 x 38	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1131	1347

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A
ELO	24.08
ELS/ELP	21.51

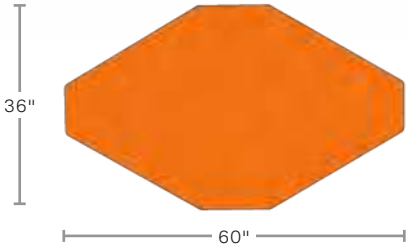
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Double Diamond Table



ELS7319-ADJ





We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7319-MJA	72	ELS6319-MJA	69	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	36 x 60	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	938	1394

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7319-EJA	70	ELO6319-EJA	67	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	36 x 60	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	971	1429
ELS7319-EJA	78	ELS6319-EJA	75	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 60	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1084	1577
ELP7319-EJA	76	ELP6319-EJA	73	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 60	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1228	1740

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7319-ADJ	72	ELO6319-ADJ	69	4 Adj. Square Legs	36 x 60	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1030	1495
ELS7319-FX	72	ELS6319-FX	69	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	36 x 60	29.36	29.36	1080	1562
ELS7319-ADJ	80	ELS6319-ADJ	77	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 60	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1116	1591
ELP7319-ADJ	80	ELP6319-ADJ	77	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 60	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1288	1797

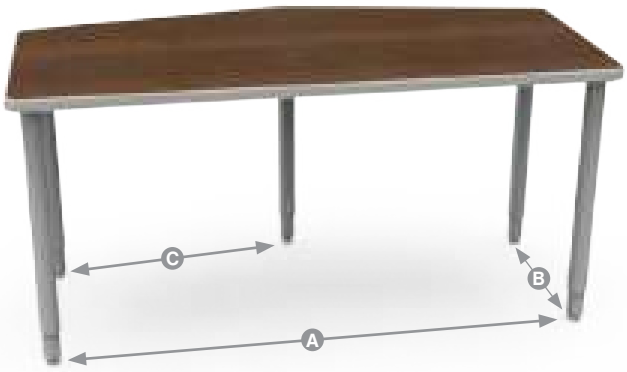
↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A
ELO	32.68
ELS/ELP	28.63

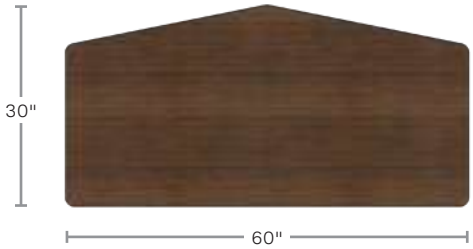
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Delta Table



ELS7826-ADJ
Shown with optional
Dove Grey Lotz Armor Edge™







Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7826-MJA	78	ELS6826-MJA	75	5 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	30 x 60	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	952	1431

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7826-EJA	76	ELO6826-EJA	73	5 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	30 x 60	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1023	1518
ELS7826-EJA	86	ELS6826-EJA	83	5 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 60	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1161	1687
ELP7826-EJA	83	ELP6826-EJA	80	5 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 60	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1277	1808

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7826-ADJ	78	ELO6826-ADJ	75	5 Adj. Square Legs	30 x 60	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1091	1590
ELS7826-FX	78	ELS6826-FX	75	5 Fixed Straight Round Legs	30 x 60	29.36	29.36	1159	1683
ELS7826-ADJ	88	ELS6826-ADJ	85	5 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 60	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1185	1691
ELP7826-ADJ	88	ELP6826-ADJ	85	5 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 60	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1353	1882

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B	C
ELO	56.33	19.89	27.81
ELS/ELP	53.22	18.44	25.83

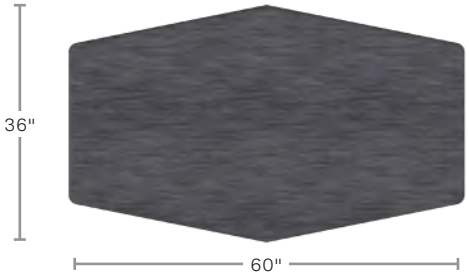
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

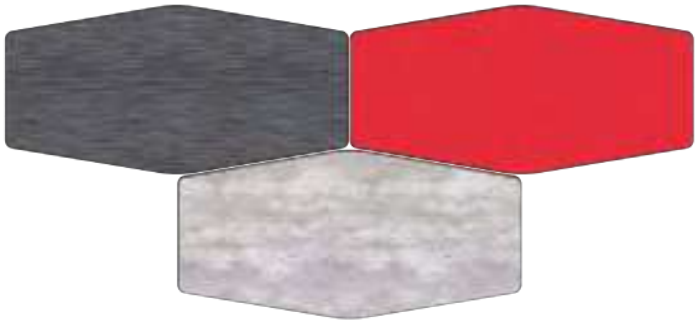
ELO® Double Delta Table



ELS7827-ADJ
Shown with optional Red Lotz Armor Edge™







Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7827-MJA	89	ELS6827-MJA	85	6 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	36 x 60	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1076	1532

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7827-EJA	86	ELO6827-EJA	82	6 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	36 x 60	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1166	1639
ELS7827-EJA	98	ELS6827-EJA	94	6 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 60	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1334	1851
ELP7827-EJA	95	ELP6827-EJA	91	6 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 60	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1458	1966

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7827-ADJ	89	ELO6827-ADJ	85	6 Adj. Square Legs	36 x 60	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1245	1724
ELS7827-FX	89	ELS6827-FX	85	6 Fixed Straight Round Legs	36 x 60	29.36	29.36	1331	1835
ELS7827-ADJ	101	ELS6827-ADJ	97	6 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 60	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1357	1856
ELP7827-ADJ	101	ELP6827-ADJ	97	6 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 60	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1563	2072

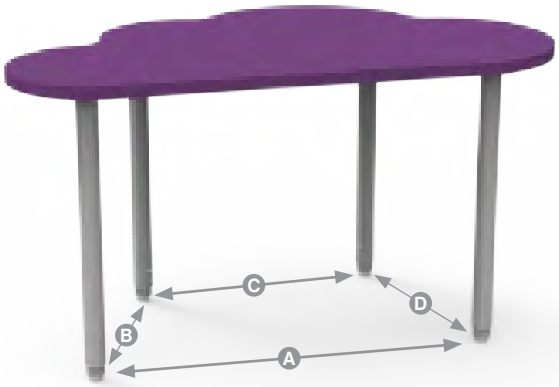
↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B
ELO	27.92	20.16
ELS/ELP	25.83	17.66

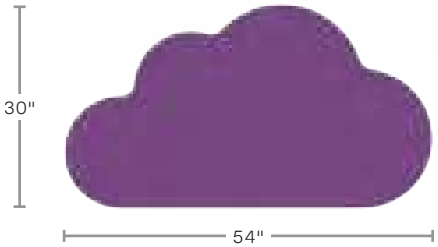
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Dreamer Table



ELS6843-ADJ





We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7843-MJA	67	ELS6843-MJA	64	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	30 x 54	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	842	1311

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7843-EJA	65	ELO6843-EJA	61	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	30 x 54	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	893	1372
ELS7843-EJA	73	ELS6843-EJA	70	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 54	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1002	1504
ELP7843-EJA	71	ELP6843-EJA	68	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 54	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1130	1623

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7843-ADJ	67	ELO6843-ADJ	64	4 Adj. Square Legs	30 x 54	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	951	1438
ELS7843-FX	67	ELS6843-FX	64	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	30 x 54	29.36	29.36	988	1488
ELS7843-ADJ	75	ELS6843-ADJ	72	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 54	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1036	1597
ELP7843-ADJ	75	ELP6843-ADJ	72	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 54	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1175	1698

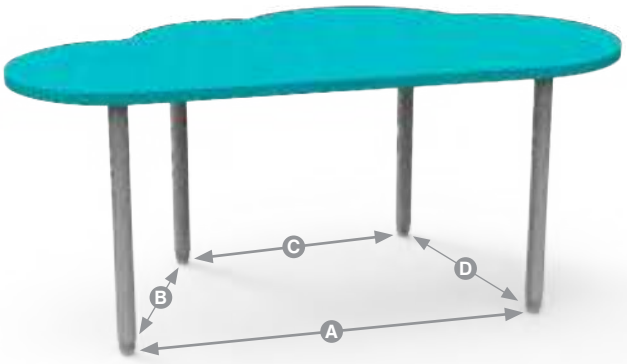
↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B	C	D
ELO	37.82	21.59	25.54	22.2
ELS/ELP	26.54	18.81	22.86	19.44

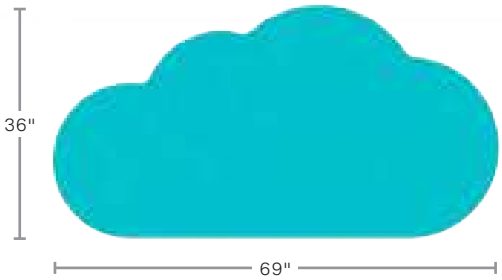
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Dreamer XL Table



ELS6839-ADJ





We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7839-MJA	89	ELS6839-MJA	85	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	36 x 69	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	997	1427

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7839-EJA	87	ELO6839-EJA	83	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	36 x 69	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1051	1491
ELS7839-EJA	95	ELS6839-EJA	91	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 69	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1167	1627
ELP7839-EJA	93	ELP6839-EJA	89	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 69	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1305	1751

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7839-ADJ	89	ELO6839-ADJ	85	4 Adj. Square Legs	36 x 69	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1111	1558
ELS7839-FX	89	ELS6839-FX	85	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	36 x 69	29.36	29.36	1152	1612
ELS7839-ADJ	97	ELS6839-ADJ	93	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 69	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1200	1725
ELP7839-ADJ	97	ELP6839-ADJ	93	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 69	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1347	1827

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B	C	D
ELO	45.41	27.75	28.87	29.39
ELS/ELP	43.79	24.88	27.15	26.26

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.



Discovery High School, Camas, WA

Get the same shape on a workstation!

Need storage space under your top? WB Mfg.'s Edge and Edge XL top can also be used on Urban Edge and Urban Edge XL workstations, which include various storage areas for different types of educational material.
See pages 222-241.

WB Mfg

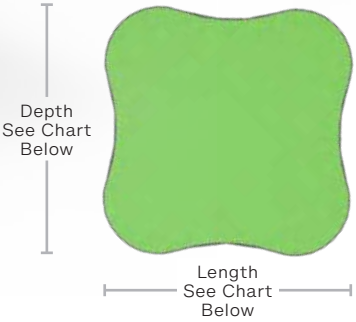
WB Manufacturing LLC

ELO® Edge & Edge XL Table



ELP7252-ADJ





Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7252-MJA	89	ELS6252-MJA	85	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	48 x 48	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	962	1129
ELS7253-MJA	132	ELS6253-MJA	126	**XL** 4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	60 x 60	12 - 19	14.11- 21.11	1190	1605

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7252-EJA	87	ELO6252-EJA	83	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	48 x 48	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1005	1175
ELS7252-EJA	95	ELS6252-EJA	91	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48 x 48	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1178	1364
ELP7252-EJA	93	ELP6252-EJA	89	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48 x 48	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1244	1430
ELO7253-EJA	130	ELO6253-EJA	124	**XL** 4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	60 x 60	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1268	1625
ELS7253-EJA	138	ELS6253-EJA	132	**XL** 4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	60 x 60	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1529	1938
ELP7253-EJA	136	ELP6253-EJA	130	**XL** 4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	60 x 60	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1576	2000

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7252-ADJ	89	ELO6252-ADJ	85	4 Adj. Square Legs	48 x 48	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1065	1237
ELS7252-FX	89	ELS6252-FX	85	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	48 x 48	29.36	29.36	1175	1362
ELS7252-ADJ	97	ELS6252-ADJ	93	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48 x 48	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1189	1370
ELP7252-ADJ	97	ELP6252-ADJ	93	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48 x 48	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1315	1502
ELO7253-ADJ	132	ELO6253-ADJ	126	**XL** 4 Adj. Square Legs	60 x 60	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1411	1796
ELS7253-FX	132	ELS6253-FX	126	**XL** 4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	60 x 60	29.36	29.36	1494	1898
ELS7253-ADJ	140	ELS6253-ADJ	134	**XL** 4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	60 x 60	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1573	1983
ELP7253-ADJ	140	ELP6253-ADJ	134	**XL** 4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	60 x 60	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1630	2031

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A
ELO	38.6
ELS/ELP	33.47
XL ELO	38.46
XL ELS/ELP	31.64

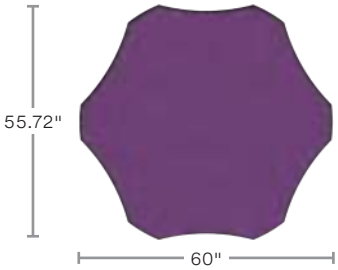
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Flower Table



ELP7255-ADJ
Shown with optional
Slate Grey Lotz Armor Edge™





We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7255-MJA	117	ELS6255-MJA	111	6 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	55.72 x 60	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1347	1694

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7255-EJA	114	ELO6255-EJA	108	6 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	55.72 x 60	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1422	1776
ELS7255-EJA	126	ELS6255-EJA	120	6 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	55.72 x 60	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1593	1963
ELP7255-EJA	123	ELP6255-EJA	117	6 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	55.72 x 60	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1762	2149

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7255-ADJ	117	ELO6255-ADJ	111	6 Adj. Square Legs	55.72 x 60	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1521	1883
ELS7255-FX	117	ELS6255-FX	111	6 Fixed Straight Round Legs	55.72 x 60	29.36	29.36	1580	1952
ELS7255-ADJ	129	ELS6255-ADJ	123	6 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	55.72 x 60	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1629	1994
ELP7255-ADJ	129	ELP6255-ADJ	123	6 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	55.72 x 60	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1853	2239

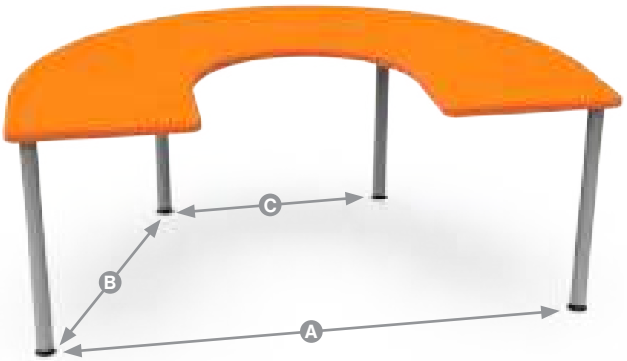
↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A
ELO	26.99
ELS/ELP	24.81

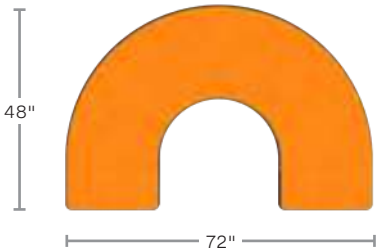
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Horseshoe Table



ELS7226-FX
Shown with optional Orange Lotz Armor Edge™





We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7226-MJA	93	ELS6226-MJA	89	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	48 x 72	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1174	1563

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7226-EJA	91	ELO6226-EJA	87	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	48 x 72	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1205	1594
ELS7226-EJA	99	ELS6226-EJA	95	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48 x 72	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1327	1739
ELP7226-EJA	97	ELP6226-EJA	93	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48 x 72	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1482	1916

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7226-ADJ	93	ELO6226-ADJ	89	4 Adj. Square Legs	48 x 72	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1270	1666
ELS7226-FX	93	ELS6226-FX	89	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	48 x 72	29.36	29.36	1317	1724
ELS7226-ADJ	101	ELS6226-ADJ	97	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48 x 72	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1349	1779
ELP7226-ADJ	101	ELP6226-ADJ	97	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48 x 72	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1550	1985

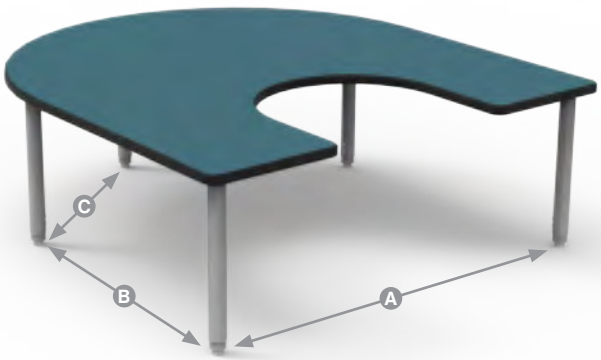
↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B	C
ELO	68.08	41.13	35.93
ELS/ELP	64.88	39.90	30.80

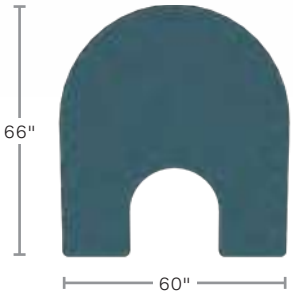
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Horseshoe Table



ELS7240-EJA





We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7240-MJA	127	ELS6240-MJA	121	5 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	66 x 60	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1341	1649

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7240-EJA	125	ELO6240-EJA	119	5 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	66 x 60	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1422	1740
ELS7240-EJA	135	ELS6240-EJA	129	5 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	66 x 60	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1568	1890
ELP7240-EJA	132	ELP6240-EJA	126	5 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	66 x 60	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1710	2054

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7240-ADJ	127	ELO6240-ADJ	121	5 Adj. Square Legs	66 x 60	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1503	1827
ELS7240-FX	127	ELS6240-FX	121	5 Fixed Straight Round Legs	66 x 60	29.36	29.36	1544	1873
ELS7240-ADJ	137	ELS6240-ADJ	131	5 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	66 x 60	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1594	1921
ELP7240-ADJ	137	ELP6240-ADJ	131	5 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	66 x 60	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1794	2139

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B	C
ELO	55.62	42.25	32.45
ELS/ELP	52.82	39.99	30.07

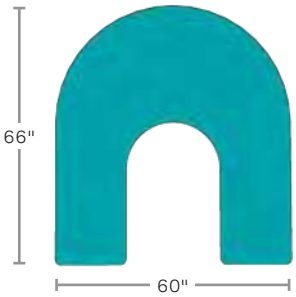
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Horseshoe Table



ELS7242-ADJ





We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7242-MJA	115	ELS6242-MJA	110	5 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	66 x 60	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1341	1649

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7242-EJA	113	ELO6242-EJA	108	5 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	66 x 60	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1422	1740
ELS7242-EJA	123	ELS6242-EJA	118	5 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	66 x 60	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1568	1890
ELP7242-EJA	120	ELP6242-EJA	115	5 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	66 x 60	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1710	2054

4th Grade and Up

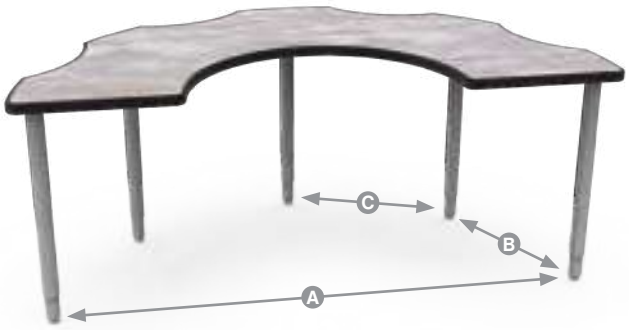
Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7242-ADJ	115	ELO6242-ADJ	110	5 Adj. Square Legs	66 x 60	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1503	1827
ELS7242-FX	115	ELS6242-FX	110	5 Fixed Straight Round Legs	66 x 60	29.36	29.36	1544	1873
ELS7242-ADJ	125	ELS6242-ADJ	120	5 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	66 x 60	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1594	1921
ELP7242-ADJ	125	ELP6242-ADJ	120	5 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	66 x 60	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1794	2139

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

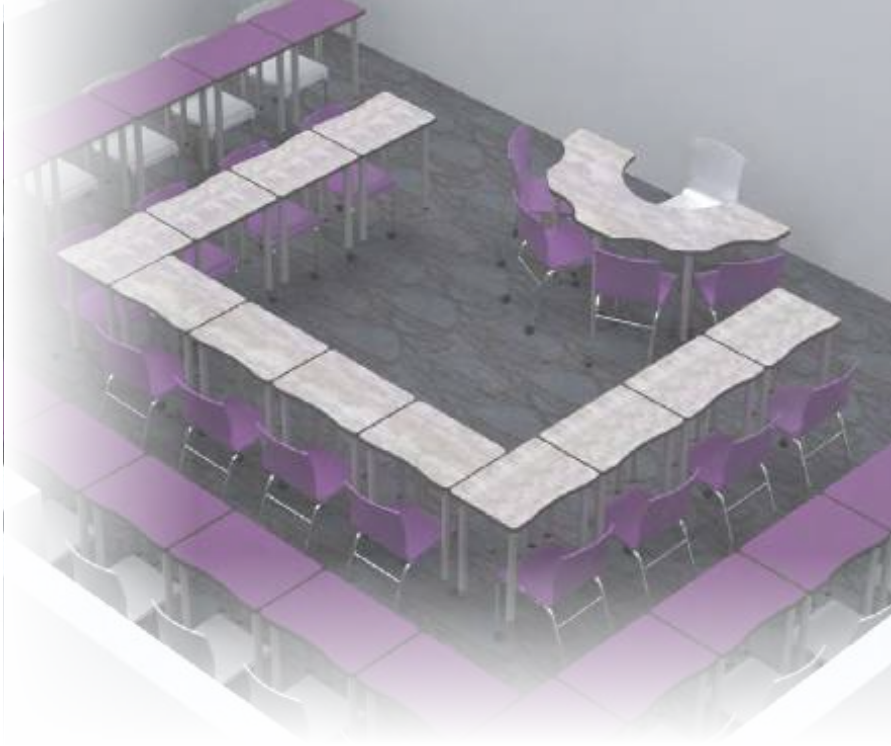
Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

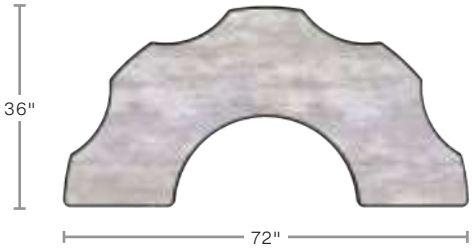
Leg Spacing"	A	B	C
ELO	55.64	33.2	39.09
ELS/ELP	54.87	31.43	35.91

ELO® Horseshoe Table



ELS7244-ADJ





We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7244-MJA	72	ELS6244-MJA	69	5 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	36 x 72	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1102	1537

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7244-EJA	70	ELO6244-EJA	67	5 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	36 x 72	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1164	1609
ELS7244-EJA	80	ELS6244-EJA	77	5 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 72	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1265	1779
ELP7244-EJA	77	ELP6244-EJA	74	5 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 72	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1440	1924

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7244-ADJ	72	ELO6244-ADJ	69	5 Adj. Square Legs	36 x 72	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1228	1677
ELS7244-FX	72	ELS6244-FX	69	5 Fixed Straight Round Legs	36 x 72	29.36	29.36	1283	1721
ELS7244-ADJ	82	ELS6244-ADJ	79	5 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 72	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1331	1787
ELP7244-ADJ	82	ELP6244-ADJ	79	5 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 72	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1517	1999

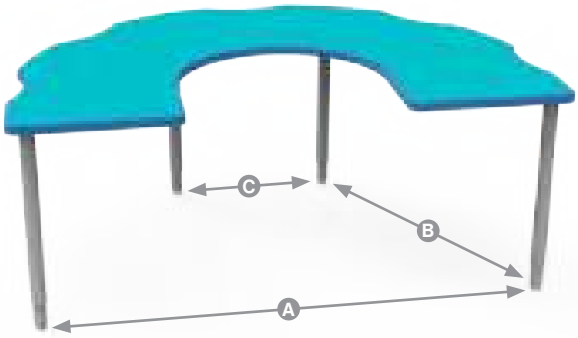
↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B	C
ELO	68.73	25.56	24.68
ELS/ELP	63.85	21.01	21.85

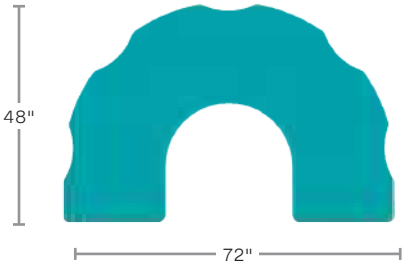
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Horseshoe Table



ELS7245-ADJ
Shown with optional Blue Lotz Armor Edge™





We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7245-MJA	89	ELS6245-MJA	84	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	48 x 72	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1186	1574

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7245-EJA	87	ELO6245-EJA	82	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	48 x 72	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1217	1606
ELS7245-EJA	95	ELS6245-EJA	90	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48 x 72	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1339	1752
ELP7245-EJA	93	ELP6245-EJA	88	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48 x 72	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1496	1929

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7245-ADJ	89	ELO6245-ADJ	84	4 Adj. Square Legs	48 x 72	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1282	1678
ELS7245-FX	89	ELS6245-FX	84	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	48 x 72	29.36	29.36	1329	1736
ELS7245-ADJ	97	ELS6245-ADJ	92	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48 x 72	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1362	1763
ELP7245-ADJ	97	ELP6245-ADJ	92	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48 x 72	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1563	1998

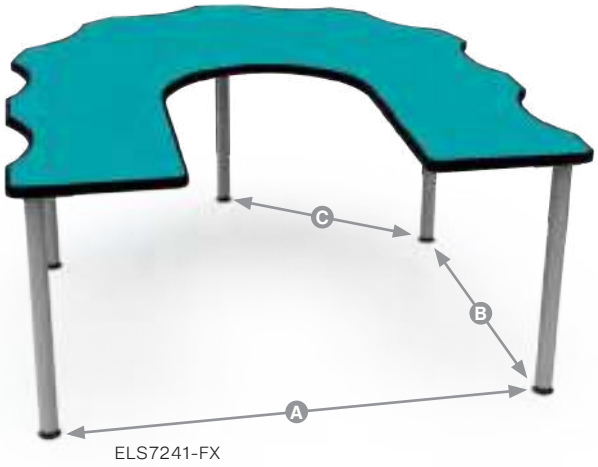
↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

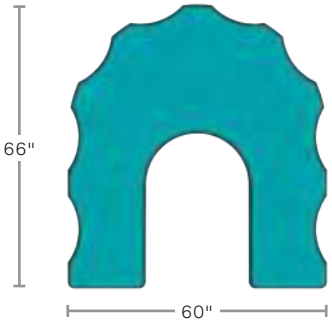
Leg Spacing"	A	B	C
ELO	67.23	45.72	26.23
ELS/ELP	64.87	43.67	21.66

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Horseshoe Table



ELS7241-FX





We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7241-MJA	110	ELS6241-MJA	105	5 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	66 x 60	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1353	1661

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7241-EJA	108	ELO6241-EJA	103	5 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	66 x 60	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1434	1752
ELS7241-EJA	118	ELS6241-EJA	113	5 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	66 x 60	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1581	1902
ELP7241-EJA	115	ELP6241-EJA	110	5 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	66 x 60	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1723	2068

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7241-ADJ	110	ELO6241-ADJ	105	5 Adj. Square Legs	66 x 60	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1515	1839
ELS7241-FX	110	ELS6241-FX	105	5 Fixed Straight Round Legs	66 x 60	29.36	29.36	1564	1895
ELS7241-ADJ	120	ELS6241-ADJ	115	5 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	66 x 60	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1607	1933
ELP7241-ADJ	120	ELP6241-ADJ	115	5 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	66 x 60	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1807	2152

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B	C
ELO	57.13	42.17	33.23
ELS/ELP	52.51	39.55	30.08

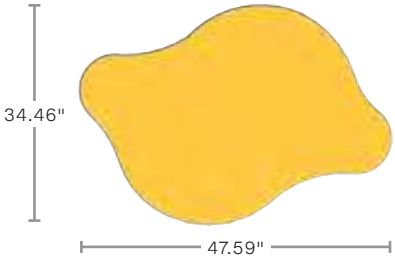
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

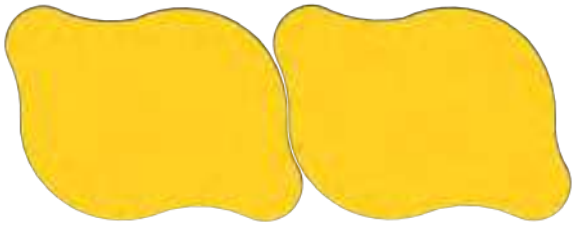
ELO® Hubbard Table



ELP7817-ADJ







Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7817-MJA	65	ELS6817-MJA	63	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	34.46 x 47.59	12 - 19	14.11- 21.11	855	1053

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7817-EJA	63	ELO6817-EJA	61	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	34.46 x 47.59	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	888	1087
ELS7817-EJA	71	ELS6817-EJA	69	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	34.46 x 47.59	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	998	1205
ELP7817-EJA	69	ELP6817-EJA	67	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	34.46 x 47.59	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1125	1345

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7817-ADJ	65	ELO6817-ADJ	63	4 Adj. Square Legs	34.46 x 47.59	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	946	1148
ELS7817-FX	65	ELS6817-FX	63	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	34.46 x 47.59	29.36	29.36	983	1190
ELS7817-ADJ	73	ELS6817-ADJ	71	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	34.46 x 47.59	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1031	1237
ELP7817-ADJ	73	ELP6817-ADJ	71	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	34.46 x 47.59	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1191	1411

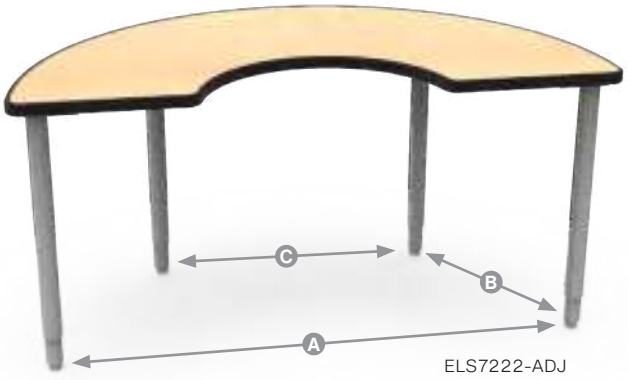
↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B	C
ELO	34.67	26.84	34.67
ELS/ELP	31.32	23.42	31.26

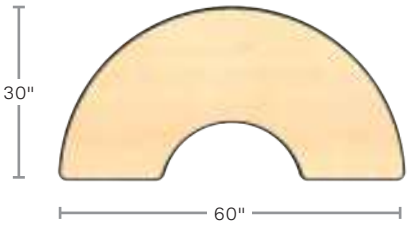
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Kidney Table



ELS7222-ADJ





We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7222-MJA	61	ELS6222-MJA	59	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	30 X 60	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	878	1355

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7222-EJA	59	ELO6222-EJA	57	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	30 X 60	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	914	1394
ELS7222-EJA	67	ELS6222-EJA	65	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 X 60	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1028	1532
ELP7222-EJA	65	ELP6222-EJA	63	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 X 60	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1157	1691

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7222-ADJ	61	ELO6222-ADJ	59	4 Adj. Square Legs	30 X 60	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	975	1464
ELS7222-FX	61	ELS6222-FX	59	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	30 X 60	29.36	29.36	1014	1516
ELS7222-ADJ	69	ELS6222-ADJ	67	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 X 60	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1031	1581
ELP7222-ADJ	69	ELP6222-ADJ	67	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 X 60	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1223	1757

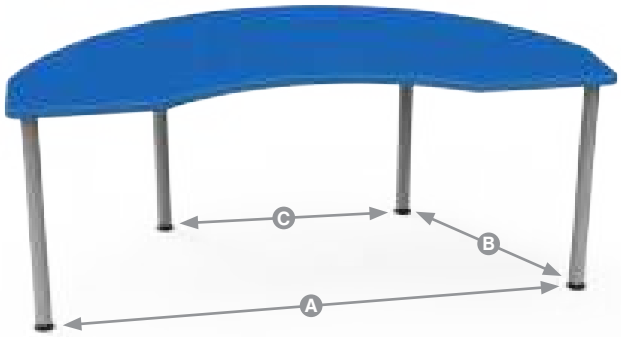
↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B	C
ELO	55.94	22.95	32.62
ELS/ELP	52.36	21.66	27.96

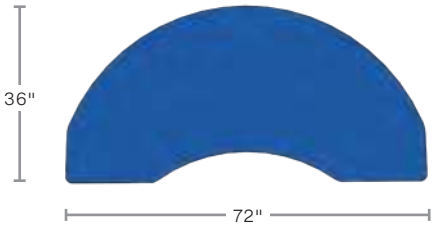
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Kidney Table



ELS7223-FX
Shown with optional Blue Lotz Armor Edge™





We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7223-MJA	88	ELS6223-MJA	84	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	36 x 72	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1020	1456

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7223-EJA	86	ELO6223-EJA	82	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	36 x 72	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1052	1488
ELS7223-EJA	94	ELS6223-EJA	90	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 72	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1161	1620
ELP7223-EJA	92	ELP6223-EJA	88	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 72	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1306	1790

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7223-ADJ	88	ELO6223-ADJ	84	4 Adj. Square Legs	36 x 72	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1115	1558
ELS7223-FX	88	ELS6223-FX	84	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	36 x 72	29.36	29.36	1157	1613
ELS7223-ADJ	96	ELS6223-ADJ	92	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 72	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1163	1626
ELP7223-ADJ	96	ELP6223-ADJ	92	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 72	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1367	1850

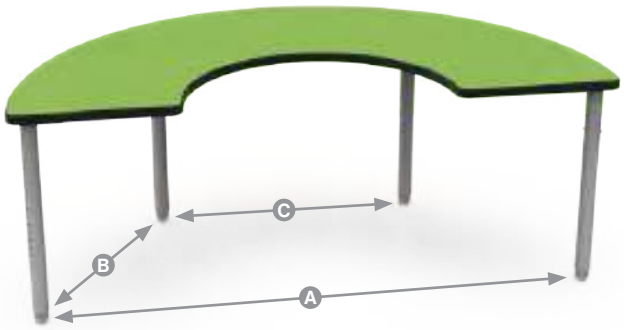
↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B	C
ELO	68.69	32.31	34.53
ELS/ELP	64.88	28.81	31.81

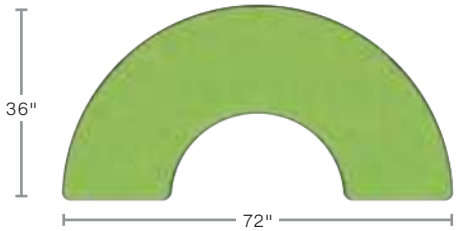
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Kidney Table



ELP7225-ADJ





We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7225-MJA	72	ELS6225-MJA	68	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	36 x 72	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1020	1456

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7225-EJA	70	ELO6225-EJA	66	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	36 x 72	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1052	1488
ELS7225-EJA	78	ELS6225-EJA	74	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 72	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1161	1620
ELP7225-EJA	76	ELP6225-EJA	72	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 72	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1306	1790

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7225-ADJ	72	ELO6225-ADJ	68	4 Adj. Square Legs	36 x 72	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1115	1558
ELS7225-FX	72	ELS6225-FX	68	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	36 x 72	29.36	29.36	1157	1613
ELS7225-ADJ	80	ELS6225-ADJ	76	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 72	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1163	1626
ELP7225-ADJ	80	ELP6225-ADJ	76	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 72	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1367	1850

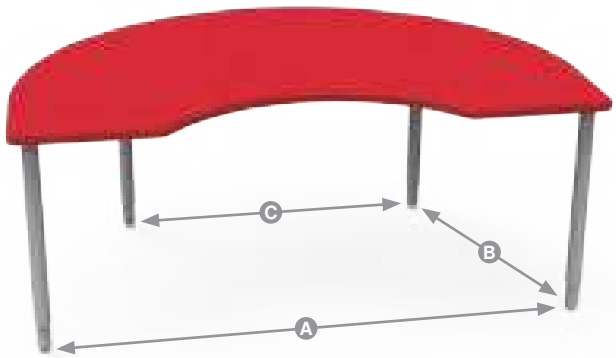
↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B	C
ELO	67.24	29.58	35.07
ELS/ELP	64.88	29.15	31.6

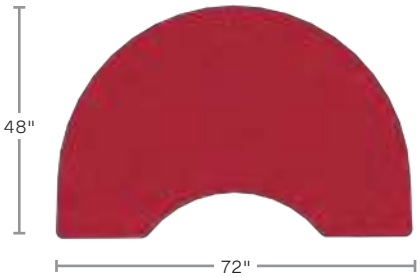
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Kidney Table



ELS7220-ADJ
Shown with optional Red Lotz Armor Edge™





We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7220-MJA	112	ELS6220-MJA	107	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	48 x 72	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1174	1563

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7220-EJA	110	ELO6220-EJA	105	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	48 x 72	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1205	1594
ELS7220-EJA	118	ELS6220-EJA	113	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48 x 72	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1327	1739
ELP7220-EJA	116	ELP6220-EJA	111	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48 x 72	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1482	1916

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7220-ADJ	112	ELO6220-ADJ	107	4 Adj. Square Legs	48 x 72	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1270	1666
ELS7220-FX	112	ELS6220-FX	107	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	48 x 72	29.36	29.36	1317	1724
ELS7220-ADJ	120	ELS6220-ADJ	115	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48 x 72	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1349	1779
ELP7220-ADJ	120	ELP6220-ADJ	115	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48 x 72	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1550	1985

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

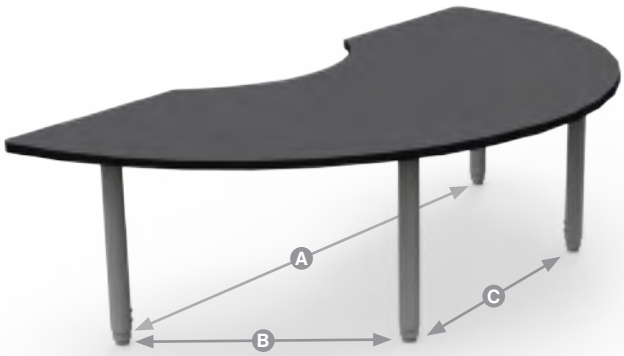
Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B	C
ELO	67.98	38.05	43.05
ELS/ELP	64.8	34.78	40.27

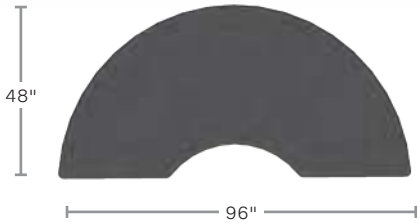
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Kidney Table





ELS6221-EJA
Shown with optional different colored edge banding



Includes support bar for extra reinforcement!

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	*AE™ Wgt*	*3mm Top*	*3mm Wgt*	*Description*	*Top D" x L"*	*Table H"*	*Table H" w/ Casters**	*AE™/3mm $*	*Markerboard $ -__MB*
ELS7221-MJA	146	ELS6221-MJA	139	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	48 x 96	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1474	1801

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	*AE™ Wgt*	*3mm Top*	*3mm Wgt*	*Description*	*Top D" x L"*	*Table H"*	*Table H" w/ Casters**	*AE™/3mm $*	*Markerboard $ -__MB*
ELO7221-EJA	144	ELO6221-EJA	137	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	48 x 96	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1512	1842
ELS7221-EJA	152	ELS6221-EJA	145	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48 x 96	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1683	1987
ELP7221-EJA	150	ELP6221-EJA	143	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48 x 96	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1824	2192

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	*AE™ Wgt*	*3mm Top*	*3mm Wgt*	*Description*	*Top D" x L"*	*Table H"*	*Table H" w/ Casters**	*AE™/3mm $*	*Markerboard $ -__MB*
ELO7221-ADJ	146	ELO6221-ADJ	139	4 Adj. Square Legs	48 x 96	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1583	1918
ELS7221-FX	146	ELS6221-FX	139	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	48 x 96	29.36	29.36	1630	1973
ELS7221-ADJ	154	ELS6221-ADJ	147	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48 x 96	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1702	2026
ELP7221-ADJ	154	ELP6221-ADJ	147	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48 x 96	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1892	2260

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	*A*	*B*	*C*
ELO	92.3	46.24	42.33
ELS/ELP	88.9	42.6	39.99

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Link Table



ELS7812-FX









Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7812-MJA	86	ELS6812-MJA	83	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	44.88 x 65	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1167	1495

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7812-EJA	84	ELO6812-EJA	81	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	44.88 x 65	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1243	1584
ELS7812-EJA	92	ELS6812-EJA	89	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	44.88 x 65	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1406	1772
ELP7812-EJA	90	ELP6812-EJA	87	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	44.88 x 65	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1476	1843

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7812-ADJ	86	ELO6812-ADJ	83	4 Adj. Square Legs	44.88 x 65	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1307	1653
ELS7812-FX	86	ELS6812-FX	83	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	44.88 x 65	29.36	29.36	1380	1743
ELS7812-ADJ	94	ELS6812-ADJ	91	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	44.88 x 65	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1450	1817
ELP7812-ADJ	94	ELP6812-ADJ	91	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	44.88 x 65	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1550	1920

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

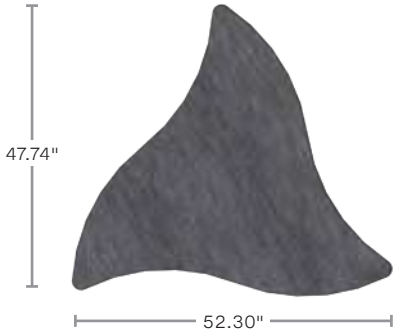
Leg Spacing"	A	B	C	D
ELO	53.16	21.24	52.81	38.1
ELS/ELP	49.78	17.31	50.14	34.21

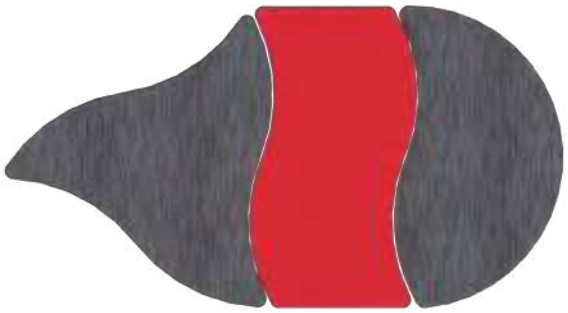
ELO® Manta Table



ELS7806-FX
Shown with optional Red Lotz Armor Edge™







Shown with
Reef and Tide

Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7806-MJA	57	ELS6806-MJA	55	3 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	47.74 x 52.30	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	994	1382

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7806-EJA	56	ELO6806-EJA	54	3 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	47.74 x 52.30	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1019	1408
ELS7806-EJA	62	ELS6806-EJA	60	3 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	47.74 x 52.30	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1122	1531
ELP7806-EJA	60	ELP6806-EJA	58	3 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	47.74 x 52.30	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1247	1684

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7806-ADJ	57	ELO6806-ADJ	55	3 Adj. Square Legs	47.74 x 52.30	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1073	1471
ELS7806-FX	57	ELS6806-FX	55	3 Fixed Straight Round Legs	47.74 x 52.30	29.36	29.36	1110	1518
ELS7806-ADJ	63	ELS6806-ADJ	61	3 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	47.74 x 52.30	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1162	1574
ELP7806-ADJ	63	ELP6806-ADJ	61	3 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	47.74 x 52.30	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1285	1718

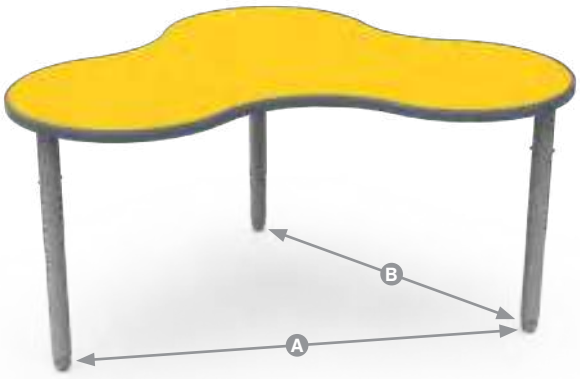
↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B	C
ELO	48.48	48.47	48.5
ELS/ELP	42.49	42.4	42.43

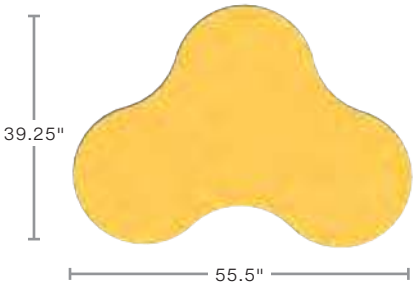
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Nimbus Table



ELP7808-ADJ
Shown with optional Green Lotz Armor Edge™







Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7808-MJA	63	ELS6808-MJA	61	3 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	39.25 x 55.5	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	947	1335

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7808-EJA	62	ELO6808-EJA	60	3 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	39.25 x 55.5	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	972	1361
ELS7808-EJA	68	ELS6808-EJA	66	3 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	39.25 x 55.5	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1072	1481
ELP7808-EJA	66	ELP6808-EJA	64	3 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	39.25 x 55.5	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1194	1630

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7808-ADJ	63	ELO6808-ADJ	61	3 Adj. Square Legs	39.25 x 55.5	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1030	1429
ELS7808-FX	63	ELS6808-FX	61	3 Fixed Straight Round Legs	39.25 x 55.5	29.36	29.36	1061	1468
ELS7808-ADJ	69	ELS6808-ADJ	67	3 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	39.25 x 55.5	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1117	1531
ELP7808-ADJ	69	ELP6808-ADJ	67	3 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	39.25 x 55.5	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1238	1673

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B
ELO	49.52	39.65
ELS/ELP	45.87	36.03

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Rectangle Table



ELS7082-MJA



Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Description	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7065-MJA	37	ELS6065-MJA	36	24 x 24	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	573	615
ELS7066-MJA	43	ELS6066-MJA	41	24 x 30	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	599	658
ELS7067-MJA	48	ELS6067-MJA	46	24 x 36	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	638	728
ELS7068-MJA	53	ELS6068-MJA	51	24 x 42	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	730	815
ELS7069-MJA	58	ELS6069-MJA	56	24 x 48	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	750	835
ELS7070-MJA	64	ELS6070-MJA	61	24 x 54	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	789	1003
ELS7071-MJA	69	ELS6071-MJA	66	24 x 60	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	810	1024
ELS7072-MJA	86	ELS6072-MJA	82	24 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	982	1178
ELS7073-MJA	98	ELS6073-MJA	94	24 x 84	(6 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1071	1239
ELS7078-MJA	56	ELS6078-MJA	54	30 x 36	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	734	871
ELS7079-MJA	62	ELS6079-MJA	60	30 x 42	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	780	899
ELS7080-MJA	69	ELS6080-MJA	66	30 x 48	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	805	924
ELS7082-MJA	82	ELS6082-MJA	79	30 x 60	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	866	1343
ELS7083-MJA	102	ELS6083-MJA	97	30 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1058	1515
ELS7084-MJA	117	ELS6084-MJA	112	30 x 84	(6 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1153	1570
ELS7085-MJA	130	ELS6085-MJA	124	30 x 96	(6 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1198	1615
ELS7088-MJA	64	ELS6088-MJA	61	36 x 36	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	772	993
ELS7089-MJA	72	ELS6089-MJA	69	36 x 42	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	827	1026
ELS7090-MJA	80	ELS6090-MJA	76	36 x 48	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	849	1047
ELS7092-MJA	96	ELS6092-MJA	91	36 x 60	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	927	1384
ELS7093-MJA	117	ELS6093-MJA	112	36 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1130	1563
ELS7094-MJA	135	ELS6094-MJA	129	36 x 84	(6 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1246	1635
ELS7095-MJA	151	ELS6095-MJA	144	36 x 96	(6 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1298	1686
ELS7098-MJA	81	ELS6098-MJA	77	42 x 42	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	888	1056
ELS7099-MJA	109	ELS6099-MJA	104	42 x 60	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1011	1430
ELS7100-MJA	133	ELS6100-MJA	127	42 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1223	1610
ELS7107-MJA	101	ELS6107-MJA	96	48 x 48	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	951	1119
ELS7108-MJA	122	ELS6108-MJA	116	48 x 60	(4 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1057	1474
ELS7109-MJA	149	ELS6109-MJA	142	48 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1281	1668
ELS7111-MJA	194	ELS6111-MJA	184	48 x 96	(6 legs)	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1493	1822

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Looking for Leg Spacing? Please call or e-mail for details.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Rectangle Table



ELS7082-FX



Fixed Straight Round Legs

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Description	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7065-FX	37	ELS6065-FX	36	24 x 24	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	706	752
ELS7066-FX	43	ELS6066-FX	41	24 x 30	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	737	801
ELS7067-FX	48	ELS6067-FX	46	24 x 36	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	791	902
ELS7068-FX	53	ELS6068-FX	51	24 x 42	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	857	947
ELS7069-FX	58	ELS6069-FX	56	24 x 48	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	878	968
ELS7070-FX	64	ELS6070-FX	61	24 x 54	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	915	1138
ELS7071-FX	69	ELS6071-FX	66	24 x 60	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	937	1161
ELS7072-FX	86	ELS6072-FX	82	24 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	29.36	29.36	1116	1322
ELS7073-FX	98	ELS6073-FX	94	24 x 84	(6 legs)	29.36	29.36	1279	1459
ELS7078-FX	56	ELS6078-FX	54	30 x 36	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	853	1021
ELS7079-FX	62	ELS6079-FX	60	30 x 42	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	906	1030
ELS7080-FX	69	ELS6080-FX	66	30 x 48	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	932	1056
ELS7082-FX	82	ELS6082-FX	79	30 x 60	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	996	1496
ELS7083-FX	102	ELS6083-FX	97	30 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	29.36	29.36	1197	1675
ELS7084-FX	117	ELS6084-FX	112	30 x 84	(6 legs)	29.36	29.36	1372	1820
ELS7085-FX	130	ELS6085-FX	124	30 x 96	(6 legs)	29.36	29.36	1420	1868
ELS7088-FX	64	ELS6088-FX	61	36 x 36	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	897	1128
ELS7089-FX	72	ELS6089-FX	69	36 x 42	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	960	1169
ELS7090-FX	80	ELS6090-FX	76	36 x 48	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	988	1197
ELS7092-FX	96	ELS6092-FX	91	36 x 60	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	1059	1538
ELS7093-FX	117	ELS6093-FX	112	36 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	29.36	29.36	1265	1716
ELS7094-FX	135	ELS6094-FX	129	36 x 84	(6 legs)	29.36	29.36	1472	1889
ELS7095-FX	151	ELS6095-FX	144	36 x 96	(6 legs)	29.36	29.36	1527	1945
ELS7098-FX	81	ELS6098-FX	77	42 x 42	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	1044	1224
ELS7099-FX	109	ELS6099-FX	104	42 x 60	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	1170	1617
ELS7100-FX	133	ELS6100-FX	127	42 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	29.36	29.36	1396	1809
ELS7107-FX	101	ELS6107-FX	96	48 x 48	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	1106	1285
ELS7108-FX	122	ELS6108-FX	116	48 x 60	(4 legs)	29.36	29.36	1225	1672
ELS7109-FX	149	ELS6109-FX	142	48 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	29.36	29.36	1458	1871
ELS7111-FX	194	ELS6111-FX	184	48 x 96	(6 legs)	29.36	29.36	1729	2080

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Looking for Leg Spacing? Please call or e-mail for details.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Rectangle Table



ELO7082-ADJ



ELO 1.25" Square Jr. Adj. Legs

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Description	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7065-EJA	35	ELO6065-EJA	34	24 x 24	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	604	646
ELO7066-EJA	41	ELO6066-EJA	39	24 x 30	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	630	689
ELO7067-EJA	46	ELO6067-EJA	44	24 x 36	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	689	793
ELO7068-EJA	51	ELO6068-EJA	49	24 x 42	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	764	850
ELO7069-EJA	56	ELO6069-EJA	54	24 x 48	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	784	870
ELO7070-EJA	62	ELO6070-EJA	59	24 x 54	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	820	1034
ELO7071-EJA	67	ELO6071-EJA	64	24 x 60	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	837	1050
ELO7072-EJA	84	ELO6072-EJA	80	24 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1013	1209
ELO7073-EJA	95	ELO6073-EJA	91	24 x 84	(6 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1146	1318
ELO7078-EJA	54	ELO6078-EJA	52	30 x 36	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	765	902
ELO7079-EJA	60	ELO6079-EJA	58	30 x 42	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	811	930
ELO7080-EJA	67	ELO6080-EJA	64	30 x 48	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	832	950
ELO7082-EJA	80	ELO6082-EJA	77	30 x 60	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	903	1382
ELO7083-EJA	100	ELO6083-EJA	95	30 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1090	1547
ELO7084-EJA	114	ELO6084-EJA	109	30 x 84	(6 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1236	1666
ELO7085-EJA	127	ELO6085-EJA	121	30 x 96	(6 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1276	1704
ELO7088-EJA	62	ELO6088-EJA	59	36 x 36	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	803	1024
ELO7089-EJA	70	ELO6089-EJA	67	36 x 42	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	859	1058
ELO7090-EJA	78	ELO6090-EJA	74	36 x 48	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	886	1084
ELO7092-EJA	94	ELO6092-EJA	89	36 x 60	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	958	1415
ELO7093-EJA	115	ELO6093-EJA	110	36 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1161	1595
ELO7094-EJA	132	ELO6094-EJA	126	36 x 84	(6 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1325	1724
ELO7095-EJA	148	ELO6095-EJA	141	36 x 96	(6 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1372	1768
ELO7098-EJA	79	ELO6098-EJA	75	42 x 42	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	929	1098
ELO7099-EJA	107	ELO6099-EJA	102	42 x 60	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1048	1469
ELO7100-EJA	131	ELO6100-EJA	125	42 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1260	1649
ELO7107-EJA	99	ELO6107-EJA	94	48 x 48	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	982	1150
ELO7108-EJA	120	ELO6108-EJA	114	48 x 60	(4 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1094	1513
ELO7109-EJA	147	ELO6109-EJA	140	48 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1319	1708
ELO7111-EJA	191	ELO6111-EJA	181	48 x 96	(6 legs)	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1579	1917

*Casters not included in price.

Looking for Leg Spacing? Please call or e-mail for details.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Rectangle Table

ELO 1.25" Square Adj. Legs

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Description	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7065-ADJ	37	ELO6065-ADJ	36	24 x 24	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	664	708
ELO7066-ADJ	43	ELO6066-ADJ	41	24 x 30	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	694	756
ELO7067-ADJ	48	ELO6067-ADJ	46	24 x 36	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	732	836
ELO7068-ADJ	53	ELO6068-ADJ	51	24 x 42	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	823	910
ELO7069-ADJ	58	ELO6069-ADJ	56	24 x 48	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	843	930
ELO7070-ADJ	64	ELO6070-ADJ	61	24 x 54	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	874	1091
ELO7071-ADJ	69	ELO6071-ADJ	66	24 x 60	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	896	1113
ELO7072-ADJ	86	ELO6072-ADJ	82	24 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1075	1275
ELO7073-ADJ	98	ELO6073-ADJ	94	24 x 84	(6 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1238	1414
ELO7078-ADJ	56	ELO6078-ADJ	54	30 x 36	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	823	963
ELO7079-ADJ	62	ELO6079-ADJ	60	30 x 42	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	866	986
ELO7080-ADJ	69	ELO6080-ADJ	66	30 x 48	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	891	1011
ELO7082-ADJ	82	ELO6082-ADJ	79	30 x 60	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	963	1451
ELO7083-ADJ	102	ELO6083-ADJ	97	30 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1153	1619
ELO7084-ADJ	117	ELO6084-ADJ	112	30 x 84	(6 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1336	1777
ELO7085-ADJ	130	ELO6085-ADJ	124	30 x 96	(6 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1372	1810
ELO7088-ADJ	64	ELO6088-ADJ	61	36 x 36	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	862	1087
ELO7089-ADJ	72	ELO6089-ADJ	69	36 x 42	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	919	1121
ELO7090-ADJ	80	ELO6090-ADJ	76	36 x 48	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	946	1148
ELO7092-ADJ	96	ELO6092-ADJ	91	36 x 60	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1019	1485
ELO7093-ADJ	117	ELO6093-ADJ	112	36 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1225	1667
ELO7094-ADJ	135	ELO6094-ADJ	129	36 x 84	(6 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1423	1831
ELO7095-ADJ	151	ELO6095-ADJ	144	36 x 96	(6 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1470	1876
ELO7098-ADJ	81	ELO6098-ADJ	77	42 x 42	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	980	1151
ELO7099-ADJ	109	ELO6099-ADJ	104	42 x 60	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1105	1532
ELO7100-ADJ	133	ELO6100-ADJ	127	42 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1326	1723
ELO7107-ADJ	101	ELO6107-ADJ	96	48 x 48	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1044	1215
ELO7108-ADJ	122	ELO6108-ADJ	116	48 x 60	(4 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1157	1584
ELO7109-ADJ	149	ELO6109-ADJ	142	48 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1379	1773
ELO7111-ADJ	194	ELO6111-ADJ	184	48 x 96	(6 legs)	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1682	2027

*Casters not included in price.

Page References

Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Looking for Leg Spacing? Please call or e-mail for details.

ELO® Rectangle Table



ELS7092-ADJ
Shown with optional
Purple Lotz Armor Edge™ and tote trays



ELS 2" Straight Round Jr. Adj. Legs

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Description	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7065-EJA	43	ELS6065-EJA	42	24 x 24	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	722	775
ELS7066-EJA	49	ELS6066-EJA	47	24 x 30	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	746	817
ELS7067-EJA	54	ELS6067-EJA	52	24 x 36	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	811	931
ELS7068-EJA	59	ELS6068-EJA	57	24 x 42	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	863	952
ELS7069-EJA	64	ELS6069-EJA	62	24 x 48	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	884	973
ELS7070-EJA	70	ELS6070-EJA	67	24 x 54	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	925	1148
ELS7071-EJA	75	ELS6071-EJA	72	24 x 60	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	947	1170
ELS7072-EJA	92	ELS6072-EJA	88	24 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1142	1351
ELS7073-EJA	107	ELS6073-EJA	103	24 x 84	(6 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1288	1506
ELS7078-EJA	62	ELS6078-EJA	60	30 x 36	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	863	1026
ELS7079-EJA	68	ELS6079-EJA	66	30 x 42	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	916	1040
ELS7080-EJA	75	ELS6080-EJA	72	30 x 48	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	942	1066
ELS7082-EJA	88	ELS6082-EJA	85	30 x 60	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1002	1519
ELS7083-EJA	108	ELS6083-EJA	103	30 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1201	1674
ELS7084-EJA	126	ELS6084-EJA	121	30 x 84	(6 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1405	1875
ELS7085-EJA	139	ELS6085-EJA	133	30 x 96	(6 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1447	1915
ELS7088-EJA	70	ELS6088-EJA	67	36 x 36	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	907	1138
ELS7089-EJA	78	ELS6089-EJA	75	36 x 42	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	970	1172
ELS7090-EJA	86	ELS6090-EJA	82	36 x 48	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	998	1200
ELS7092-EJA	102	ELS6092-EJA	97	36 x 60	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1064	1569
ELS7093-EJA	123	ELS6093-EJA	118	36 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1268	1731
ELS7094-EJA	144	ELS6094-EJA	138	36 x 84	(6 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1492	1927
ELS7095-EJA	160	ELS6095-EJA	153	36 x 96	(6 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1547	1983
ELS7098-EJA	87	ELS6098-EJA	83	42 x 42	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1057	1249
ELS7099-EJA	115	ELS6099-EJA	110	42 x 60	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1185	1646
ELS7100-EJA	139	ELS6100-EJA	133	42 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1415	1840
ELS7107-EJA	107	ELS6107-EJA	102	48 x 48	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1124	1317
ELS7108-EJA	128	ELS6108-EJA	122	48 x 60	(4 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1238	1702
ELS7109-EJA	155	ELS6109-EJA	148	48 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1471	1893
ELS7111-EJA	203	ELS6111-EJA	193	48 x 96	(6 legs)	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1749	2120

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Looking for Leg Spacing? Please call or e-mail for details.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Rectangle Table

ELS 2" Straight Round Adj. Legs

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Description	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7065-ADJ	45	ELS6065-ADJ	44	24 x 24	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	746	791
ELS7066-ADJ	51	ELS6066-ADJ	49	24 x 30	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	771	834
ELS7067-ADJ	56	ELS6067-ADJ	54	24 x 36	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	835	944
ELS7068-ADJ	61	ELS6068-ADJ	59	24 x 42	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	876	962
ELS7069-ADJ	66	ELS6069-ADJ	64	24 x 48	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	896	982
ELS7070-ADJ	72	ELS6070-ADJ	69	24 x 54	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	931	1146
ELS7071-ADJ	77	ELS6071-ADJ	74	24 x 60	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	952	1218
ELS7072-ADJ	94	ELS6072-ADJ	90	24 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1190	1363
ELS7073-ADJ	110	ELS6073-ADJ	106	24 x 84	(6 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1356	1535
ELS7078-ADJ	64	ELS6078-ADJ	62	30 x 36	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	876	1052
ELS7079-ADJ	70	ELS6079-ADJ	68	30 x 42	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	922	1042
ELS7080-ADJ	77	ELS6080-ADJ	74	30 x 48	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	948	1067
ELS7082-ADJ	90	ELS6082-ADJ	87	30 x 60	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1009	1568
ELS7083-ADJ	110	ELS6083-ADJ	105	30 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1201	1688
ELS7084-ADJ	129	ELS6084-ADJ	124	30 x 84	(6 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1456	1905
ELS7085-ADJ	142	ELS6085-ADJ	136	30 x 96	(6 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1504	1953
ELS7088-ADJ	72	ELS6088-ADJ	69	36 x 36	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	914	1155
ELS7089-ADJ	80	ELS6089-ADJ	77	36 x 42	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	975	1176
ELS7090-ADJ	88	ELS6090-ADJ	84	36 x 48	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1002	1202
ELS7092-ADJ	104	ELS6092-ADJ	99	36 x 60	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1074	1577
ELS7093-ADJ	125	ELS6093-ADJ	120	36 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1272	1736
ELS7094-ADJ	147	ELS6094-ADJ	141	36 x 84	(6 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1545	1961
ELS7095-ADJ	163	ELS6095-ADJ	156	36 x 96	(6 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1600	2016
ELS7098-ADJ	89	ELS6098-ADJ	85	42 x 42	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1092	1272
ELS7099-ADJ	117	ELS6099-ADJ	112	42 x 60	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1224	1671
ELS7100-ADJ	141	ELS6100-ADJ	135	42 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1449	1863
ELS7107-ADJ	109	ELS6107-ADJ	104	48 x 48	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1154	1333
ELS7108-ADJ	130	ELS6108-ADJ	124	48 x 60	(4 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1278	1726
ELS7109-ADJ	157	ELS6109-ADJ	150	48 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1511	1925
ELS7111-ADJ	206	ELS6111-ADJ	196	48 x 96	(6 legs)	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1799	2150

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References

Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Looking for Leg Spacing? Please call or e-mail for details.

ELO® Rectangle Table



ELP7082-ADJ



ELS 2" Straight Round Jr. Pin Adj. Legs

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Description	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELP7065-EJA	41	ELP6065-EJA	40	24 x 24	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	808	855
ELP7066-EJA	47	ELP6066-EJA	45	24 x 30	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	838	903
ELP7067-EJA	52	ELP6067-EJA	50	24 x 36	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	907	1022
ELP7068-EJA	57	ELP6068-EJA	55	24 x 42	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	990	1085
ELP7069-EJA	62	ELP6069-EJA	60	24 x 48	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1012	1107
ELP7070-EJA	68	ELP6070-EJA	65	24 x 54	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1048	1284
ELP7071-EJA	73	ELP6071-EJA	70	24 x 60	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1071	1308
ELP7072-EJA	90	ELP6072-EJA	86	24 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1270	1489
ELP7073-EJA	104	ELP6073-EJA	100	24 x 84	(6 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1449	1635
ELP7078-EJA	60	ELP6078-EJA	58	30 x 36	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	990	1142
ELP7079-EJA	66	ELP6079-EJA	64	30 x 42	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1038	1169
ELP7080-EJA	73	ELP6080-EJA	70	30 x 48	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1066	1197
ELP7082-EJA	86	ELP6082-EJA	83	30 x 60	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1144	1677
ELP7083-EJA	106	ELP6083-EJA	101	30 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1342	1847
ELP7084-EJA	123	ELP6084-EJA	118	30 x 84	(6 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1545	2011
ELP7085-EJA	136	ELP6085-EJA	130	30 x 96	(6 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1595	2061
ELP7088-EJA	68	ELP6088-EJA	65	36 x 36	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1032	1277
ELP7089-EJA	76	ELP6089-EJA	73	36 x 42	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1096	1317
ELP7090-EJA	84	ELP6090-EJA	80	36 x 48	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1125	1346
ELP7092-EJA	100	ELP6092-EJA	95	36 x 60	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1209	1718
ELP7093-EJA	121	ELP6093-EJA	116	36 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1427	1908
ELP7094-EJA	141	ELP6094-EJA	135	36 x 84	(6 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1649	2083
ELP7095-EJA	157	ELP6095-EJA	150	36 x 96	(6 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1707	2141
ELP7098-EJA	85	ELP6098-EJA	81	42 x 42	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1173	1362
ELP7099-EJA	113	ELP6099-EJA	108	42 x 60	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1295	1761
ELP7100-EJA	137	ELP6100-EJA	131	42 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1544	1978
ELP7107-EJA	105	ELP6107-EJA	100	48 x 48	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1229	1416
ELP7108-EJA	126	ELP6108-EJA	120	48 x 60	(4 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1352	1818
ELP7109-EJA	153	ELP6109-EJA	146	48 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1593	2023
ELP7111-EJA	200	ELP6111-EJA	190	48 x 96	(6 legs)	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1923	2290

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Looking for Leg Spacing? Please call or e-mail for details.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Rectangle Table

ELS 2" Straight Round Pin Adj. Legs

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Description	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELP7065-ADJ	45	ELP6065-ADJ	44	24 x 24	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	875	923
ELP7066-ADJ	51	ELP6066-ADJ	49	24 x 30	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	903	969
ELP7067-ADJ	56	ELP6067-ADJ	54	24 x 36	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	973	1088
ELP7068-ADJ	61	ELP6068-ADJ	59	24 x 42	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1053	1148
ELP7069-ADJ	66	ELP6069-ADJ	64	24 x 48	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1075	1170
ELP7070-ADJ	72	ELP6070-ADJ	69	24 x 54	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1113	1350
ELP7071-ADJ	77	ELP6071-ADJ	74	24 x 60	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1137	1374
ELP7072-ADJ	94	ELP6072-ADJ	90	24 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1331	1549
ELP7073-ADJ	110	ELP6073-ADJ	106	24 x 84	(6 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1542	1728
ELP7078-ADJ	64	ELP6078-ADJ	62	30 x 36	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1053	1205
ELP7079-ADJ	70	ELP6079-ADJ	68	30 x 42	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1104	1235
ELP7080-ADJ	77	ELP6080-ADJ	74	30 x 48	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1132	1263
ELP7082-ADJ	90	ELP6082-ADJ	87	30 x 60	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1210	1743
ELP7083-ADJ	110	ELP6083-ADJ	105	30 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1409	1915
ELP7084-ADJ	129	ELP6084-ADJ	124	30 x 84	(6 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1646	2112
ELP7085-ADJ	142	ELP6085-ADJ	136	30 x 96	(6 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1696	2162
ELP7088-ADJ	72	ELP6088-ADJ	69	36 x 36	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1095	1339
ELP7089-ADJ	80	ELP6089-ADJ	77	36 x 42	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1162	1382
ELP7090-ADJ	88	ELP6090-ADJ	84	36 x 48	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1191	1412
ELP7092-ADJ	104	ELP6092-ADJ	99	36 x 60	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1270	1779
ELP7093-ADJ	125	ELP6093-ADJ	120	36 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1495	1977
ELP7094-ADJ	147	ELP6094-ADJ	141	36 x 84	(6 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1750	2185
ELP7095-ADJ	163	ELP6095-ADJ	156	36 x 96	(6 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1799	2231
ELP7098-ADJ	89	ELP6098-ADJ	85	42 x 42	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1227	1414
ELP7099-ADJ	117	ELP6099-ADJ	112	42 x 60	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1363	1829
ELP7100-ADJ	141	ELP6100-ADJ	135	42 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1604	2037
ELP7107-ADJ	109	ELP6107-ADJ	104	48 x 48	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1297	1484
ELP7108-ADJ	130	ELP6108-ADJ	124	48 x 60	(4 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1420	1886
ELP7109-ADJ	157	ELP6109-ADJ	150	48 x 72	(4 legs) support bar	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1669	2102
ELP7111-ADJ	206	ELP6111-ADJ	196	48 x 96	(6 legs)	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	2023	2391

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References

Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

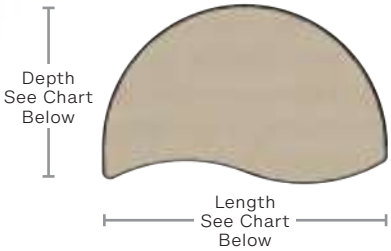
Looking for Leg Spacing? Please call or e-mail for details.

ELO® Reef & Reef XL Table





ELS7837-FX



Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7804-MJA	60	ELS6804-MJA	58	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	30 x 54^	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	859	1338
ELS7837-MJA	70	ELS6837-MJA	67	XL, 4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	34 x 54	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	941	1417

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7804-EJA	58	ELO6804-EJA	56	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	30 x 54	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	893	1372
ELS7804-EJA	66	ELS6804-EJA	64	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 54^	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1002	1504
ELP7804-EJA	64	ELP6804-EJA	62	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 54^	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1130	1661
ELO7837-EJA	68	ELO6837-EJA	65	XL 4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	34 x 54	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	974	1451
ELS7837-EJA	76	ELS6837-EJA	73	XL 4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	34 x 54	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1054	1537
ELP7837-EJA	74	ELP6837-EJA	71	XL 4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	34 x 54	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1185	1696

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7804-ADJ	60	ELO6804-ADJ	58	4 Adj. Square Legs	30 x 54	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	951	1438
ELS7804-FX	60	ELS6804-FX	58	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	30 x 54^	29.36	29.36	988	1488
ELS7804-ADJ	68	ELS6804-ADJ	66	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 54^	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1038	1538
ELP7804-ADJ	68	ELP6804-ADJ	66	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 54^	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1190	1720
ELO7837-ADJ	70	ELO6837-ADJ	67	XL 4 Adj. Square Legs	34 x 54	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1001	1470
ELS7837-FX	70	ELS6837-FX	67	XL 4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	34 x 54	29.36	29.36	1040	1521
ELS7837-ADJ	78	ELS6837-ADJ	75	XL 4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	34 x 54	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1076	1551
ELP7837-ADJ	78	ELP6837-ADJ	75	XL 4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	34 x 54	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1251	1763

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B	C	D
ELO	49.95	24.74	25.43	22.17
ELS/ELP	44.95	19.07^	22.87	19.51
XL ELO	50.02	28.33	24.96	25.36
XL ELS/ELP	46.2	23.74	22.87	22.4

^These models do not meet the standard leg spacing of 22".

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Round Table



ELP7191-ADJ





Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7190-MJA	53	ELS6190-MJA	51	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	36^	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	771	989
ELS7191-MJA	67	ELS6191-MJA	64	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	42	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	900	1068
ELS7192-MJA	83	ELS6192-MJA	79	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	48	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	963	1131
ELS7194-MJA	120	ELS6194-MJA	114	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	60	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1191	1537

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7190-EJA	51	ELO6190-EJA	49	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	36	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	815	1036
ELS7190-EJA	59	ELS6190-EJA	57	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36^	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	898	1133
ELP7190-EJA	57	ELP6190-EJA	55	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36^	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1035	1278
ELO7191-EJA	65	ELO6191-EJA	62	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	42	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	936	1105
ELS7191-EJA	73	ELS6191-EJA	70	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	42	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1037	1215
ELP7191-EJA	71	ELP6191-EJA	68	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	42	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1178	1366
ELO7192-EJA	81	ELO6192-EJA	77	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	48	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	999	1168
ELS7192-EJA	89	ELS6192-EJA	85	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1103	1274
ELP7192-EJA	87	ELP6192-EJA	83	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1242	1429
ELO7194-EJA	118	ELO6194-EJA	112	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	60	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1229	1576
ELS7194-EJA	126	ELS6194-EJA	120	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	60	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1338	1701
ELP7194-EJA	124	ELP6194-EJA	118	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	60	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1509	1896

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7190-ADJ	53	ELO6190-ADJ	51	4 Adj. Square Legs	36	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	874	1099
ELS7190-FX	53	ELS6190-FX	51	4 Adj. Square Legs	36^	29.36	29.36	897	1130
ELS7190-ADJ	61	ELS6190-ADJ	59	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	36^	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	917	1137
ELP7190-ADJ	61	ELP6190-ADJ	59	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36^	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1103	1346
ELO7191-ADJ	67	ELO6191-ADJ	64	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	42	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	997	1169
ELS7191-FX	67	ELS6191-FX	64	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	42	29.36	29.36	1036	1213
ELS7191-ADJ	75	ELS6191-ADJ	72	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	42	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1047	1217
ELP7191-ADJ	75	ELP6191-ADJ	72	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	42	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1246	1434
ELO7192-ADJ	83	ELO6192-ADJ	79	4 Adj. Square Legs	48	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1061	1233
ELS7192-FX	83	ELS6192-FX	79	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	48	29.36	29.36	1097	1273
ELS7192-ADJ	91	ELS6192-ADJ	87	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1111	1281
ELP7192-ADJ	91	ELP6192-ADJ	87	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	48	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1310	1497
ELO7194-ADJ	120	ELO6194-ADJ	114	4 Adj. Square Legs	60	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1294	1648
ELS7194-FX	120	ELS6194-FX	114	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	60	29.36	29.36	1335	1696
ELS7194-ADJ	128	ELS6194-ADJ	122	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	60	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1340	1689
ELP7194-ADJ	128	ELP6194-ADJ	122	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	60	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1569	1955

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

^These models do not meet the standard leg spacing of 22".

We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.



ELO® Court Table
See pages 93 -98

ELO® Round Table
See page 133

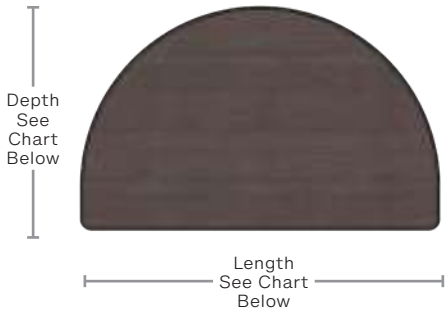
WB Mfg
WB Manufacturing LLC

New Trier Schools

ELO® Half-Round Table



ELP7288-ADJ
Shown with optional
Indigo Lotz Armor Edge™



Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7288-MJA	60	ELS6288-MJA	57	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	30 x 48	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	811	928
ELS7204-MJA	68	ELS6204-MJA	65	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	30 x 60	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	882	1361
ELS7201-MJA	91	ELS6201-MJA	87	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	36 x 72	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1019	1454

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7288-EJA	58	ELO6288-EJA	55	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	30 x 48	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	844	962
ELS7288-EJA	66	ELS6288-EJA	63	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 48	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	951	1074
ELP7288-EJA	64	ELP6288-EJA	61	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 48	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1081	1212
ELO7204-EJA	66	ELO6204-EJA	63	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	30 x 60	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	925	1409
ELS7204-EJA	74	ELS6204-EJA	71	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 60	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1026	1528
ELP7204-EJA	72	ELP6204-EJA	69	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 60	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1155	1687
ELO7201-EJA	89	ELO6201-EJA	85	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	36 x 72	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1064	1504
ELS7201-EJA	97	ELS6201-EJA	93	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 72	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1169	1625
ELP7201-EJA	95	ELP6201-EJA	91	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 72	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1308	1792

4th Grade and Up

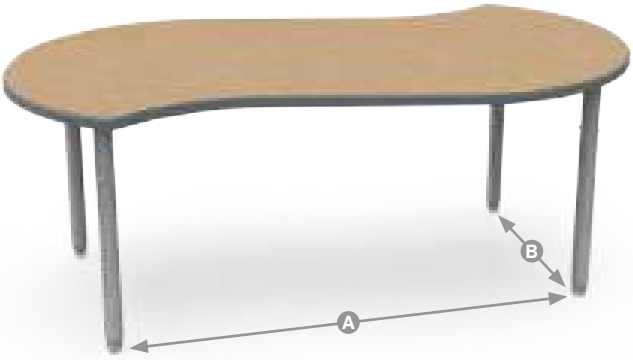
Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7288-ADJ	60	ELO6288-ADJ	57	4 Adj. Square Legs	30 x 48	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	901	1021
ELS7288-FX	60	ELS6288-FX	57	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	30 x 48	29.36	29.36	937	1060
ELS7288-ADJ	68	ELS6288-ADJ	65	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 48	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	988	1110
ELP7288-ADJ	68	ELP6288-ADJ	65	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 48	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1142	1273
ELO7204-ADJ	68	ELO6204-ADJ	65	4 Adj. Square Legs	30 x 60	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	974	1461
ELS7204-FX	68	ELS6204-FX	65	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	30 x 60	29.36	29.36	1012	1512
ELS7204-ADJ	76	ELS6204-ADJ	73	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 60	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1059	1558
ELP7204-ADJ	76	ELP6204-ADJ	73	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 60	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1215	1745
ELO7201-ADJ	91	ELO6201-ADJ	87	4 Adj. Square Legs	36 x 72	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1113	1556
ELS7201-FX	91	ELS6201-FX	87	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	36 x 72	29.36	29.36	1155	1609
ELS7201-ADJ	99	ELS6201-ADJ	95	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 72	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1195	1645
ELP7201-ADJ	99	ELP6201-ADJ	95	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 72	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1368	1850

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

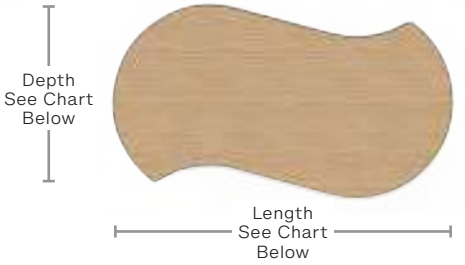
Looking for Leg Spacing? Please call or e-mail for details.

ELO® Mini Spooner & Spooner Table





ELP7322-ADJ
Shown with optional Slate Grey Lotz Armor Edge™



Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7835-MJA	87	ELS6835-MJA	83	**Mini** 4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	36 x 68	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	992	1423
ELS7322-MJA	97	ELS6322-MJA	93	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	40.75 x 71.75	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1169	1498

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7835-EJA	85	ELO6835-EJA	81	**Mini** 4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	36 x 68	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1046	1486
ELS7835-EJA	93	ELS6835-EJA	89	**Mini** 4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 68	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1163	1623
ELP7835-EJA	91	ELP6835-EJA	87	**Mini** 4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 68	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1300	1788
ELO7322-EJA	95	ELO6322-EJA	91	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	40.75 x 71.75	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1246	1587
ELS7322-EJA	103	ELS6322-EJA	99	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	40.75 x 71.75	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1409	1775
ELP7322-EJA	101	ELP6322-EJA	97	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	40.75 x 71.75	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1479	1846

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7835-ADJ	87	ELO6835-ADJ	83	**Mini** Adj. Square Legs	36 x 68	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1107	1554
ELS7835-FX	87	ELS6835-FX	83	**Mini** Fixed Straight Round Legs	36 x 68	29.36	29.36	1148	1607
ELS7835-ADJ	95	ELS6835-ADJ	91	**Mini** Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 68	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1195	1652
ELP7835-ADJ	95	ELP6835-ADJ	91	**Mini** Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	36 x 68	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1360	1845
ELO7322-ADJ	97	ELO6322-ADJ	93	4 Adj. Square Legs	40.75 x 71.75	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1309	1656
ELS7322-FX	97	ELS6322-FX	93	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	40.75 x 71.75	29.36	29.36	1383	1746
ELS7322-ADJ	105	ELS6322-ADJ	101	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	40.75 x 71.75	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1453	1820
ELP7322-ADJ	105	ELP6322-ADJ	101	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	40.75 x 71.75	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1553	1923

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B
Mini ELO	48.48	26.98
Mini ELS/ELP	48.38	21.69
ELO	51.94	28.85
ELS/ELP	51.67	24.89

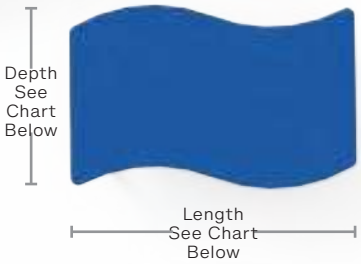
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Tide & Tide XL Table





ELP6831-ADJ
Shown with optional different colored edge banding



Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7805-MJA	67	ELS6805-MJA	64	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	30 x 54	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	859	1338
ELS7831-MJA	77	ELS6831-MJA	74	**XL** 4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	35 x 54	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	910	1368

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7805-EJA	65	ELO6805-EJA	62	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	30 x 54	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	893	1372
ELS7805-EJA	73	ELS6805-EJA	70	ELO® Tide Table	30 x 54	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1002	1504
ELP7805-EJA	71	ELP6805-EJA	68	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 54	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1130	1661
ELO7831-EJA	75	ELO6831-EJA	72	**XL** 4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	35 x 54	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	939	1396
ELS7831-EJA	83	ELS6831-EJA	80	**XL** 4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	35 x 54	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1055	1536
ELP7831-EJA	81	ELP6831-EJA	78	**XL** 4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	35 x 54	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1192	1703

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7805-ADJ	67	ELO6805-ADJ	64	4 Adj. Square Legs	30 x 54	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	951	1438
ELS7805-FX	67	ELS6805-FX	64	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	30 x 54	29.36	29.36	988	1488
ELS7805-ADJ	75	ELS6805-ADJ	72	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 54	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1036	1534
ELP7805-ADJ	75	ELP6805-ADJ	72	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 x 54	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1190	1720
ELO7831-ADJ	77	ELO6831-ADJ	74	**XL** 4 Adj. Square Legs	35 x 54	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1007	1477
ELS7831-FX	77	ELS6831-FX	74	**XL** 4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	35 x 54	29.36	29.36	1046	1528
ELS7831-ADJ	85	ELS6831-ADJ	82	**XL** 4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	35 x 54	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1083	1557
ELP7831-ADJ	85	ELP6831-ADJ	82	**XL** 4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	35 x 54	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1252	1761

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

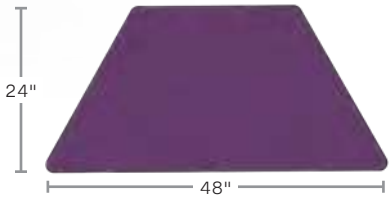
Leg Spacing"	A	B
ELO	50.06	21.33
ELS/ELP	46.17	17.41
XL ELO	49.62	25.82
XL ELS/ELP	46.37	22.23

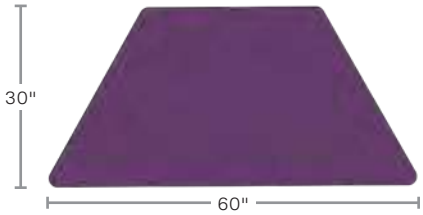
ELO® Trapezoid Table





ELS7212-ADJ
Shown with optional Book Boxes
and Orange Lotz Armor Edge™





Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7212-MJA	46	ELS6212-MJA	45	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	24 X 48	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	762	847
ELS7211-MJA	63	ELS6211-MJA	61	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	30 X 60	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	878	1355

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7212-EJA	44	ELO6212-EJA	43	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	24 X 48	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	797	882
ELS7212-EJA	52	ELS6212-EJA	51	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	24 X 48	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	896	985
ELP7212-EJA	50	ELP6212-EJA	49	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	24 X 48	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1026	1121
ELO7211-EJA	61	ELO6211-EJA	59	4 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	30 X 60	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	914	1394
ELS7211-EJA	69	ELS6211-EJA	67	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 X 60	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1028	1532
ELP7211-EJA	67	ELP6211-EJA	65	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 X 60	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1157	1691

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7212-ADJ	46	ELO6212-ADJ	45	4 Adj. Square Legs	24 X 48	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	855	943
ELS7212-FX	46	ELS6212-FX	45	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	24 X 48	29.36	29.36	891	981
ELS7212-ADJ	54	ELS6212-ADJ	53	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	24 X 48	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	908	994
ELP7212-ADJ	54	ELP6212-ADJ	53	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	24 X 48	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1089	1184
ELO7211-ADJ	63	ELO6211-ADJ	61	4 Adj. Square Legs	30 X 60	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	975	1464
ELS7211-FX	63	ELS6211-FX	61	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	30 X 60	29.36	29.36	1014	1516
ELS7211-ADJ	71	ELS6211-ADJ	69	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 X 60	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1031	1541
ELP7211-ADJ	71	ELP6211-ADJ	69	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	30 X 60	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1223	1757

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B	C
24 x 48 Top: ELO	43.39	22.69	19.24
24 x 48 Top: ELS/ELP	35.79	18.14	17.37
30 x 60 Top: ELO	55.84	29.97	24.57
30 x 60 Top: ELS/ELP	49.37	25.67	27.55

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® Tri-Table



ELP7801-ADJ







Pre-Kindergarten

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELS7801-MJA	120	ELS6801-MJA	115	6 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	60 x 68.82	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	1427	1735

Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7801-EJA	117	ELO6801-EJA	112	6 Jr. Adj. Square Legs	60 x 68.82	21.25 - 26.25	23.36 - 28.36	1528	1848
ELS7801-EJA	129	ELS6801-EJA	124	6 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	60 x 68.82	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	1748	2091
ELP7801-EJA	126	ELP6801-EJA	121	6 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	60 x 68.82	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	1852	2197

4th Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ELO7801-ADJ	120	ELO6801-ADJ	115	6 Adj. Square Legs	60 x 68.82	26.25 - 31.25	28.36 - 33.36	1611	1934
ELS7801-FX	120	ELS6801-FX	115	6 Fixed Straight Round Legs	60 x 68.82	29.36	29.36	1705	2043
ELS7801-ADJ	132	ELS6801-ADJ	127	6 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	60 x 68.82	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	1814	2158
ELP7801-ADJ	132	ELP6801-ADJ	127	6 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	60 x 68.82	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	1951	2296

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand. *Casters not included in price.

Page References	
Important Information	See page 83
Shipping Details	See page 83
Additional Options	See page 84-85
Standard Colors	See page 86

Leg Spacing"	A	B
ELO	40.84	23.64
ELS/ELP	39.21	20.19

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



UNE-T Tables & Workstations

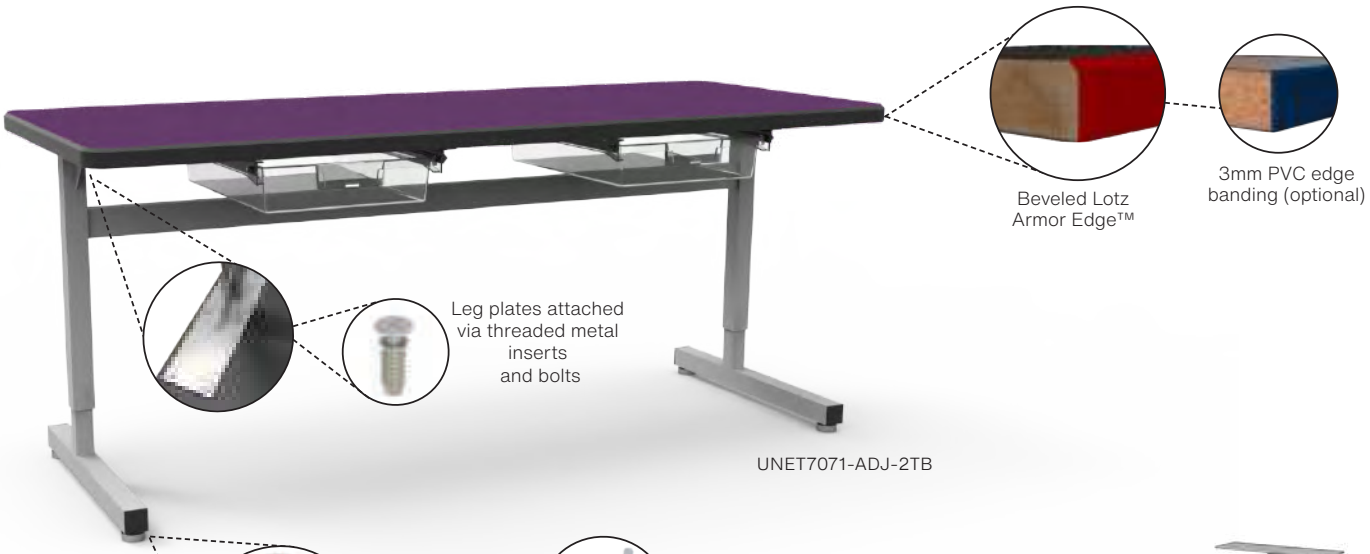
UNE-T Table and Workstation Overview

Legs Overview:	1.5" square, 14-gauge steel tube with a 10-gauge mounting plate and a 1.25" x 14-gauge square steel tube insert, smooth silver or textured black finish, non-marring nylon glides
UNET + UWST Legs:	**-ADJ:** Adjustable legs, overall height is 27.25" - 39.25" in 1" increments **-EJA:** Jr. adjustable legs, overall height is 20.25" - 32.25" in 1" increments
Laminate Top:	1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer, radius corners
Top Edge Type:	Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB Standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)
Finish:	Choice of WB standard high pressure laminate (HPL) (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum order may apply)
Power:	Modules for power and media
Options:	Custom sizes, non-WB standard laminate, black chemical resistant top (-09C) or markerboard top (-__MB), non-standard edge band, dual wheel soft tread locking casters (raises height approx. 2.11", installed onsite by others & is NOT a leveling device), Soft Touch glides, 2.5" Grand Hank glides, wheelbarrow option, tote tray (can interchange with tote storage units. Clear totes are standard.), book box (-ADJ legs only), wire basket (-ADJ legs only, smooth silver only), 9" perforated metal and 12"H laminate modesty panel (.75 double sided laminate, 3mm PVC†), 2" backpack hook (10-gauge, attached via threaded metal inserts and bolts), grommet (optional on tables, standard on workstations) & Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue, purple, red, orange, & green

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Norwalk Elementary





Angled Front View Angled Back View

UNE-T 2-Student Tables



UNET7071-ADJ-LMOD
Shown with optional laminate modesty panel



Optional tote trays are great for extra storage!

Junior Adjustable Legs Pre-Kindergarten - 2nd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H "	Table H" w/ Casters	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
UNET7138-EJA	57	UNET6138-EJA	55	UNE-T 2-Student	20 x 48	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	722	792
UNET7143-EJA	64	UNET6143-EJA	62	UNE-T 2-Student	20 x 54	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	749	926
UNET7139-EJA	68	UNET6139-EJA	66	UNE-T 2-Student	20 x 60	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	763	940
UNET7140-EJA	77	UNET6140-EJA	74	UNE-T 2-Student	20 x 72	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	918	1079
UNET7069-EJA	64	UNET6069-EJA	62	UNE-T 2-Student	24 x 48	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	737	808
UNET7070-EJA	72	UNET6070-EJA	69	UNE-T 2-Student	24 x 54	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	770	946
UNET7071-EJA	77	UNET6071-EJA	74	UNE-T 2-Student	24 x 60	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	786	963
UNET7072-EJA	88	UNET6072-EJA	84	UNE-T 2-Student	24 x 72	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	946	1107

Adjustable Legs 3rd Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description (2 legs)	Top D" x L"	Table H "	Table H" w/ Casters	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
UNET7138-ADJ	61	UNET6138-ADJ	59	UNE-T 2-Student	20 x 48	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	757	827
UNET7143-ADJ	68	UNET6143-ADJ	66	UNE-T 2-Student	20 x 54	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	788	964
UNET7139-ADJ	72	UNET6139-ADJ	70	UNE-T 2-Student	20 x 60	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	802	978
UNET7140-ADJ	81	UNET6140-ADJ	78	UNE-T 2-Student	20 x 72	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	958	1118
UNET7069-ADJ	68	UNET6069-ADJ	66	UNE-T 2-Student	24 x 48	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	776	846
UNET7070-ADJ	76	UNET6070-ADJ	73	UNE-T 2-Student	24 x 54	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	808	985
UNET7071-ADJ	81	UNET6071-ADJ	78	UNE-T 2-Student	24 x 60	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	825	1002
UNET7072-ADJ	92	UNET6072-ADJ	88	UNE-T 2-Student	24 x 72	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	985	1146

*Casters not included in price

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
(-AB) Book box - 14.83"x 19.12"x 4.25" (-ADJ legs only) (Black N/A)	89
(-DB) Book box - 20" x 18.31" x 4.44" (-ADJ legs only) Smooth Silver N/A	99
(-LB) Book box - 14.75" x 16.31" x 4.19" (-ADJ legs only)	85
(-LW) Wire basket (-ADJ legs only)	79
(-TB_) Tote tray kit (Clear totes are standard. See page 394 for color selections.)	162
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hook	12
(-FG) 1.5" Soft Touch glides - Per table	16
(-SG) Steel glides - Per table	16
(-HG) Grand Hank glides - Per table	20

Additional Options	List $
(-9132) 48"L top for 9" Perforated metal modesty panel	395
(-9133) 54" & 60"L, **(-9134)** 72"L tops for 9" Perforated metal modesty panel	506
(-LMOD*) 12H" Laminate modesty panel (48"L top)	357
(-LMOD*) 12"H Laminate modesty panel (54", 60" & 72"L tops)	384
(-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table (raises height by 2.11" on adj. legs)	40
(-2CA) Wheelbarrow with dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table	20
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover) (standard on workstations)	42
(-WM) Metal wire management (standard on workstations and only available in black)	See page 398
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

*See page 406 for standard colors.

Shipping Details

Class: 70
NMFC#: Tops: 83620-2, Legs: 097720
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: Limited, called Estim. for verification

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium options. Premium options available, contact estimating for pricing.**

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

UNE-T Workstations



UWST7071-ADJ



Metal Wire Management included on UNE-T Workstations

Junior Adjustable Legs Pre-Kindergarten - 2nd Grade

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H "	Workstation H" w/Casters	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
UWST7067-EJA	58	UWST6067-EJA	56	1 Grommet	24 x 36	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	986	1082
UWST7069-EJA	74	UWST6069-EJA	72	1 Grommet	24 x 48	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	1077	1158
UWST7071-EJA	87	UWST6071-EJA	84	2 Grommet	24 x 60	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	1150	1353
UWST7072-EJA	104	UWST6072-EJA	100	2 Grommet (support bar)	24 x 72	20.25 - 32.25	22.36 - 34.36	1377	1554

Adjustable Legs 3rd Grade and Up

Lotz AE™ Edge	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Workstation H"	Workstation H" w/Casters	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
UWST7067-ADJ	62	UWST6067-ADJ	60	1 Grommet	24 x 36	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	1052	1150
UWST7069-ADJ	78	UWST6069-ADJ	76	1 Grommet	24 x 48	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	1151	1235
UWST7071-ADJ	91	UWST6071-ADJ	88	2 Grommet	24 x 60	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	1225	1433
UWST7072-ADJ	108	UWST6072-ADJ	104	2 Grommet (support bar)	24 x 72	27.25 - 39.25	29.36 - 41.36	1450	1631

*Casters not included in price

Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White
-CV Folkstone
-D11 Love Letters
-A73 Classic Linen
-D17 Vision Vava
-D19 Cookies & Cream
-05 Dove Grey
-25 Grey Nebula
-C51 Looks Likatre
-D12 Sleeping In
-L07 Wrought Iron
-B58 Burnt Strand
-C99 Little Black Dress
-A02 Asian Night

-04 Almond
-D18 Picnic in the Park
-C97 Beachcomber
-C15 Buka Bark
-94 Fusion Maple
-C88 Hardrock Maple
-FV Honey Maple
-32 Bannister Oak
-SR Oiled Cherry
-Z09 American Cherry
-Z01 Earthen Warp
-A19 Chocolate Warp
-D22 Walnut Grove
-09 Black

-D08 Eggplant
-N5 Cassis
-60 Hollyberry
-C09 Tangerine
-C98 Fresh Papaya
-D69 Forsythia
-A40 Island
-T01 Sprout
-A41 Ocean
-R01 Blue Agave
-D13 Summer Vacation
-MD Blueberry Hill
-HL Woolamai Brush

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

Black (Default)
-S04 Dove Grey
-S05 Slate Grey
-S03 Indigo

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S25 Blue
-S23 Purple
-S22 Red
-S26 Orange
-S24 Green

Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Standard Base Colors

G4 Smooth Silver
09 Textured Black

Markerboard

-52MB White

Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)



Activity Tables



Activity Table Overview

Legs Overview: 14-gauge heavy duty steel tube, textured black upper and mounting plate, adjustable chrome leg insert and overall height of 23.5" - 33.5" height

Attachment: Factory installed stamped plate accepts leg plate, secure leg with supplied screws into pre-drilled holes

Laminate Top: 1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer, radius corners

Top Edge Type: Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)

Finish: Choice of WB standard high pressure laminate (HPL) (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum order may apply)

Options: Non-WB standard laminate, markerboard top (-__MB) or black chemical resistant top (-09C), non-standard edge band, book box, wire basket (smooth silver only), tote tray kit (can interchange with tote storage unit. Clear totes are standard.), 2" backpack hook (10-gauge, attached via threaded metal inserts and bolts), grommets, metal wire management (rectangle tables only), power supply modules, steel glides & Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue, purple, red, orange, & green

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
(-DB) Book box - 20" x 18.31" x 4.44" (Smooth Silver N/A)	99
(-LB) Book box - 14.75" x 16.31" x 4.19"	85
(-LW) Wire basket (-ADJ legs only)	79
(-TB_) Tote tray kit (Clear totes are standard. See page 394 for color selections.)	162
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hook	9
(-SG) Steel glides - Per table	16

Additional Options	List $
(-WM) Metal wire management (rectangle tables only)	See page 398
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium options. Premium options available, contact estimating for pricing.**

Shipping Details

Class: 70
NMFC#: Tops: 83620-2, Legs: 097720
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: Varies

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Activity Tables



ACT7250-ALS



Activity Clover Table

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ACT7250-ALS	63	ACT6250-ALS	60	4 Adj. Legs	41.57 x 41.57	23.5 - 33.5	954	1096



ACT6255-ALS



Activity Flower Table

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ACT7255-ALS	108	ACT6255-ALS	102	6 Adj. Legs	55.72 x 60	23.5 - 33.5	1257	1549



ACT7211-ALS



Activity Trapezoid Table

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ACT7212-ALS	40	ACT6212-ALS	39	4 Adj. Legs	24" x 48"	23.5 - 33.5	728	801
ACT7211-ALS	57	ACT6211-ALS	55	4 Adj. Legs	30" x 60"	23.5 - 33.5	831	1238



ACT7191-ALS



Activity Round Tables

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top Dia."	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $-__MB
ACT7190-ALS	47	ACT6190-ALS	45	4 Adj. Legs	36	23.5 - 33.5	749	937
ACT7191-ALS	61	ACT6191-ALS	58	4 Adj. Legs	42	23.5 - 33.5	849	992
ACT7192-ALS	77	ACT6192-ALS	73	4 Adj. Legs	48	23.5 - 33.5	938	1081
ACT7194-ALS	114	ACT6194-ALS	108	4 Adj. Legs	60	23.5 - 33.5	1240	1534

See page 148 for color options

Activity Horseshoe Tables



ACT7226-ALS



ACT7244-ALS



ACT7245-ALS



ACT6241-ALS



ACT7240-ALS



ACT7242-ALS

Adjustable Legs



#226



#244



#245



#241



#240



#242

Lotz AE™ Top	*AE™ Wgt*	*3mm Top*	*3mm Wgt*	*Description*	*Top D" x L"*	*Table H"*	*AE™/3mm $*	*Markerboard $ -__MB*
ACT7226-ALS	87	ACT6226-ALS	83	4 Adjustable Legs	48 x 72	23.5 - 33.5	1220	1550
ACT7244-ALS	65	ACT6244-ALS	62	5 Adjustable Legs, 4 Cut-Outs	36 x 72	23.5 - 33.5	1006	1376
ACT7245-ALS	83	ACT6245-ALS	78	4 Adjustable Legs, 5 Cut-Outs	48 x 72	23.5 - 33.5	1235	1565
ACT7241-ALS	103	ACT6241-ALS	98	5 Adjustable Legs, 8 Cut-Outs	66 x 60	23.5 - 33.5	1343	1606
ACT7240-ALS	120	ACT6240-ALS	114	5 Adjustable Legs	66 x 60	23.5 - 33.5	1333	1596
ACT7242-ALS	108	ACT6242-ALS	103	5 Adjustable Legs	66 x 60	23.5 - 33.5	1333	1596

See page 148 for color options

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
(-DB) Book box - 20" x 18.31" x 4.44" (Smooth Silver N/A)	99
(-LB) Book box - 14.75" x 16.31" x 4.19"	85
(-LW) Wire basket (-ADJ legs only)	79
(-TB_) Tote tray kit (Clear totes are standard. See page 394 for color selections.)	162
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hook	9
(-SG) Steel glides - Per table	16

Additional Options	List $
(-WM) Metal wire management (rectangle tables only)	See page 398
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium options. Premium options available, contact estimating for pricing.**

Shipping Details

Class: 70
NMFC#: Tops: 83620-2, Legs: 097720
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: Varies

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.



Thorp School, Thorp, WI

WB Manufacturing LLC

Activity Kidney Tables



4 Adjustable Legs



Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ACT7222-ALS	55	ACT6222-ALS	53	4 Adjustable Legs	30 x 60	23.5 - 33.5	831	1238
ACT7223-ALS	82	ACT6223-ALS	78	4 Adjustable Legs	36 x 72	23.5 - 33.5	1000	1370
ACT7225-ALS	66	ACT6225-ALS	62	4 Adjustable Legs	36 x 72	23.5 - 33.5	1000	1370
ACT7220-ALS	106	ACT6220-ALS	101	4 Adjustable Legs	48 x 72	23.5 - 33.5	1220	1550
ACT7221-ALS	140	ACT6221-ALS	133	4 Adjustable Legs, support bar for extra reinforcement.	48 x 96	23.5 - 33.5	1439	1720

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
(-DB) Book box - 20" x 18.31" x 4.44" (Smooth Silver N/A)	99
(-LB) Book box - 14.75" x 16.31" x 4.19"	85
(-LW) Wire basket (-ADJ legs only)	79
(-TB_) Tote tray kit (Clear totes are standard. See page 394 for color selections.)	162
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hook	9
(-SG) Steel glides - Per table	16

Additional Options	List $
(-WM) Metal wire management (rectangle tables only)	See page 398
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

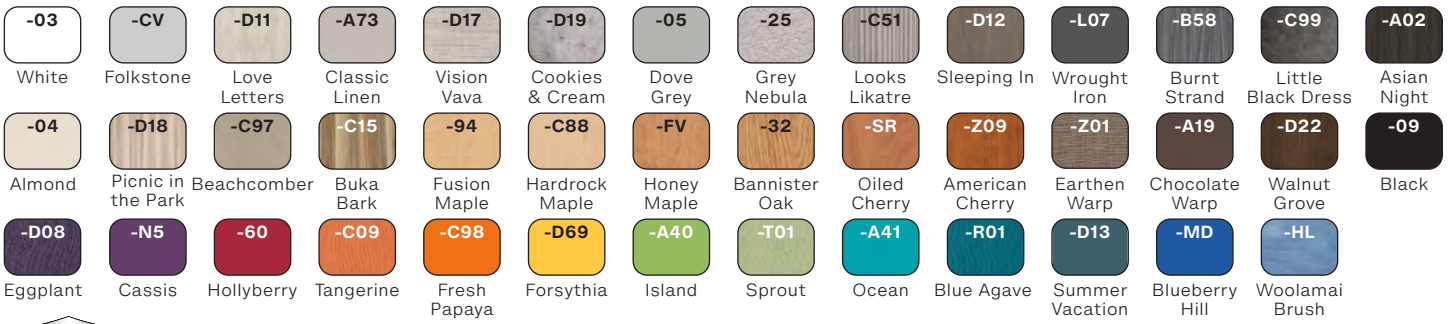
Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium options. Premium options available, contact estimating for pricing.**

Shipping Details

Class: 70
NMFC#: Tops: 83620-2, Legs: 097720
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: Varies

Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.



Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors


Black (Default)


-S04 Dove Grey


-S05 Slate Grey


-S03 Indigo

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors


-S25 Blue


-S23 Purple


-S22 Red


-S26 Orange


-S24 Green


Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

Markerboard

-52MB White

Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Activity Rectangle Tables



ACT7080-ALS



ACT7082-ALS

Adjustable Legs

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
ACT7065-ALS	31	ACT6065-ALS	30	4 Adj. Legs	24 x 24	23.5 - 33.5	410	446
ACT7066-ALS	37	ACT6066-ALS	35	4 Adj. Legs	24 x 30	23.5 - 33.5	435	485
ACT7067-ALS	42	ACT6067-ALS	40	4 Adj. Legs	24 x 36	23.5 - 33.5	457	542
ACT7068-ALS	47	ACT6068-ALS	45	4 Adj. Legs	24 x 42	23.5 - 33.5	551	624
ACT7069-ALS	52	ACT6069-ALS	50	4 Adj. Legs	24 x 48	23.5 - 33.5	565	638
ACT7070-ALS	58	ACT6070-ALS	55	4 Adj. Legs	24 x 54	23.5 - 33.5	596	777
ACT7071-ALS	63	ACT6071-ALS	60	4 Adj. Legs	24 x 60	23.5 - 33.5	614	795
ACT7072-ALS	80	ACT6072-ALS	76	4 Adj. Legs, Support Bar	24 x 72	23.5 - 33.5	765	932
ACT7073-ALS	89	ACT6073-ALS	85	6 Adj. Legs	24 x 84	23.5 - 33.5	801	943
ACT7078-ALS	50	ACT6078-ALS	48	4 Adj. Legs	30 x 36	23.5 - 33.5	551	668
ACT7079-ALS	56	ACT6079-ALS	54	4 Adj. Legs	30 x 42	23.5 - 33.5	589	689
ACT7080-ALS	63	ACT6080-ALS	60	4 Adj. Legs	30 x 48	23.5 - 33.5	610	710
ACT7082-ALS	76	ACT6082-ALS	73	4 Adj. Legs	30 x 60	23.5 - 33.5	670	1078
ACT7083-ALS	96	ACT6083-ALS	91	4 Adj. Legs, Support Bar	30 x 72	23.5 - 33.5	830	1220
ACT7084-ALS	108	ACT6084-ALS	103	6 Adj. Legs	30 x 84	23.5 - 33.5	880	1238
ACT7085-ALS	121	ACT6085-ALS	115	6 Adj. Legs	30 x 96	23.5 - 33.5	1072	1429
ACT7088-ALS	58	ACT6088-ALS	55	4 Adj. Legs	36 x 36	23.5 - 33.5	584	773
ACT7089-ALS	66	ACT6089-ALS	63	4 Adj. Legs	36 x 42	23.5 - 33.5	633	802
ACT7090-ALS	74	ACT6090-ALS	70	4 Adj. Legs	36 x 48	23.5 - 33.5	655	824
ACT7092-ALS	90	ACT6092-ALS	85	4 Adj. Legs	36 x 60	23.5 - 33.5	718	1108
ACT7093-ALS	111	ACT6093-ALS	106	4 Adj. Legs, Support Bar	36 x 72	23.5 - 33.5	891	1261
ACT7094-ALS	126	ACT6094-ALS	120	6 Adj. Legs	36 x 84	23.5 - 33.5	950	1280
ACT7095-ALS	142	ACT6095-ALS	135	6 Adj. Legs	36 x 96	23.5 - 33.5	1164	1494
ACT7098-ALS	75	ACT6098-ALS	71	4 Adj. Legs	42 x 42	23.5 - 33.5	692	837
ACT7099-ALS	103	ACT6099-ALS	98	4 Adj. Legs	42 x 60	23.5 - 33.5	790	1148
ACT7100-ALS	127	ACT6100-ALS	121	4 Adj. Legs, Support Bar	42 x 72	23.5 - 33.5	981	1315
ACT7107-ALS	95	ACT6107-ALS	90	4 Adj. Legs	48 x 48	23.5 - 33.5	739	882
ACT7108-ALS	116	ACT6108-ALS	110	4 Adj. Legs	48 x 60	23.5 - 33.5	834	1191
ACT7109-ALS	143	ACT6109-ALS	136	4 Adj. Legs, Support Bar	48 x 72	23.5 - 33.5	1026	1358
ACT7111-ALS	185	ACT6111-ALS	175	6 Adj. Legs	48 x 96	23.5 - 33.5	1414	1695



EPIC Tables



3" heavy duty locking casters



3" heavy duty locking colored casters(optional)

EPIC Table Overview

Frame Overview: 16-gauge heavy duty steel frame and legs with 10-gauge mounting plates, fixed heights with smooth silver or textured black finished frame, and 3" heavy duty locking casters (casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices).

Laminate Top: 1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer, radius corners, for overall heights visit corresponding page

Top Edge Type: Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)

Laminate Finish: Choice of WB standard high pressure laminate (HPL) (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum order may apply)

Hardwood Top: 1.75" thick face-glued hardwood strips with 0.125" radius edge and clear catalyzed lacquer finish 2 coats top, 1 coat bottom, for overall heights visit corresponding page

Phenolic Tops: 1" phenolic resin with 0.125" radius edge, for overall heights visit corresponding page

Stainless Top: 16-gauge 304 stainless steel with particle board core, 1.625" thick, wrapped and welded all corners with Safety J edge, phenolic backer, for overall heights visit corresponding page

Options: Non-WB standard laminate, black chemical resistant top (-09C) or markerboard top (-__MB), grommet (n/a on stainless steel), Premium frame colors: blue, green, orange, purple and red, 2" backpack hook (10-gauge, attached via threaded metal inserts and bolts), 3" heavy duty colored locking casters (colors available are: black, blue, grey, lime green, orange, purple & red; casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices), connecting magnets for HangOut Stools, non-standard edge band, power supply modules, 12"H laminate modesty panel (.75 double sided laminate, 3mm PVC†), 9"H perforated metal modesty panel & Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue, purple, red, orange, green

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

See pages 156 - 157 for our New Turnkey Science Room with EPIC Tables

Important Information

- **Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.**

Shipping Details

Class:	70
NMFC#:	Frames: 82790, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly:	Unassembled
Ground:	Limited, call Estim. for verification

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

EPIC Rectangle Tables w/ Laminate Top



EPC7071-FXB-9133
Shown with optional perforated metal modesty panel, blue frame and Dove Grey Armor Edge™.



Add HangOut Stools to EPIC Tables. See page 260

EPIC Rectangle Table with Laminate Top: 24"D

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Table H"	AE™/ 3mm $	Marker-board $ -__MB	Chem. Res. $ -09C
EPC7068-FX	62	EPC6068-FX	60	24 x 42	29.36	1548	1652	1709
EPC7069-FX	67	EPC6069-FX	65	24 x 48	29.36	1573	1676	1733
EPC7070-FX	73	EPC6070-FX	70	24 x 54	29.36	1620	1881	1821
EPC7071-FX	78	EPC6071-FX	75	24 x 60	29.36	1646	1907	1847
EPC7072-FX	89	EPC6072-FX	85	24 x 72	29.36	1766	2009	2007
EPC7068-WFX	64	EPC6068-WFX	62	24 x 42	36	1646	1750	1807
EPC7069-WFX	69	EPC6069-WFX	67	24 x 48	36	1671	1775	1831
EPC7070-WFX	75	EPC6070-WFX	72	24 x 54	36	1719	1979	1919
EPC7071-WFX	80	EPC6071-WFX	77	24 x 60	36	1744	2005	1945
EPC7072-WFX	92	EPC6072-WFX	87	24 x 72	36	1865	2108	2106
EPC7068-SFX	65	EPC6068-SFX	63	24 x 42	40	1721	1825	1882
EPC7069-SFX	70	EPC6069-SFX	68	24 x 48	40	1746	1850	1906
EPC7070-SFX	76	EPC6070-SFX	73	24 x 54	40	1793	2054	1994
EPC7071-SFX	81	EPC6071-SFX	78	24 x 60	40	1819	2080	2020
EPC7072-SFX	92	EPC6072-SFX	88	24 x 72	40	1940	2183	2181

EPIC Rectangle Table with Laminate Top: 30"D

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Table H"	AE™/ 3mm $	Marker-board $ -__MB	Chem. Res. $ -09C
EPC7079-FX	71	EPC6079-FX	69	30 x 42	29.36	1610	1754	1811
EPC7080-FX	78	EPC6080-FX	75	30 x 48	29.36	1640	1785	1841
EPC7081-FX	85	EPC6081-FX	81	30 x 54	29.36	1699	2286	1950
EPC7082-FX	91	EPC6082-FX	88	30 x 60	29.36	1726	2313	1978
EPC7083-FX	105	EPC6083-FX	100	30 x 72	29.36	1862	2427	2163
EPC7079-WFX	73	EPC6079-WFX	71	30 x 42	36	1708	1853	1909
EPC7080-WFX	80	EPC6080-WFX	77	30 x 48	36	1739	1883	1939
EPC7081-WFX	87	EPC6081-WFX	83	30 x 54	36	1797	2384	2048
EPC7082-WFX	93	EPC6082-WFX	90	30 x 60	36	1825	2412	2076
EPC7083-WFX	107	EPC6083-WFX	102	30 x 72	36	1960	2525	2261
EPC7079-SFX	74	EPC6079-SFX	72	30 x 42	40	1783	1927	1984
EPC7080-SFX	81	EPC6080-SFX	78	30 x 48	40	1814	1958	2014
EPC7081-SFX	88	EPC6081-SFX	84	30 x 54	40	1872	2459	2123
EPC7082-SFX	94	EPC6082-SFX	91	30 x 60	40	1900	2487	2151
EPC7083-SFX	108	EPC6083-SFX	103	30 x 72	40	2035	2600	2336

EPIC Rectangle Table with Laminate Top: 36"D

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Table H"	AE™/ 3mm $	Marker-board $ -__MB	Chem. Res. $ -09C
EPC7090-FX	89	EPC6090-FX	85	36 x 48	29.36	2149	2281	2312
EPC7092-FX	105	EPC6092-FX	100	36 x 60	29.36	2218	2563	2421
EPC7093-FX	120	EPC6093-FX	115	36 x 72	29.36	2319	2646	2564
EPC7090-WFX	91	EPC6090-WFX	87	36 x 48	36	2210	2341	2373
EPC7092-WFX	107	EPC6092-WFX	102	36 x 60	36	2278	2623	2482
EPC7093-WFX	122	EPC6093-WFX	117	36 x 72	36	2380	2705	2624
EPC7090-SFX	92	EPC6090-SFX	88	36 x 48	40	2245	2376	2408
EPC7092-SFX	108	EPC6092-SFX	103	36 x 60	40	2314	2658	2517
EPC7093-SFX	123	EPC6093-SFX	118	36 x 72	40	2415	2740	2660

EPIC Rectangle Table with Laminate Top: 42"D

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Table H"	AE™/ 3mm $	Marker-board $ -__MB	Chem. Res. $ -09C
EPC7134-FX	99	EPC6134-FX	95	42 x 48	29.36	2210	2317	2427
EPC7099-FX	118	EPC6099-FX	113	42 x 60	29.36	2292	2607	2564
EPC7100-FX	136	EPC6100-FX	130	42 x 72	29.36	2408	2698	2734
EPC7134-WFX	101	EPC6134-WFX	97	42 x 48	36	2271	2377	2488
EPC7099-WFX	120	EPC6099-WFX	115	42 x 60	36	2353	2667	2625
EPC7100-WFX	138	EPC6100-WFX	132	42 x 72	36	2469	2758	2795
EPC7134-SFX	102	EPC6134-SFX	98	42 x 48	40	2306	2412	2523
EPC7099-SFX	121	EPC6099-SFX	116	42 x 60	40	2388	2702	2660
EPC7100-SFX	139	EPC6100-SFX	133	42 x 72	40	2504	2793	2830

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
Premium frame colors: blue (B), green (G), orange (O), purple (P) & red (R)	250
(-P20CH) Plastic Book Box (coming in summer of 2022)	66
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hook	12
(-HDCC_) 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters: black (09), blue (B), grey (G4), lime green (L), orange (O), purple (P), red (R)	36
(-2MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (2 locations)	199
(-4MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (4 locations)	398
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Additional Options	List $
Non-standard edge band	400
(-9132) 42" & 48"L tops for 9" Perforated metal modesty panel	395
(-9133) 54" & 60"L, **(-9134)** 72"L tops for 9" Perforated metal modesty panel	506
(-LMOD*) 12"H Laminate modesty panel (42" & 48"L tops)	357
(-LMOD*) 12"H Laminate modesty panel (54", 60" & 72"L tops)	384

*See page 406 for standard colors.

See page 152 for standard colors.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

EPIC Tide Tables w/ Laminate Top



EPC7805-FX



Add HangOut Stools to EPIC Tables. See page 260

EPIC Tide Table with Laminate Top

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB	Chem. Res. $ -09C
EPC7805-FX	76	EPC6805-FX	73	30 x 54	29.36	1713	2300	1964
EPC7805-WFX	78	EPC6805-WFX	75	30 x 54	36	1811	2399	2063
EPC7805-SFX	79	EPC6805-SFX	76	30 x 54	40	1886	2473	2137

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
Premium frame colors: blue (B), green (G), orange (O), purple (P) & red (R)	250
(-P20CH) Plastic Book Box	66
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hook	12
(-HDCC_) 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters: black (09), blue (B), grey (G4), lime green (L), orange (O), purple (P), red (R)	36
(-2MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (2 locations)	199
(-4MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (4 locations)	398
Non-standard edge band	400
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.**

Shipping Details

Class: 70
NMFC#: Frames: 82790, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: Limited, call Estim. for verification



Try out our NEW Plastic Book Box
(coming in summer of 2022)

Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush	

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S04	-S05	-S03
Dove Grey	Slate Grey	Indigo

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S25	-S23	-S22	-S26	-S24
Blue	Purple	Red	Orange	Green

Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Standard Frame Colors

G4	09
Smooth Silver	Textured Black

Premium Frame Colors

B	P	R	O	G
Blue	Purple	Red	Orange	Green

Markerboard

-52MB White

Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)

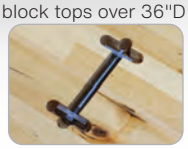
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

EPIC Tables w/ Hardwood Top



EPC9070-FXG-LMOD Shown with optional laminate modesty panel and green frame

Field joint for hardwood butcher block tops over 36"D



Hardwood



Fixed Frame: 16-gauge heavy duty fully assembled steel frame and legs with 10-gauge mounting plates, fixed heights with 3" heavy duty casters (Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.), smooth silver or textured black finish

Overall H": **-FX:** 29.86" overall height
-WFX: 36.5" overall height
-SFX: 40.5" overall height

Hardwood Top: 1.75" thick face-glued hardwood strips with 0.125" radius edge and clear catalyzed lacquer finish 2 coats top and 1 coat bottom.

Options: See below

EPIC Tables with Hardwood Top: 24"D

Hardwood Top	Top D" x L"	Wgt	Overall H"	List $
EPC9068-FX	24 x 42	74	29.86	2964
EPC9069-FX	24 x 48	81	29.86	2692
EPC9070-FX	24 x 54	88	29.86	3267
EPC9071-FX	24 x 60	95	29.86	3040
EPC9072-FX	24 x 72	109	29.86	3436
EPC9068-WFX	24 x 42	76	36.5	3062
EPC9069-WFX	24 x 48	83	36.5	2791
EPC9070-WFX	24 x 54	90	36.5	3365
EPC9071-WFX	24 x 60	97	36.5	3138
EPC9072-WFX	24 x 72	111	36.5	3534
EPC9068-SFX	24 x 42	77	40.5	3137
EPC9069-SFX	24 x 48	84	40.5	2866
EPC9070-SFX	24 x 54	91	40.5	3440
EPC9071-SFX	24 x 60	98	40.5	3213
EPC9072-SFX	24 x 72	112	40.5	3609

EPIC Tables with Hardwood Top: 30"D

Hardwood Top	Top D" x L"	Wgt	Overall H"	List $
EPC9079-FX	30 x 42	86	29.86	3265
EPC9080-FX	30 x 48	95	29.86	3040
EPC9081-FX	30 x 54	104	29.86	3643
EPC9082-FX	30 x 60	113	29.86	3474
EPC9083-FX	30 x 72	130	29.86	3957
EPC9079-WFX	30 x 42	88	36.5	3363
EPC9080-WFX	30 x 48	97	36.5	3138
EPC9081-WFX	30 x 54	106	36.5	3741
EPC9082-WFX	30 x 60	115	36.5	3572
EPC9083-WFX	30 x 72	132	36.5	4055
EPC9079-SFX	30 x 42	89	40.5	3438
EPC9080-SFX	30 x 48	98	40.5	3213
EPC9081-SFX	30 x 54	107	40.5	3816
EPC9082-SFX	30 x 60	116	40.5	3647
EPC9083-SFX	30 x 72	133	40.5	4130

EPIC Tables with Hardwood Top: 36"D

Hardwood Top	Top D" x L"	Wgt	Overall H"	List $
EPC9090-FX	36 x 48	109	29.86	3239
EPC9092-FX	36 x 60	130	29.86	3585
EPC9093-FX	36 x 72	151	29.86	3965
EPC9090-WFX	36 x 48	111	36.5	3299
EPC9092-WFX	36 x 60	132	36.5	3645
EPC9093-WFX	36 x 72	153	36.5	4024
EPC9090-SFX	36 x 48	112	40.5	3334
EPC9092-SFX	36 x 60	133	40.5	3680
EPC9093-SFX	36 x 72	154	40.5	4059

EPIC Tables with Hardwood Top: 42"D*

Hardwood Top	Top D" x L"	Wgt	Overall H"	List $
EPC9134-FX	42 x 48	123	29.86	4803
EPC9099-FX	42 x 60	148	29.86	5290
EPC9100-FX	42 x 72	172	29.86	5803
EPC9134-WFX	42 x 48	125	36.5	4863
EPC9099-WFX	42 x 60	150	36.5	5350
EPC9100-WFX	42 x 72	174	36.5	5863
EPC9134-SFX	42 x 48	126	40.5	4898
EPC9099-SFX	42 x 60	151	40.5	5385
EPC9100-SFX	42 x 72	175	40.5	5898

*Top is in 2 pieces, .5" undersized, field assembled with joint connector bolts.

Additional Options	List $
Premium frame colors: blue (B), green (G), orange (O), purple (P) & red (R)	250
(-P20CH) Plastic Book Box (coming in summer of 2022)	66
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hook	12
(-HDCC_) 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters: black (09), blue (B), grey (G4), lime green (L), orange (O), purple (P), red (R)	36
(-2MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (2 locations)	199
(-4MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (4 locations)	398
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Additional Options	List $
(-9132) 42" & 48"L tops for 9" Perforated metal modesty panel	395
(-9133) 54" & 60"L & **(-9134)** 72"L tops for 9" Perforated metal modesty panel	506
(-LMOD*) 12"H Laminate modesty panel (42" & 48"L tops)	357
(-LMOD*) 12"H Laminate modesty panel (54", 60" & 72"L tops)	384

*See page 406 for standard colors.

Important Information

- **Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.**

Shipping Details

Class: 70
NMFC#: Frames: 82790, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: Limited, call Estim. for verification

EPIC Tables w/ Stainless Steel Top



EPCSJ070-FXB
Shown with optional blue frame

Stainless Steel



Fixed Frame: 16-gauge heavy duty fully assembled steel frame and legs with 10-gauge mounting plates, fixed heights with 3" heavy duty casters (Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.), smooth silver or textured black finish

Overall H":
-FX: 29.74" overall height
-WFX: 36.38" overall height
-SFX: 40.38" overall height

Stainless Steel: 16-gauge 304 stainless steel with particle board core, 1.625" thick, wrapped and welded all corners with Safety J edge, phenolic backer

Options: See below

EPIC Tables with Stainless Steel Top: 24"D

Stainless Steel Top	Top D" x L"	Wgt	Overall H"	List $
EPCSJ068-FX	24 x 42	102	29.74	3800
EPCSJ069-FX	24 x 48	113	29.74	3815
EPCSJ070-FX	24 x 54	124	29.74	4200
EPCSJ071-FX	24 x 60	135	29.74	4218
EPCSJ072-FX	24 x 72	157	29.74	4746
EPCSJ068-WFX	24 x 42	104	36.38	3889
EPCSJ069-WFX	24 x 48	115	36.38	3905
EPCSJ070-WFX	24 x 54	126	36.38	4290
EPCSJ071-WFX	24 x 60	137	36.38	4307
EPCSJ072-WFX	24 x 72	159	36.38	4836
EPCSJ068-SFX	24 x 42	105	40.38	3957
EPCSJ069-SFX	24 x 48	116	40.38	3973
EPCSJ070-SFX	24 x 54	127	40.38	4358
EPCSJ071-SFX	24 x 60	138	40.38	4375
EPCSJ072-SFX	24 x 72	160	40.38	4904

EPIC Tables with Stainless Steel Top: 30"D

Stainless Steel Top	Top D" x L"	Wgt	Overall H"	List $
EPCSJ079-FX	30 x 42	121	29.74	4072
EPCSJ080-FX	30 x 48	135	29.74	4093
EPCSJ081-FX	30 x 54	149	29.74	4428
EPCSJ082-FX	30 x 60	163	29.74	4447
EPCSJ083-FX	30 x 72	190	29.74	5165
EPCSJ079-WFX	30 x 42	123	36.38	4161
EPCSJ080-WFX	30 x 48	137	36.38	4182
EPCSJ081-WFX	30 x 54	151	36.38	4518
EPCSJ082-WFX	30 x 60	165	36.38	4536
EPCSJ083-WFX	30 x 72	192	36.38	5255
EPCSJ079-SFX	30 x 42	124	40.38	4230
EPCSJ080-SFX	30 x 48	138	40.38	4251
EPCSJ081-SFX	30 x 54	152	40.38	4586
EPCSJ082-SFX	30 x 60	166	40.38	4605
EPCSJ083-SFX	30 x 72	193	40.38	5323

EPIC Tables with Stainless Steel Top: 36"D

Stainless Steel Top	Top D" x L"	Wgt	Overall H"	List $
EPCSJ090-FX	36 x 48	157	29.74	3980
EPCSJ092-FX	36 x 60	190	29.74	4258
EPCSJ093-FX	36 x 72	223	29.74	4877
EPCSJ090-WFX	36 x 48	159	36.38	4040
EPCSJ092-WFX	36 x 60	192	36.38	4318
EPCSJ093-WFX	36 x 72	225	36.38	4937
EPCSJ090-SFX	36 x 48	160	40.38	4075
EPCSJ092-SFX	36 x 60	193	40.38	4352
EPCSJ093-SFX	36 x 72	226	40.38	4971

EPIC Tables with Stainless Steel Top: 42"D

Stainless Steel Top	Top D" x L"	Wgt	Overall H"	List $
EPCSJ134-FX	42 x 48	179	29.74	4750
EPCSJ099-FX	42 x 60	218	29.74	4789
EPCSJ100-FX	42 x 72	256	29.74	5376
EPCSJ134-WFX	42 x 48	181	36.38	4810
EPCSJ099-WFX	42 x 60	220	36.38	4848
EPCSJ100-WFX	42 x 72	258	36.38	5436
EPCSJ134-SFX	42 x 48	182	40.38	4845
EPCSJ099-SFX	42 x 60	221	40.38	4883
EPCSJ100-SFX	42 x 72	259	40.38	5471

Additional Options	List $
Premium frame colors: blue (B), green (G), orange (O), purple (P) & red (R)	250
(-P20CH) Plastic Book Box (coming in summer of 2022)	66
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hook	12
(-HDCC_) 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters: black (09), blue (B), grey (G4), lime green (L), orange (O), purple (P), red (R)	36
(-2MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (2 locations)	199
(-4MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (4 locations)	398
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397



Try out our NEW Plastic Book Box
(coming in summer of 2022)

Important Information

- **Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.**

Shipping Details

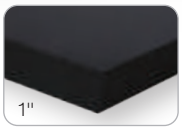
Class: 70
NMFC#: Frames: 82790, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: Limited, call Estim. for verification

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

EPIC Tables w/ Phenolic Top



EPC8070-FXR
Shown with optional red frame



Fixed Frame: 16-gauge heavy duty fully assembled steel frame and legs with 10-gauge mounting plates, fixed heights with 3" heavy duty casters (Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.), smooth silver or textured black finish

Overall H":
-FX: 29.11" overall height
-WFX: 35.75" overall height
-SFX: 39.75" overall height

Phenolic Top: 1" black phenolic resin with 0.125" radius edge

Options: See below

EPIC Tables with Phenolic Top: 24"D

Phenolic Top	Top D" x L"	Wgt	Overall H"	List $
EPC8068-FX	24 x 42	78	29.11	2052
EPC8069-FX	24 x 48	85	29.11	2182
EPC8070-FX	24 x 54	93	29.11	2312
EPC8071-FX	24 x 60	100	29.11	2443
EPC8072-FX	24 x 72	115	29.11	2750
EPC8068-WFX	24 x 42	80	35.75	2145
EPC8069-WFX	24 x 48	87	35.75	2275
EPC8070-WFX	24 x 54	95	35.75	2406
EPC8071-WFX	24 x 60	102	35.75	2536
EPC8072-WFX	24 x 72	117	35.75	2843
EPC8068-SFX	24 x 42	81	39.75	2216
EPC8069-SFX	24 x 48	88	39.75	2346
EPC8070-SFX	24 x 54	96	39.75	2477
EPC8071-SFX	24 x 60	103	39.75	2607
EPC8072-SFX	24 x 72	118	39.75	2914

EPIC Tables with Phenolic Top: 30"D

Phenolic Top	Top D" x L"	Wgt	Overall H"	List $
EPC8079-FX	30 x 42	91	29.11	2280
EPC8080-FX	30 x 48	100	29.11	2443
EPC8081-FX	30 x 54	109	29.11	2605
EPC8082-FX	30 x 60	119	29.11	2768
EPC8083-FX	30 x 72	138	29.11	3140
EPC8079-WFX	30 x 42	93	35.75	2373
EPC8080-WFX	30 x 48	102	35.75	2536
EPC8081-WFX	30 x 54	111	35.75	2699
EPC8082-WFX	30 x 60	121	35.75	2862
EPC8083-WFX	30 x 72	140	35.75	3234
EPC8079-SFX	30 x 42	94	39.75	2444
EPC8080-SFX	30 x 48	103	39.75	2607
EPC8081-SFX	30 x 54	112	39.75	2770
EPC8082-SFX	30 x 60	122	39.75	2933
EPC8083-SFX	30 x 72	141	39.75	3305

EPIC Tables with Phenolic Top: 36"D

Phenolic Top	Top D" x L"	Wgt	Overall H"	List $
EPC8090-FX	36 x 48	145	29.11	2882
EPC8092-FX	36 x 60	175	29.11	3157
EPC8093-FX	36 x 72	205	29.11	3189
EPC8090-WFX	36 x 48	147	35.75	2942
EPC8092-WFX	36 x 60	177	35.75	3216
EPC8093-WFX	36 x 72	207	35.75	3249
EPC8090-SFX	36 x 48	148	39.75	2977
EPC8092-SFX	36 x 60	178	39.75	3251
EPC8093-SFX	36 x 72	208	39.75	3284

EPIC Tables with Phenolic Top: 42"D

Phenolic Top	Top D" x L"	Wgt	Overall H"	List $
EPC8134-FX	42 x 48	179	29.11	3065
EPC8099-FX	42 x 60	200	29.11	3385
EPC8100-FX	42 x 72	235	29.11	3739
EPC8134-WFX	42 x 48	181	35.75	3125
EPC8099-WFX	42 x 60	202	35.75	3445
EPC8100-WFX	42 x 72	237	35.75	3799
EPC8134-SFX	42 x 48	182	39.75	3160
EPC8099-SFX	42 x 60	203	39.75	3480
EPC8100-SFX	42 x 72	238	39.75	3833

Additional Options	List $
Premium frame colors: blue (B), green (G), orange (O), purple (P) & red (R)	250
(-P20CH) Plastic Book Box (coming in summer of 2022)	66
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hook	12
(-HDCC_) 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters: black (09), blue (B), grey (G4), lime green (L), orange (O), purple (P), red (R)	36
(-2MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (2 locations)	199
(-4MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (4 locations)	398
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397



Try out our NEW Plastic Book Box
(coming in summer of 2022)

Important Information

- **Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.**

Shipping Details

Class: 70
NMFC#: Frames: 82790, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: Limited, call Estim. for verification

Ask our team about our innovative Turnkey Science Room

NEW



Lecture View







Turnkey Science Room List

- Fixed Casework with Epoxy Countertop
- EPIC Tables w/ Phenolic Top
- Overhead Electrical
- HangOut Stools
- Sinks & Fixtures
- Fume Hoods
- Drying Rack
- Eyewash
- Safety Shower

We developed a Turnkey Science Room to make life easier. This room allows for schools to have lecture and lab, all in one place. By adding phenolic to mobile tables, we are giving you a table that can be used any time and anywhere in the room. Our HangOut Stools make moving from lecture to lab even easier, by magnet docking to your table, and staying off the floor. Overhead electrical means students can plug in computers during lecture and plug in other devices during lab. Every aspect in our Turnkey Science Room List is crucial to meeting the needs of today's learning. No matter the grade level, **We Can. Design. Build. Deliver.**

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Lab View







WB Mfg

WB Manufacturing LLC

Contact Info:
800.242.2303
info@wibenchmfg.com

We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.



LOBO Tables

LOBO Table Overview

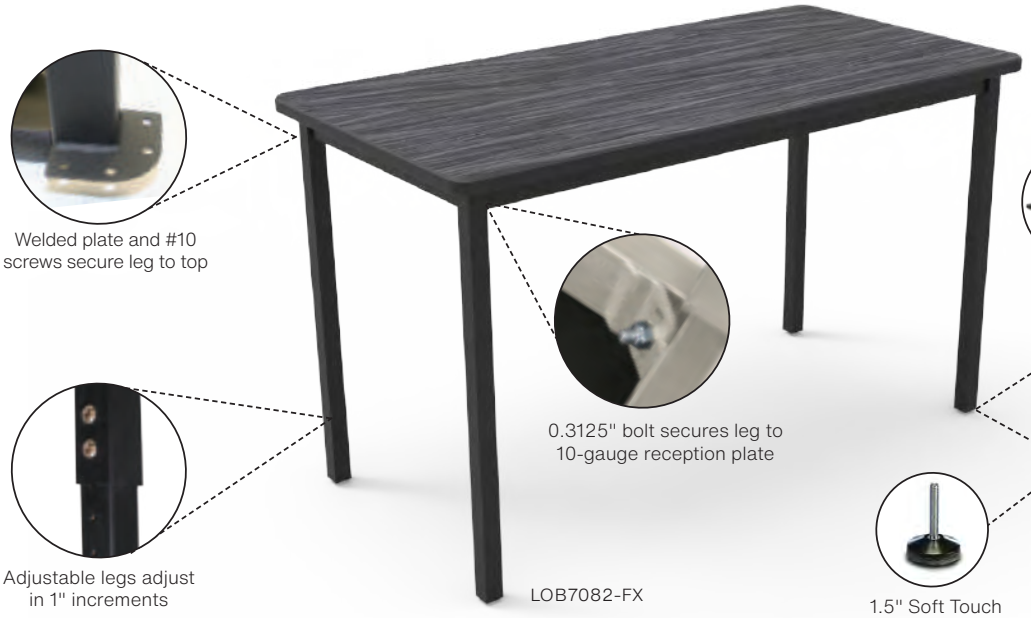
Frame:	Fully welded 16-gauge 1" x 2" heavy duty steel apron with bolt-on legs, choice of textured black or smooth silver frame and legs except (-ABP) 2" Big Paw square tube, **smooth silver n/a.**
Fixed Legs:	**-FX:** 14-gauge, 1.5" square steel tube, nylon glides, for overall height visit corresponding page
Adj Legs:	**-ADJ:** 14-gauge 1.5" square steel tube, nylon glides, for overall height visit corresponding page **-ALR:** 14-gauge 2" round steel tube, nylon glides, for overall height visit corresponding page **-ABP:** 14-gauge 2" Big Paw square tube, nylon glides, for overall height visit corresponding page (height adjusts in 1" increments)
Laminate Top:	1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer, radius corners
Laminate Top Edge Type:	Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)
Laminate Finish:	Choice of WB standard high pressure laminate (HPL) (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum order may apply)
Lab Tops:	1" phenolic resin with 0.125" radius edge and corners or 1" epoxy resin with beveled edge and corners.
Hardwood Butcher Block Top:	1.75" face-glued hardwood strips with 0.125" radius edge and clear catalyzed lacquer finish 2 coats top, 1 coat bottom
Stainless Top:	16-gauge 304 stainless steel with particle board core, 1.625" thick, wrapped and welded all corners with safety return, phenolic backer
Options:	Non-WB standard laminate, black chemical resistant top (-09C) or markerboard top (-__MB), metal wire management (rectangle tables only), grommet (n/a on stainless steel or epoxy), custom sizes, dual wheel soft tread locking casters* (casters raise height by 2.11"), 3" heavy duty locking casters* & 3" heavy duty colored locking casters*(casters raise height by 3.5" & colors available are: blue, grey, lime green, orange, purple & red), wheelbarrow option (available on dual wheel soft tread locking casters, 3" heavy duty locking casters, & 3" heavy duty colored locking casters, N/A on fixed legs or Epoxy tables), Soft Touch glides, steel glides, 2.5" Grand Hank glides, backpack hooks (12-gauge, set of 2, attached via threaded metal inserts and bolts), power supply modules (N/A on Epoxy tops), one piece bolt-on corner gusset kit** (n/a on shaped tables excluding rounds, standard on all Hardwood top tables), tote tray kit w/ 3" drop (can interchange with tote storage unit. Clear totes are standard.) & Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue, purple, red, orange, & green *Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices and N/A on Epoxy tables. **Corner gusset kit: Recommended for all tables with caster option, table size exceeds 30" x 72" or intended table use height is greater than 31" for increased stability. Standard on all Hardwood top tables.

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

LOBO tables have passed BIFMA testing.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

LOBO Tables





Additional Options


Markerboard Top


Power Supply Modules


One piece bolt-on corner gussets provide increased stability


Backpack hook (set of two)


Laminate
See pages 160-164


Hardwood
See page 166


Stainless Steel
See page 167


Phenolic
See page 168


Epoxy
See page 169

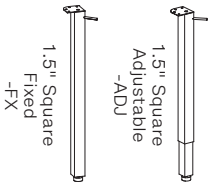
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

LOBO Tables with Lotz Armor Edge™ & 3mm Top

Lotz Armor Edge™ | Laminate 3mm



Overall Table Heights:
-FX: 14-gauge, 1.5" square steel tube, 29.5" overall height w/nylon glides
-ADJ: 14-gauge 1.5" square steel tube, 23.5" - 37.5" overall height w/nylon glides



			1.5" Square Fixed (-FX) Legs					1.5" Square Adj. (-ADJ)				
AE™	*3mm*	*Top D" x L"*	***-FX Leg $***	*Markerboard $ (-__MB)*	*Chem Res. $ (-09C)*	*AE™ Wgt*	*3mm Wgt*	***-ADJ Leg $***	*Markerboard $ (-__MB)*	*Chem Res. $ (-09C)*	*AE™ Wgt*	*3mm Wgt*
LOB7067	LOB6067	24 x 36	954	1033	1045	60	58	971	1050	1062	62	60
LOB7068	LOB6068	24 x 42	1062	1130	1168	66	64	1079	1148	1185	68	66
LOB7069	LOB6069	24 x 48*	1116	1184	1221	74	72	1133	1201	1239	76	74
LOB7070	LOB6070	24 x 54*	916	1111	1131	81	78	936	1131	1141	83	80
LOB7071	LOB6071	24 x 60*	959	1155	1177	87	84	979	1175	1186	89	86
LOB7072	LOB6072	24 x 72*	1293	1452	1460	101	97	1310	1469	1477	103	99
LOB7073	LOB6073	24 x 84	1378	1513	1587	112	108	1395	1530	1604	114	110
LOB7074	LOB6074	24 x 96	1453	1588	1662	125	120	1470	1605	1679	127	122
LOB7078	LOB6078	30 x 36	1082	1192	1231	69	67	1099	1209	1250	71	69
LOB7079	LOB6079	30 x 42	1122	1217	1256	76	74	1140	1235	1274	78	76
LOB7080	LOB6080	30 x 48	1167	1262	1299	86	83	1184	1279	1316	88	85
LOB7082	LOB6082	30 x 60*	1066	1326	1355	102	99	1086	1527	1555	104	101
LOB7083	LOB6083	30 x 72*	1163	1407	1513	118	113	1182	1602	1634	120	115
LOB7084	LOB6084	30 x 84	1489	1832	1894	131	126	1507	1828	1845	133	128
LOB7085	LOB6085	30 x 96	1543	1885	1951	147	141	1560	1881	1901	149	143
LOB7088	LOB6088	36 x 36	1110	1287	1327	78	75	1127	1289	1299	80	77
LOB7089	LOB6089	36 x 42	1220	1380	1437	87	84	1238	1397	1455	89	86
LOB7090	LOB6090	36 x 48	1260	1420	1478	98	94	1277	1437	1496	100	96
LOB7092	LOB6092	36 x 60*	1316	1684	1721	118	113	1333	1701	1741	120	115
LOB7093	LOB6093	36 x 72*	1311	1719	1805	135	130	1331	1722	1748	137	132
LOB7094	LOB6094	36 x 84	1588	1908	1985	152	146	1605	1925	2003	154	148
LOB7095	LOB6095	36 x 96	1647	1966	2046	169	162	1664	1984	2065	171	164
LOB7098	LOB6098	42 x 42	1236	1372	1447	98	94	1254	1389	1464	100	96
LOB7099	LOB6099	42 x 60*	1300	1695	1715	131	126	1320	1698	1769	133	128
LOB7100	LOB6100	42 x 72	1584	1913	1936	151	145	1602	1931	1954	153	147
LOB7107	LOB6107	48 x 48	1382	1517	1591	121	116	1399	1534	1608	123	118
LOB7108	LOB6108	48 x 60	1481	1820	1837	145	139	1498	1837	1855	147	141
LOB7109	LOB6109	48 x 72	1626	1946	2025	169	162	1643	1963	2043	171	164
LOB7111	LOB6111	48 x 96	1872	2146	2295	214	204	1890	2163	2313	216	206

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hooks - Set of 2	14
(-FG) 1.5" Soft Touch glides - Per table	16
(-SG) 1.25" Steel glides - Per table	16
(-HG) Grand Hank glides - Per table	20
(-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table (raises height by 2.11")	40
(-2CA) Wheelbarrow with dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table **(N/A on Fixed)**	20
(-HDCA) 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg and raises height by 3.5")	133
(-2HDCA) Wheelbarrow with 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg) **(N/A on fixed)**	67
(-HDCC_) 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters: black (09), blue (B), grey (G4), lime green (L), orange (O), purple (P), red (R) (raises height by 3.5")	169
(-2HDCC_) Wheelbarrow with 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters **(N/A on Fixed)**	85
(-G) Corner gusset kit - Per table (see important information)	127
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42
(-WM) Metal wire management	See page 398
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **Corner gusset kit: Recommended for all LOBO tables with casters, if table size exceeds 30" x 72" or the height for intended use is greater than 31". Kits are not available on any shaped tables excluding rounds.**
- **When casters are added to LOBO fixed legs, the work surface height increases. It is recommended to add casters to adjustable legs to offset for the overall increased height.**
- **Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.**

Shipping Details

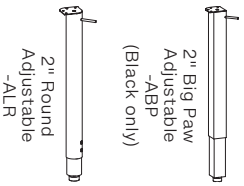
Class: Frames: Density Based Class*, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Frames*: 82790, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: No
*Based on quantity shipped

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

LOBO Tables with Lotz Armor Edge™ & 3mm Top



Overall Table Heights:
-ALR: 14-gauge 2" round steel tube, 23.5" - 37.5" overall height w/nylon glides
-ABP: 14-gauge 2" Big Paw square tube, 23.5" - 37.5" overall height w/nylon glides (n/a in smooth silver)



			2" Round Adj. (-ALR) Legs					2" Big Paw Adj. (-ABP) Legs				
AE™	*3mm*	*Top D" x L"*	***-ALR Leg $***	*Markerboard $ (-__MB)*	*Chem Res. $ (-09C)*	*AE™ Wgt*	*3mm Wgt*	***-ABP Leg $***	*Markerboard $ (-__MB)*	*Chem Res. $ (-09C)*	*AE™ Wgt*	*3mm Wgt*
LOB7067	LOB6067	24 x 36	999	1081	1080	62	60	1040	1122	1122	66	64
LOB7068	LOB6068	24 x 42	1109	1181	1220	68	66	1151	1222	1262	72	70
LOB7069	LOB6069	24 x 48*	1165	1237	1276	76	74	1207	1278	1317	80	78
LOB7070	LOB6070	24 x 54*	1005	1219	1229	83	80	1055	1269	1281	87	84
LOB7071	LOB6071	24 x 60*	1053	1267	1279	89	86	1103	1317	1331	93	90
LOB7072	LOB6072	24 x 72*	1359	1526	1524	103	99	1401	1567	1566	107	103
LOB7073	LOB6073	24 x 84	1456	1598	1676	114	110	1497	1640	1718	118	114
LOB7074	LOB6074	24 x 96	1527	1668	1746	127	122	1568	1710	1787	131	126
LOB7078	LOB6078	30 x 36	1130	1245	1303	71	69	1172	1286	1347	75	73
LOB7079	LOB6079	30 x 42	1172	1271	1312	78	76	1214	1313	1354	82	80
LOB7080	LOB6080	30 x 48	1219	1318	1356	88	85	1260	1359	1398	92	89
LOB7082	LOB6082	30 x 60*	1170	1652	1720	104	101	1220	1702	1725	108	105
LOB7083	LOB6083	30 x 72*	1282	1743	1843	120	115	1332	1793	1823	124	119
LOB7084	LOB6084	30 x 84	1547	1903	1922	133	128	1588	1944	1966	137	132
LOB7085	LOB6085	30 x 96	1610	1967	1980	149	143	1652	2009	2024	153	147
LOB7088	LOB6088	36 x 36	1159	1344	1386	80	77	1201	1386	1391	84	81
LOB7089	LOB6089	36 x 42	1274	1441	1440	89	86	1316	1483	1481	93	90
LOB7090	LOB6090	36 x 48	1316	1482	1481	100	96	1357	1524	1523	104	100
LOB7092	LOB6092	36 x 60*	1390	1778	1836	120	115	1432	1819	1835	124	119
LOB7093	LOB6093	36 x 72*	1409	1847	1892	137	132	1459	1896	1947	141	136
LOB7094	LOB6094	36 x 84	1641	1971	1968	154	148	1682	2012	2009	158	152
LOB7095	LOB6095	36 x 96	1710	2042	2039	171	164	1752	2083	2081	175	168
LOB7098	LOB6098	42 x 42	1300	1442	1520	100	96	1342	1484	1562	104	100
LOB7099	LOB6099	42 x 60*	1397	1820	1880	133	128	1446	1870	1880	137	132
LOB7100	LOB6100	42 x 72	1657	2000	1997	153	147	1700	2043	2040	157	151
LOB7107	LOB6107	48 x 48	1460	1602	1680	123	118	1501	1644	1722	127	122
LOB7108	LOB6108	48 x 60	1556	1912	1932	147	141	1598	1953	1975	151	145
LOB7109	LOB6109	48 x 72	1689	2020	2017	171	164	1730	2061	2059	175	168
LOB7111	LOB6111	48 x 96	1944	2227	2383	216	206	1986	2269	2424	220	210

*Frame size is stocked

Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush	

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S04	-S05	-S03
Dove Grey	Slate Grey	Indigo

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S25	-S23	-S22	-S26	-S24
Blue	Purple	Red	Orange	Green

Black (Default)

Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Standard Frame/Leg Colors

G4 Smooth Silver (N/A on ABP)
09 Textured Black

Markerboard

-52MB White — Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)

LOBO Tables

with Lotz Armor Edge™ & 3mm Top



LOB7250-ALR



LOBO Clover Table

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D x L"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB	Chem Res. $ -09C
LOB7250-FX	92	LOB6250-FX	89	4 - 1.5" Square Fixed Legs	41.57 x 41.57	29.5	1228	1364	1438
LOB7250-ADJ	94	LOB6250-ADJ	91	4 - 1.5" Square Adj. Legs	41.57 x 41.57	23.5 - 37.5	1245	1381	1455
LOB7250-ALR	94	LOB6250-ALR	91	4 - 2" Round Adj. Legs	41.57 x 41.57	23.5 - 37.5	1291	1433	1511
LOB7250-ABP	98	LOB6250-ABP	95	4 - 2" Square Big Paw Adj. Legs	41.57 x 41.57	23.5 - 37.5	1333	1475	1553

Phenolic tops available for LOBO Trapezoid Tables
See page 168 for model numbers.





LOB7211-FX



LOBO Trapezoid Table

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D x L"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB	Chem Res. $ -09C
LOB7212-FX	56	LOB6212-FX	55	4 - 1.5" Square Fixed Legs	24 x 48	29.5	1234	1302	1339
LOB7212-ADJ	58	LOB6212-ADJ	57	4 - 1.5" Square Adj. Legs	24 x 48	23.5 - 37.5	1251	1319	1357
LOB7212-ALR	58	LOB6212-ALR	57	4 - 2" Round Adj. Legs	24 x 48	23.5 - 37.5	1288	1360	1399
LOB7212-ABP	62	LOB6212-ABP	61	4 - 2" Square Big Paw Adj. Legs	24 x 48	23.5 - 37.5	1330	1401	1440

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D x L"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB	Chem Res. $ -09C
LOB7211-FX	76	LOB6211-FX	74	4 - 1.5" Square Fixed Legs	30 x 60	29.5	1361	1736	1759
LOB7211-ADJ	78	LOB6211-ADJ	76	4 - 1.5" Square Adj. Legs	30 x 60	23.5 - 37.5	1378	1753	1779
LOB7211-ALR	78	LOB6211-ALR	76	4 - 2" Round Adj. Legs	30 x 60	23.5 - 37.5	1430	1833	1918
LOB7211-ABP	82	LOB6211-ABP	80	4 - 2" Square Big Paw Adj. Legs	30 x 60	23.5 - 37.5	1472	1874	1968

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hooks - Set of 2	14
(-FG) 1.5" Soft Touch glides - Per table	16
(-SG) 1.25" Steel glides - Per table	16
(-HG) Grand Hank glides - Per table	20
(-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table (raises height by 2.11")	40
(-2CA) Wheelbarrow with dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table **(N/A on Fixed)**	20
(-HDCA) 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg and raises height by 3.5")	133
(-2HDCA) Wheelbarrow with 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg) **(N/A on fixed)**	67
(-HDCC_) 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters: black (09), blue (B), grey (G4), lime green (L), orange (O), purple (P), red (R) (raises height by 3.5")	169
(-2HDCC_) Wheelbarrow with 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters **(N/A on Fixed)**	85
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42
(-WM) Metal wire management	See page 398
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **When casters are added to LOBO fixed legs, the work surface height increases. It is recommended to add casters to adjustable legs to offset for the overall increased height.**
- **Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.**

Shipping Details

Class: Frames: Density Based Class*, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Frames*: 82790, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: No
*Based on quantity shipped

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

LOBO Tables

with Lotz Armor Edge™ & 3mm Top



LOB7226-ALR



LOBO Horseshoe Table

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB	Chem Res. $ -09C
LOB7226-FX	118	LOB6226-FX	114	4 - 1.5" Square Fixed Legs	48 x 72	29.5	2156	2472	2470
LOB7226-ADJ	120	LOB6226-ADJ	116	4 - 1.5" Square Adj. Legs	48 x 72	23.5 - 37.5	2173	2489	2487
LOB7226-ALR	120	LOB6226-ALR	116	4 - 2" Round Adj. Legs	48 x 72	23.5 - 37.5	2242	2609	2606
LOB7226-ABP	124	LOB6226-ABP	120	4 - 2" Square Big Paw Adj. Legs	48 x 72	23.5 - 37.5	2283	2650	2648



LOB6220-ALR
Shown with optional different colored edge banding



LOBO Kidney Table

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB	Chem Res. $ -09C
LOB7220-FX	132	LOB6220-FX	127	4 - 1.5" Square Fixed Legs	48 x 72	29.5	1985	2291	2288
LOB7220-ADJ	134	LOB6220-ADJ	129	4 - 1.5" Square Adj. Legs	48 x 72	23.5 - 37.5	2002	2308	2306
LOB7220-ALR	134	LOB6220-ALR	129	4 - 2" Round Adj. Legs	48 x 72	23.5 - 37.5	2054	2418	2415
LOB7220-ABP	138	LOB6220-ABP	133	4 - 2" Square Big Paw Adj. Legs	48 x 72	23.5 - 37.5	2095	2459	2457

TORO frames with shaped top also available! See pages 174 - 175

Standard HPL Colors*

See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White
-CV Folkstone
-D11 Love Letters
-A73 Classic Linen
-D17 Vision Vava
-D19 Cookies & Cream
-05 Dove Grey
-25 Grey Nebula
-C51 Looks Likatre
-D12 Sleeping In
-L07 Wrought Iron
-B58 Burnt Strand
-C99 Little Black Dress
-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond
-D18 Picnic in the Park
-C97 Beachcomber
-C15 Buka Bark
-94 Fusion Maple
-C88 Hardrock Maple
-FV Honey Maple
-32 Bannister Oak
-SR Oiled Cherry
-Z09 American Cherry
-Z01 Earthen Warp
-A19 Chocolate Warp
-D22 Walnut Grove
-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant
-N5 Cassis
-60 Hollyberry
-C09 Tangerine
-C98 Fresh Papaya
-D69 Forsythia
-A40 Island
-T01 Sprout
-A41 Ocean
-R01 Blue Agave
-D13 Summer Vacation
-MD Blueberry Hill
-HL Woolamai Brush

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S04 Black (Default)
-S04 Dove Grey
-S05 Slate Grey
-S03 Indigo

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S25 Blue
-S23 Purple
-S22 Red
-S26 Orange
-S24 Green

Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Standard Frame/Leg Colors

G4 Smooth Silver (N/A on ABP)
09 Textured Black

Markerboard

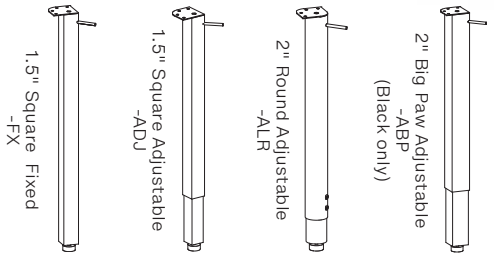
-52MB White

Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

LOBO Tables

with Lotz Armor Edge™ & 3mm Top





LOB7192-ADJ
Shown with optional
Red Lotz Armor Edge™



LOBO Round Table

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top Dia."	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB	Chem Res. $ -09C
LOB7190-FX	63	LOB6190-FX	61	4 - 1.5" Square Fixed Legs	36	29.5	1028	1191	1195
LOB7190-ADJ	65	LOB6190-ADJ	63	4 - 1.5" Square Adj. Legs	36	23.5 - 37.5	1045	1208	1213
LOB7190-ALR	65	LOB6190-ALR	63	4 - 2" Round Adj. Legs	36	23.5 - 37.5	1079	1259	1264
LOB7190-ABP	69	LOB6190-ABP	67	4 - 2" Square Big Paw Adj. Legs	36	23.5 - 37.5	1121	1300	1308
LOB7191-FX	79	LOB6191-FX	76	4 - 1.5" Square Fixed Legs	42	29.5	1132	1269	1344
LOB7191-ADJ	81	LOB6191-ADJ	78	4 - 1.5" Square Adj. Legs	42	23.5 - 37.5	1150	1286	1361
LOB7191-ALR	81	LOB6191-ALR	78	4 - 2" Round Adj. Legs	42	23.5 - 37.5	1183	1325	1403
LOB7191-ABP	85	LOB6191-ABP	82	4 - 2" Square Big Paw Adj. Legs	42	23.5 - 37.5	1224	1367	1445
LOB7192-FX	96	LOB6192-FX	92	4 - 1.5" Square Fixed Legs	48	29.5	1177	1319	1397
LOB7192-ADJ	98	LOB6192-ADJ	94	4 - 1.5" Square Adj. Legs	48	23.5 - 37.5	1195	1338	1416
LOB7192-ALR	98	LOB6192-ALR	94	4 - 2" Round Adj. Legs	48	23.5 - 37.5	1246	1396	1478
LOB7192-ABP	102	LOB6192-ABP	98	4 - 2" Square Big Paw Adj. Legs	48	23.5 - 37.5	1289	1440	1522
LOB7194-FX	136	LOB6194-FX	130	4 - 1.5" Square Fixed Legs	60	29.5	1458	1744	1790
LOB7194-ADJ	138	LOB6194-ADJ	132	4 - 1.5" Square Adj. Legs	60	23.5 - 37.5	1476	1762	1807
LOB7194-ALR	138	LOB6194-ALR	132	4 - 2" Round Adj. Legs	60	23.5 - 37.5	1517	1815	1862
LOB7194-ABP	142	LOB6194-ABP	136	4 - 2" Square Big Paw Adj. Legs	60	23.5 - 37.5	1559	1856	1903

TORO Round tables also available! See page 176

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hooks - Set of 2	14
(-FG) 1.5" Soft Touch glides - Per table	16
(-SG) 1.25" Steel glides - Per table	16
(-HG) Grand Hank glides - Per table	20
(-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table (raises height by 2.11")	40
(-2CA) Wheelbarrow with dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table **(N/A on Fixed)**	20
(-HDCA) 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg and raises height by 3.5")	133
(-2HDCA) Wheelbarrow with 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg) **(N/A on fixed)**	67
(-HDCC_) 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters: black (09), blue (B), grey (G4), lime green (L), orange (O), purple (P), red (R) (raises height by 3.5")	169
(-2HDCC_) Wheelbarrow with 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters **(N/A on Fixed)**	85
(-G) Corner gusset kit - Per table (see important information)	127
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **Corner gusset kit: Recommended for all LOBO tables with casters, if table size exceeds 30" x 72" or the height for intended use is greater than 31". Kits are not available on any shaped tables excluding rounds.**
- **When casters are added to LOBO fixed legs, the work surface height increases. It is recommended to add casters to adjustable legs to offset for the overall increased height.**
- **Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.**

Shipping Details

Class: Frames: Density Based Class*, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Frames*: 82790, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: No
*Based on quantity shipped

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Ray Reynolds MS, Pasco, SD

Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush	

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

Black (Default) | -S04 Dove Grey | -S05 Slate Grey | -S03 Indigo

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S25 Blue | -S23 Purple | -S22 Red | -S26 Orange | -S24 Green

Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Standard Frame/Leg Colors

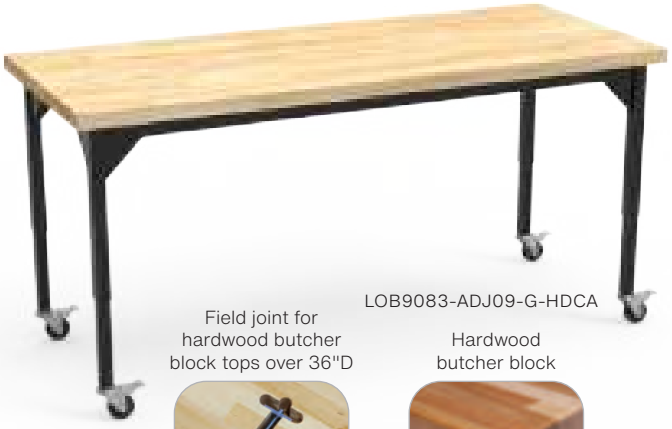
G4 Smooth Silver | 09 Textured Black

Markerboard

-52MB White — Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

LOBO Tables with Hardwood Top



LOB9083-ADJ09-G-HDCA

Field joint for hardwood butcher block tops over 36"D



Hardwood butcher block



Frame: 16-gauge 1" x 2" heavy duty fully welded steel frame and bolt-on legs, choice of textured black or smooth silver frame and legs except (-ABP) 2" Big Paw square tube, **smooth silver n/a**, nylon glides, corner gussets

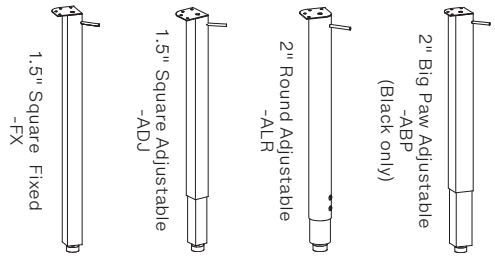
Fixed Legs: **-FX:** 1.5" square steel tube - 30" overall height

Adj Legs: **-ADJ:** 1.5" square steel tube - 24" - 38" overall height
-ALR: 2" round steel tube - 24" - 38" overall height
-ABP: 2" Big Paw square tube - 24" - 38" overall height
(height adjusts in 1" increments)

Hardwood Butcher Block Top: 1.75" thick face-glued hardwood strips with 0.125" radius edge and clear catalyzed lacquer finish 2 coats top and 1 coat bottom.

Options: See below

LOBO tables have passed BIFMA testing.



Hardwood	Top D" x L"	Wgt*	1.5" Square Fixed -FX__-G Leg $	1.5" Square Adj. -ADJ__-G Leg $	2" Round Adj. -ALR__-G Leg $	2" Big Paw Adj. -ABP__-G Leg $
LOB9067	24 x 36	70	1331	1348	1415	1458
LOB9068	24 x 42	78	1458	1476	1543	1586
LOB9069	24 x 48**	88	1403	1420	1448	1490
LOB9070	24 x 54**	96	1321	1339	1382	1427
LOB9071	24 x 60**	104	1273	1292	1300	1344
LOB9072	24 x 72	121	1790	1808	1894	1937
LOB9073	24 x 84	136	2181	2199	2208	2247
LOB9074	24 x 96	152	2132	2150	2157	2199
LOB9078	30 x 36	82	1451	1469	1543	1586
LOB9079	30 x 42	91	1591	1608	1683	1725
LOB9080	30 x 48	103	1547	1565	1589	1631
LOB9082	30 x 60**	124	1497	1516	1520	1564
LOB9083	30 x 72**	143	1711	1730	1737	1781
LOB9084	30 x 84	161	2425	2442	2451	2492
LOB9085	30 x 96	181	2388	2406	2416	2458
LOB9088	36 x 36	93	1691	1709	1788	1831
LOB9089	36 x 42	105	1760	1777	1861	1904
LOB9090	36 x 48	118	1729	1747	1776	1818
LOB9092	36 x 60	143	1959	1977	2072	2116
LOB9093	36 x 72**	166	1969	1987	1998	2042
LOB9094	36 x 84	188	2671	2689	2809	2851
LOB9095	36 x 96	210	2689	2707	2830	2874
LOB9098***	42 x 42	119	2626	2644	2670	2713
LOB9099***	42 x 60**	161	2860	2879	2887	2933
LOB9100***	42 x 72	187	3287	3306	3325	3367
LOB9107***	48 x 48	148	2996	3015	3031	3073
LOB9108***	48 x 60	179	3341	3359	3396	3438
LOB9109***	48 x 72	210	3728	3746	3769	3811
LOB9111***	48 x 96	268	4468	4486	4540	4582
				+2 lbs	+2 lbs	+6 lbs

*Weight based on fixed legs
**Frame size is stocked
***Top is in 2 pieces, .5" undersized, field assembled with joint connector bolt.

Additional Options	List $
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hooks - Set of 2	14
(-FG) 1.5" Soft Touch glides - Per table	16
(-SG) 1.25" Steel glides - Per table	16
(-HG) Grand Hank glides - Per table	20
(-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table (raises height by 2.11")	40
(-2CA) Wheelbarrow with dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table **(N/A on Fixed)**	20
(-HDCA) 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg and raises height by 3.5")	133
(-2HDCA) Wheelbarrow with 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg) **(N/A on fixed)**	67
(-HDCC_) 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters: black (09), blue (B), grey (G4), lime green (L), orange (O), purple (P), red (R) (raises height by 3.5")	169
(-2HDCC_) Wheelbarrow with 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters **(N/A on Fixed)**	85
(-G) Corner gusset kit - Per table **(Standard on all Hardwood top tables)**	Standard
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42
(-WM) Metal wire management	See page 398
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules (Only modules available are the ones that have a 1.75" max top thickness	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **Corner gusset kit: Standard on ALL Hardwood top tables.**
- **When casters are added to LOBO fixed legs, the work surface height increases. It is recommended to add casters to adjustable legs to offset for the overall increased height.**
- **Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.**

Shipping Details

Class: Frames: Density Based Class*, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Frames*: 82790, Tops: 83640
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: No
*Based on quantity shipped

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

LOBO Tables with Stainless Steel Top



LOBSR082-ALR

Frame: 16-gauge 1" x 2" heavy duty fully welded steel frame and bolt-on legs, choice of textured black or smooth silver frame and legs except (-ABP) 2" Big Paw square tube, **smooth silver n/a**, nylon glides

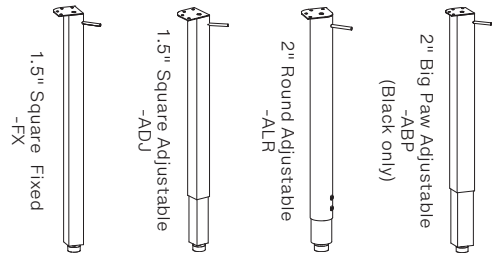
Fixed Legs: **-FX:** 1.5" square steel tube - 29.86" overall height

Adjustable Legs: **-ADJ:** 1.5" square steel tube - 23.86" - 37.86" overall height
-ALR: 2" round steel tube - 23.86" - 37.86" overall height
-ABP: 2" Big Paw square tube - 23.86" - 37.86" overall height (height adjusts in 1" increments)

Stainless Top: 16-gauge 304 stainless steel with particle board core, 1.625" thick, wrapped and welded, all corners with safety return and phenolic backer.

Options: See below

LOBO tables have passed BIFMA testing.



Stainless Steel	Top D" x L"	Wgt*	1.5" Square Fixed -FX Leg $	1.5" Square Adj. -ADJ Leg $	2" Round Adj. -ALR Leg $	2" Big Paw Adj. -ABP Leg $
LOBSR067	24 x 36	94	3536	3557	3628	3675
LOBSR068	24 x 42	106	3569	3589	3661	3709
LOBSR069	24 x 48**	120	3626	3647	3720	3767
LOBSR070	24 x 54**	132	4000	4024	4067	4122
LOBSR071	24 x 60**	144	4062	4085	4130	4184
LOBSR072	24 x 72	169	4559	4580	4584	4632
LOBSR073	24 x 84	192	5028	5048	5112	5204
LOBSR074	24 x 96	216	5586	5606	5728	5776
LOBSR078	30 x 36	112	3673	3693	3768	3815
LOBSR079	30 x 42	126	3986	4007	4089	4136
LOBSR080	30 x 48	143	4031	4051	4135	4182
LOBSR082	30 x 60**	174	4669	4692	4723	4777
LOBSR083	30 x 72**	203	5438	5462	5501	5555
LOBSR084	30 x 84	231	5216	5236	5349	5397
LOBSR085	30 x 96	261	5857	5877	6005	6053
LOBSR088	36 x 36	129	3982	4002	4084	4132
LOBSR089	36 x 42	147	4076	4096	4180	4228
LOBSR090	36 x 48	166	4117	4137	4223	4270
LOBSR092	36 x 60	203	4474	4494	4589	4636
LOBSR093	36 x 72**	238	5545	5568	5608	5663
LOBSR094	36 x 84	272	5877	5897	6026	6074
LOBSR095	36 x 96	306	5934	5954	6084	6132
LOBSR098	42 x 42	168	4594	4614	4711	4759
LOBSR099	42 x 60**	231	5326	5349	5612	5666
LOBSR100	42 x 72	271	6059	6079	6213	6261
LOBSR107	48 x 48	212	4866	4887	4892	4940
LOBSR108	48 x 60	259	5237	5257	5370	5418
LOBSR109	48 x 72	306	6178	6198	6335	6382
LOBSR111	48 x 96	396	7303	7324	7341	7389
			+2 lbs	+2 lbs	+6 lbs	

*Weight based on fixed legs
**Frame size is stocked

Additional Options	List $
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hooks - Set of 2	14
(-FG) 1.5" Soft Touch glides - Per table	16
(-SG) 1.25" Steel glides - Per table	16
(-HG) Grand Hank glides - Per table	20
(-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table (raises height by 2.11")	40
(-2CA) Wheelbarrow with dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table **(N/A on Fixed)**	20
(-HDCA) 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg and raises height by 3.5")	133
(-2HDCA) Wheelbarrow with 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg) **(N/A on fixed)**	67
(-HDCC_) 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters: black (09), blue (B), grey (G4), lime green (L), orange (O), purple (P), red (R) (raises height by 3.5")	169
(-2HDCC_) Wheelbarrow with 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters **(N/A on Fixed)**	85
(-G) Corner gusset kit - Per table (see important information)	127
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **Corner gusset kit: Recommended for all LOBO tables with casters, if table size exceeds 30" x 72" or the height for intended use is greater than 31". Kits are not available on any shaped tables excluding rounds.**
- **When casters are added to LOBO fixed legs, the work surface height increases. It is recommended to add casters to adjustable legs to offset for the overall increased height.**
- **Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.**

Shipping Details

Class: Frames: Density Based Class*, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Frames*: 82790, Tops: 83640
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: No
*Based on quantity shipped

LOBO Tables with Phenolic Top



LOB8082-ALRG-HDCA
Shown with optional corner gusset kit & heavy duty casters

Frame: 16-gauge 1" x 2" heavy duty fully welded steel frame and bolt-on legs, choice of textured black or smooth silver frame and legs except (-ABP) 2" Big Paw square tube, **smooth silver n/a**, nylon glides

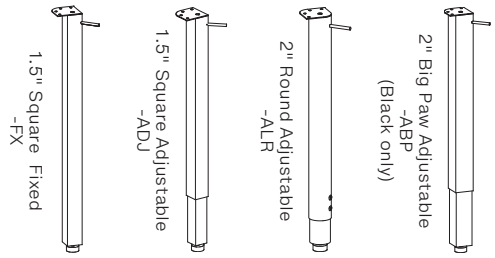
Fixed Legs: **-FX:** 1.5" square steel tube - 29.25" overall height

Adj Legs: **-ADJ:** 1.5" square steel tube - 23.25" - 37.25" overall height
-ALR: 2" round steel tube - 23.25" - 37.25" overall height
-ABP: 2" Big Paw square tube - 23.25" - 37.25" overall height
(height adjusts in 1" increments)

Phenolic Top: 1" black phenolic resin with 0.125" radius edge

Options: See next page

LOBO tables have passed BIFMA testing.



Phenolic	Top D" x L"	Wgt*	1.5" Square Fixed -FX Leg $	1.5" Square Adj. -ADJ Leg $	2" Round Adj. -ALR Leg $	2" Big Paw Adj. -ABP Leg $
LOB8067	24 x 36	73	1421	1439	1452	1485
LOB8068	24 x 42	82	1531	1549	1556	1598
LOB8069	24 x 48**	92	1664	1682	1690	1732
LOB8070	24 x 54**	101	1504	1523	1547	1593
LOB8071	24 x 60**	109	1626	1645	1674	1719
LOB8072	24 x 72	127	2129	2147	2162	2204
LOB8073	24 x 84	143	2347	2364	2382	2424
LOB8074	24 x 96	160	2582	2600	2674	2716
LOB8078	30 x 36	85	1597	1615	1622	1664
LOB8079	30 x 42	96	1715	1733	1742	1784
LOB8080	30 x 48	108	1856	1874	1885	1927
LOB8082	30 x 60**	130	1921	1940	1977	2022
LOB8083	30 x 72**	151	2210	2229	2265	2310
LOB8084	30 x 84	169	2759	2777	2787	2830
LOB8085	30 x 96	191	3019	3037	3049	3092
LOB8088	36 x 36	98	1731	1749	1758	1800
LOB8089	36 x 42	110	1936	1954	1966	2008
LOB8090	36 x 48	124	2095	2112	2127	2169
LOB8092	36 x 60	151	2439	2457	2476	2519
LOB8093	36 x 72**	175	2562	2582	2610	2655
LOB8094	36 x 84	199	3117	3135	3148	3191
LOB8095	36 x 96	222	3424	3442	3458	3501
LOB8098	42 x 42	125	2066	2084	2098	2140
LOB8099	42 x 60**	169	2494	2514	2541	2585
LOB8100	42 x 72	198	3101	3120	3134	3160
LOB8107	48 x 48	156	2584	2602	2610	2653
LOB8108	48 x 60	189	2981	2999	3011	3054
LOB8109	48 x 72	222	3407	3425	3440	3483
LOB8111	48 x 96	284	4294	4313	4339	4358
		*Weight based on fixed legs **Frame size is stocked		+2 lbs	+2 lbs	+6 lbs

LOBO Trapezoid Tables with Phenolic Top

Phenolic	Top D" x L"	Wgt*	1.5" Square Fixed -FX Leg $	1.5" Square Adj. -ADJ Leg $	2" Round Adj. -ALR Leg $	2" Big Paw Adj. -ABP Leg $
LOB8212	24 x 48	67	1775	1793	1803	1845
LOB8211	30 x 60	93	2230	2248	2264	2306
	*Weight based on fixed legs			+2 lbs	+2 lbs	+6 lbs



LOB8212-ADJ

TORO Trapezoid tables with Phenolic top also available! ***See page 180***

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

LOBO Tables with Epoxy Top

Caution: Any use of an epoxy top utilized in a mobile application (LOBO/TORO) will void any/all implied warranties on the top. This is due to exposing edges of an epoxy top to impacts will likely result in damages to the top.



LOBE093-ALR

Frame: 16-gauge 1" x 2" heavy duty fully welded steel frame and bolt-on legs, choice of textured black or smooth silver frame and legs except (-ABP) 2" Big Paw square tube, **smooth silver n/a**, nylon glides

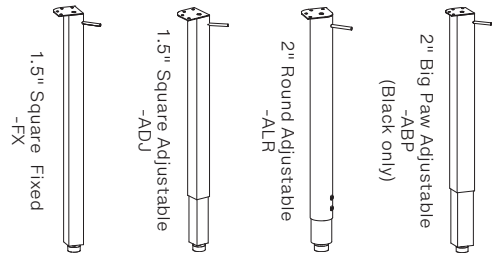
Fixed Legs: **-FX:** 1.5" square steel tube - 29.25" overall height

Adj Legs: **-ADJ:** 1.5" square steel tube - 23.25" - 37.25" overall height
-ALR: 2" round steel tube - 23.25" - 37.25" overall height
-ABP: 2" Big Paw square tube - 23.25" - 37.25" overall height
(height adjusts in 1" increments)

Epoxy Top: 1" black epoxy resin with 0.125" beveled edge

Options: See below

LOBO tables have passed BIFMA testing.



Epoxy	Top D" x L"	Wgt*	1.5" Square Fixed -FX Leg $	1.5" Square Adj. -ADJ Leg $	2" Round Adj. -ALR Leg $	2" Big Paw Adj. -ABP Leg $
LOBE067	24 x 36	88	3081	3100	3117	3161
LOBE068	24 x 42	99	3249	3268	3287	3330
LOBE069	24 x 48**	112	3441	3459	3480	3524
LOBE070	24 x 54**	123	3262	3281	3291	3335
LOBE071	24 x 60**	134	3438	3457	3468	3512
LOBE072	24 x 72	157	4141	4160	4189	4233
LOBE073	24 x 84	178	4476	4494	4527	4570
LOBE074	24 x 96	200	4946	4965	5006	5050
LOBE078	30 x 36	104	3430	3449	3472	3480
LOBE079	30 x 42	118	3572	3591	3613	3657
LOBE080	30 x 48	133	3749	3768	3792	3836
LOBE082	30 x 60**	161	3865	3884	3899	3943
LOBE083	30 x 72**	188	4289	4308	4326	4370
LOBE084	30 x 84	213	5024	5042	5080	5124
LOBE085	30 x 96	241	5418	5437	5479	5523
LOBE088	36 x 36	120	3566	3584	3607	3651
LOBE089	36 x 42	136	3955	3975	4004	4006
LOBE090	36 x 48	154	4105	4124	4152	4196
LOBE092	36 x 60	188	4563	4582	4615	4658
LOBE093	36 x 72**	220	4798	4817	4839	4883
LOBE094	36 x 84	251	5575	5594	5638	5682
LOBE095	36 x 96	282	6045	6064	6113	6157
LOBE098	42 x 42	156	4126	4145	4173	4217
LOBE099	42 x 60**	213	4641	4722	4815	4860
LOBE100	42 x 72	250	5529	5548	5591	5635
LOBE107	48 x 48	196	4765	4783	4819	4862
LOBE108	48 x 60	239	5439	5458	5500	5544
LOBE109	48 x 72	282	6087	6106	6155	6199
LOBE111	48 x 96	364	7374	7393	7456	7499
			*Weight based on fixed legs **Frame size is stocked	+2 lbs	+2 lbs	+6 lbs

Additional Options	List $
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hooks - Set of 2	14
(-FG) 1.5" Soft Touch glides - Per table	16
(-SG) 1.25" Steel glides - Per table	16
(-HG) Grand Hank glides - Per table	20
(-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table (raises height by 2.11") **(N/A on Epoxy top)**	40
(-2CA) Wheelbarrow with dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table **(N/A on fixed & Epoxy top)**	20
(-HDCA) 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg and raises height by 3.5") **(N/A on Epoxy top)**	133
(-2HDCA) Wheelbarrow with 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg) **(N/A on fixed & Epoxy top)**	67
(-HDCC_) 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters: black (09), blue (B), grey (G4), lime green (L), orange (O), purple (P), red (R) (raises height by 3.5") **(N/A on Epoxy top)**	169
(-2HDCC_) Wheelbarrow with 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters **(N/A on fixed & Epoxy top)**	85
(-G) Corner gusset kit - Per table **(see important information)**	127
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover) **(N/A on Epoxy top)**	42
(-WM) Metal wire management **(N/A on Epoxy & Trapezoid top)**	See page 398
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Power supply modules **(N/A on Epoxy top)**	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **Corner gusset kit: Recommended for all LOBO tables with casters, if table size exceeds 30" x 72" or the height for intended use is greater than 31". Kits are not available on any shaped tables excluding rounds.**
- **When casters are added to LOBO fixed legs, the work surface height increases. It is recommended to add casters to adjustable legs to offset for the overall increased height.**
- **Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.**

Shipping Details

Class: Frames: Density Based Class*, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Frames*: 82790, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: No
*Based on quantity shipped



TORO Tables

TORO Table Overview

Blue, **green**, **orange**, **purple**, **red** frames are available on any TORO fixed height table.

Frame:	Fully welded 16-gauge 1" x 2" heavy duty steel apron, legs fully welded to apron, choice of textured black or smooth silver frame and legs, and optional H-frame.
Shelf:	Optional full or half shelf. Steel shelf is painted the same color as the legs.
Fixed Legs:	**-FX:** 1.5" square, steel tube, nylon glides, for overall height visit corresponding page **-FXR:** 2" round, steel tube, nylon glides, for overall height visit corresponding page
Adjustable Legs:	**-ADJ:** 1.5" square, steel tube, nylon glides, for overall height visit corresponding page **-ALR:** 2" round, steel tube, nylon glides, for overall height visit corresponding page (height in 1" increments)
Laminate Top:	1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer, radius corners
Laminate Top Edge Type:	Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)
Laminate Finish:	Choice of WB standard high pressure laminate (HPL) (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum order may apply)
Lab Tops:	1" phenolic resin with 0.125" radius edge and corners or 1" epoxy resin with beveled edge and corners.
Hardwood Butcher Block Top:	1.75" face-glued hardwood strips with 0.125" radius edge and clear catalyzed lacquer finish 2 coats top, 1 coat bottom
Stainless Top:	16-gauge 304 stainless steel with particle board core, 1.625" thick, wrapped and welded all corners with Safety J edge, phenolic backer
Options:	Non-WB standard laminate, black chemical resistant top (-09C) or markerboard top (-__MB), dual wheel soft tread locking casters* (caster raise height by 2.11"), 3" heavy duty locking casters* (standard optional caster, casters raise height by 3.5"), 3" heavy duty colored locking casters* (casters raise height by 3.5" & colors available are: black, blue, grey, lime green, orange, purple & red), wheelbarrow option (available on dual wheel soft tread locking casters, 3" heavy duty locking casters, & 3" heavy duty colored locking casters, N/A on fixed legs or Epoxy tables), steel glides, 2.5" Grand Hank glides, Soft Touch glides, full or half shelf, H-frame, backpack hooks (12-gauge, set of 2, attached via threaded metal inserts and bolts), power supply modules (N/A on Epoxy tops), metal wire management (rectangle tables only), grommet (n/a on stainless steel or epoxy), custom sizes, welded-on corner gussets** (n/a on shaped tables excluding rounds), Premium frame colors only on fixed (blue, green, orange, purple, & red), custom heights, tote tray kit w/ 3" drop (can interchange with tote storage unit. Clear totes are standard.) & Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue, purple, red, orange, & green *Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices and are N/A on Epoxy tops. **Corner gusset kit: Recommended for all tables with caster option, table size exceeds 30" x 72" or intended table use height is greater than 31" for increased stability.

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

TORO tables have passed BIFMA testing.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

TORO Tables



Fully welded frame and legs for superior strength

Adjustable legs adjust in 1" increments

TOR9092-ADJ-HSF
Shown with optional half shelf

Half or full shelf (optional)

H-frame (optional)

1.5" Soft Touch glides (optional)

1.375" nylon glides (standard)

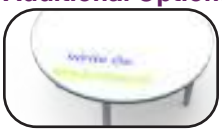
2.5" Grand Hank glides (optional)

3" heavy duty locking casters, raises height by 3.5" (optional)

3" heavy duty locking colored casters, raises height by 3.5" (optional)

Dual wheel soft tread locking casters, raises height by 2.11" (optional)

Additional Options



Markerboard Top



Power Supply Modules



Welded leg gussets for increased stability



Backpack hook (set of two)



Laminate
See pages 172-176



Hardwood
See page 178



Stainless Steel
See page 179



Phenolic
See page 180



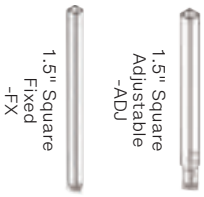
Epoxy
See page 181

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

TORO Tables with Lotz Armor Edge™ & 3mm Top



Overall Table Heights:
-FX: 1.5" square, steel tube, 30" overall height w/nylon glides
-ADJ: 1.5" square, steel tube, 21.5" - 37.5" overall height w/nylon glides



1.5" Square Fixed (-FX) Legs — 1.5" Square Adj. (-ADJ) Legs

AE™	3mm	Top D" x L"	-FX Leg $	Markerboard $ (-__MB)	Chem Res. $ (-09C)	AE™ Wgt	3mm Wgt	-ADJ Leg $	Markerboard $ (-__MB)	Chem Res. $ (-09C)	AE™ Wgt	3mm Wgt
TOR7067	TOR6067	24 x 36	1671	1756	1798	57	55	1744	1831	1845	58	56
TOR7068	TOR6068	24 x 42	1739	1810	1849	63	61	1823	1896	1936	64	62
TOR7069	TOR6069	24 x 48	1781	1852	1890	69	67	1866	1939	1979	70	68
TOR7070	TOR6070	24 x 54	1827	2004	2062	76	73	1913	2096	2111	77	74
TOR7071	TOR6071	24 x 60	1882	2059	2119	82	79	1970	2152	2169	83	80
TOR7072	TOR6072	24 x 72	1981	2146	2166	95	91	2112	2285	2307	97	93
TOR7073	TOR6073	24 x 84	2131	2269	2345	108	104	2271	2416	2495	109	105
TOR7074	TOR6074	24 x 96	2261	2406	2485	121	116	2348	2496	2577	122	117
TOR7078	TOR6078	30 x 36	1739	1852	1934	66	64	1823	1940	1967	67	65
TOR7079	TOR6079	30 x 42	1806	1905	1945	73	71	1892	1993	2035	74	72
TOR7080	TOR6080	30 x 48	1853	1951	1989	81	78	1940	2041	2080	82	79
TOR7082	TOR6082	30 x 60	1962	2361	2399	96	93	2052	2462	2587	97	94
TOR7083	TOR6083	30 x 72	2071	2455	2503	112	107	2207	2609	2632	114	109
TOR7084	TOR6084	30 x 84	2201	2555	2672	128	123	2343	2714	2722	129	124
TOR7085	TOR6085	30 x 96	2289	2644	2691	143	137	2436	2807	2818	144	138
TOR7088	TOR6088	36 x 36	1825	2008	2045	75	72	1911	2100	2151	76	73
TOR7089	TOR6089	36 x 42	1875	2040	2059	84	81	1963	2133	2153	85	82
TOR7090	TOR6090	36 x 48	1922	2087	2107	93	89	2012	2181	2202	94	90
TOR7092	TOR6092	36 x 60	2042	2426	2516	111	106	2134	2529	2599	113	108
TOR7093	TOR6093	36 x 72	2161	2527	2647	128	123	2301	2685	2782	130	125
TOR7094	TOR6094	36 x 84	2363	2635	2698	147	141	2452	2745	2796	148	142
TOR7095	TOR6095	36 x 96	2460	2730	2795	165	158	2551	2842	2895	166	159
TOR7098	TOR6098	42 x 42	2034	2175	2253	94	90	2127	2272	2351	95	91
TOR7099	TOR6099	42 x 60	2142	2496	2536	125	120	2238	2602	2658	127	122
TOR7100	TOR6100	42 x 72	2333	2606	2668	146	140	2421	2715	2765	147	141
TOR7107	TOR6107	48 x 48	2086	2227	2304	116	111	2222	2370	2451	118	113
TOR7108	TOR6108	48 x 60	2206	2551	2662	139	133	2361	2726	2789	141	135
TOR7109	TOR6109	48 x 72	2381	2711	2736	163	156	2483	2823	2849	164	157
TOR7111	TOR6111	48 x 96	2634	2913	3066	210	200	2771	3061	3220	212	202

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
Colored frames: blue (B), green (G), orange (O), purple (P), & red (R) **(Fixed ONLY)**	250
(-HDCA) 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg and raises height by 3.5") standard option for casters	133
(-2HDCA) Wheelbarrow with 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg) **(N/A on Fixed)**	67
(-HDCC_) 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters: black (09), blue (B), grey (G4), lime green (L), orange (O), purple (P), red (R) (raises height by 3.5")	169
(-2HDCC_) Wheelbarrow with 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters **(N/A on Fixed)**	85
(-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking caster - Per table (raises height by 2.11")	40
(-2CA) Wheelbarrow with dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table **(N/A on Fixed)**	20
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hooks - Set of 2	14

Additional Options	List $
(-FG) 1.5" Soft Touch glides - Per table	16
(-SG) 1.25" Steel glides - Per table	16
(-HG) Grand Hank glides - Per table	20
(-G) Corner gusset kit - Per table (see important information)	351
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42
Full shelf, half shelf, H-frame	Call Estim.
(-WM) Metal wire management	See page 398
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Custom heights	139
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **Corner gusset kit: Recommended for all TORO tables with casters, if table size exceeds 30" x 72" or the height for intended use is greater than 31". Kits are not available on any shaped tables excluding rounds.**
- **When casters are added to TORO fixed legs, the work surface height increases. It is recommended to add casters to adjustable legs to offset for the overall increased height.**
- **Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.**

Shipping Details

Class: Frames: Density Based Class*, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Frames: 82790, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: No
*Based on quantity shipped

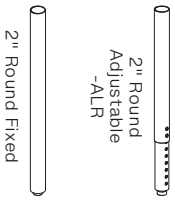
Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

TORO Tables with Lotz Armor Edge™ & 3mm Top

Lotz Armor Edge™ / Laminate 3mm



Overall Table Heights:
-FXR: 2" round, steel tube, 30" overall height w/nylon glides
-ALR: 2" round, steel tube, 21.5" - 37.5" overall height w/nylon glides



			2" Round Fixed (-FXR) Legs					2" Round Adj. (-ALR) Legs				
AE™	3mm	Top D" x L"	-FXR Leg $	Markerboard $ (-__MB)	Chem Res. $ (-09C)	AE™ Wgt	3mm Wgt	-ALR Leg $	Markerboard $ (-__MB)	Chem Res. $ (-09C)	AE™ Wgt	3mm Wgt
TOR7067	TOR6067	24 x 36	1712	1798	1816	59	57	1795	1846	1883	60	58
TOR7068	TOR6068	24 x 42	1799	1873	1914	65	63	1847	1922	1963	66	64
TOR7069	TOR6069	24 x 48	1817	1890	1930	71	69	1865	1939	1980	72	70
TOR7070	TOR6070	24 x 54	1853	2037	2055	78	75	1902	2088	2140	79	76
TOR7071	TOR6071	24 x 60	1984	2168	2191	84	81	2034	2221	2279	85	82
TOR7072	TOR6072	24 x 72	2035	2206	2227	97	93	2085	2259	2280	99	95
TOR7073	TOR6073	24 x 84	2265	2412	2492	110	106	2318	2466	2548	111	107
TOR7074	TOR6074	24 x 96	2298	2445	2525	123	118	2352	2500	2581	124	119
TOR7078	TOR6078	30 x 36	1822	1940	1988	68	66	1871	1990	2070	69	67
TOR7079	TOR6079	30 x 42	1866	1968	2010	75	73	1915	2018	2060	76	74
TOR7080	TOR6080	30 x 48	1887	1989	2029	83	80	1936	2040	2080	84	81
TOR7082	TOR6082	30 x 60	1994	2409	2461	98	95	2044	2464	2512	99	96
TOR7083	TOR6083	30 x 72	2125	2524	2529	114	109	2176	2580	2627	116	111
TOR7084	TOR6084	30 x 84	2347	2715	2744	130	125	2401	2773	2812	131	126
TOR7085	TOR6085	30 x 96	2386	2755	2820	145	139	2441	2813	2854	146	140
TOR7088	TOR6088	36 x 36	1882	2072	2122	77	74	1931	2123	2155	78	75
TOR7089	TOR6089	36 x 42	1934	2105	2168	86	83	1983	2157	2255	87	84
TOR7090	TOR6090	36 x 48	1956	2128	2191	95	91	2006	2180	2279	96	92
TOR7092	TOR6092	36 x 60	2098	2497	2571	113	108	2149	2553	2597	115	110
TOR7093	TOR6093	36 x 72	2215	2595	2672	130	125	2267	2652	2775	132	127
TOR7094	TOR6094	36 x 84	2403	2747	2827	149	143	2458	2805	2932	150	144
TOR7095	TOR6095	36 x 96	2449	2792	2874	167	160	2504	2851	2980	168	161
TOR7098	TOR6098	42 x 42	2031	2182	2265	96	92	2062	2214	2296	97	93
TOR7099	TOR6099	42 x 60	2146	2515	2566	127	122	2198	2571	2600	129	124
TOR7100	TOR6100	42 x 72	2331	2683	2694	148	142	2374	2728	2795	149	143
TOR7107	TOR6107	48 x 48	2160	2306	2387	118	113	2212	2360	2441	120	115
TOR7108	TOR6108	48 x 60	2294	2662	2722	141	135	2347	2720	2756	143	137
TOR7109	TOR6109	48 x 72	2437	2780	2861	165	158	2492	2839	2967	166	159
TOR7111	TOR6111	48 x 96	2708	3001	3162	212	202	2766	3063	3225	214	204

Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night	
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black	
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush		

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S04	-S05	-S03
Dove Grey	Slate Grey	Indigo

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S25	-S23	-S22	-S26	-S24
Blue	Purple	Red	Orange	Green

Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Standard Frame Colors

G4	09
Smooth Silver	Textured Black

Premium Frame Colors (Fixed Frames ONLY)

B	P	R	O	G
Blue	Purple	Red	Orange	Green

Markerboard

-52MB White

Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

TORO Tables

with Lotz Armor Edge™ & 3mm Top



TOR7250-ADJ



TORO Clover Table

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D x L"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB	Chem Res. $ -09C
TOR7250-FX	79	TOR6250-FX	76	4 - 1.5" Square Fixed Legs	41.57 x 41.57	30	2305	2450	2529
TOR7250-ADJ	81	TOR6250-ADJ	78	4 - 1.5" Square Adj. Legs	41.57 x 41.57	21.5 - 37.5	2393	2541	2622
TOR7250-FXR	81	TOR6250-FXR	78	4 - 2" Fixed Round Legs	41.57 x 41.57	30	2468	2619	2702
TOR7250-ALR	83	TOR6250-ALR	80	4 - 2" Round Adj. Legs	41.57 x 41.57	21.5 - 37.5	2500	2651	2734

Phenolic tops available for TORO Trapezoid Tables
See page 180 for model numbers.





TOR7211-FX



TORO Trapezoid Table

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D x L"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB	Chem Res. $ -09C
TOR7212-FX	54	TOR6212-FX	53	4 - 1.5" Square Fixed Legs	24 x 48	30	2101	2171	2210
TOR7212-ADJ	56	TOR6212-ADJ	55	4 - 1.5" Square Adj. Legs	24 x 48	21.5 - 37.5	2238	2312	2353
TOR7212-FXR	56	TOR6212-FXR	55	4 - 2" Fixed Round Legs	24 x 48	30	2588	2661	2701
TOR7212-ALR	58	TOR6212-ALR	57	4 - 2" Round Adj. Legs	24 x 48	21.5 - 37.5	2645	2719	2759

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D x L"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB	Chem Res. $ -09C
TOR7211-FX	73	TOR6211-FX	71	4 - 1.5" Square Fixed Legs	30 x 60	30	2385	2794	2822
TOR7211-ADJ	75	TOR6211-ADJ	73	4 - 1.5" Square Adj. Legs	30 x 60	21.5 - 37.5	2475	2893	2999
TOR7211-FXR	75	TOR6211-FXR	73	4 - 2" Fixed Round Legs	30 x 60	30	2858	3273	3339
TOR7211-ALR	77	TOR6211-ALR	75	4 - 2" Round Adj. Legs	30 x 60	21.5 - 37.5	2918	3337	3407

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
Colored frames: blue (B), green (G), orange (O), purple (P), & red (R) **(Fixed ONLY)**	250
(-HDCA) 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg and raises height by 3.5") standard option for casters	133
(-2HDCA) Wheelbarrow with 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg) **(N/A on Fixed)**	67
(-HDCC_) 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters: black (09), blue (B), grey (G4), lime green (L), orange (O), purple (P), red (R) (raises height by 3.5")	169
(-2HDCC_) Wheelbarrow with 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters **(N/A on Fixed)**	85
(-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking caster - Per table (raises height by 2.11")	40
(-2CA) Wheelbarrow with dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table **(N/A on Fixed)**	20

Additional Options	List $
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hooks - Set of 2	14
(-FG) 1.5" Soft Touch glides - Per table	16
(-SG) 1.25" Steel glides - Per table	16
(-HG) Grand Hank glides - Per table	20
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Custom heights	139
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **When casters are added to TORO fixed legs, the work surface height increases. It is recommended to add casters to adjustable legs to offset for the overall increased height.**
- **Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.**

Shipping Details

Class: Frames: Density Based Class*, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Frames: 82790, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: No
*Based on quantity shipped

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

TORO Tables

with Lotz Armor Edge™ & 3mm Top



TOR7226-FX



TORO Horseshoe Table

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB	Chem Res. $ -09C
TOR7226-FX	111	TOR6226-FX	107	4 - 1.5" Square Fixed Legs	48 x 72	30	4173	4421	4507
TOR7226-ADJ	112	TOR6226-ADJ	108	4 - 1.5" Square Adj. Legs	48 x 72	21.5 - 37.5	4306	4582	4648
TOR7226-FXR	113	TOR6226-FXR	109	4 - 2" Fixed Round Legs	48 x 72	30	5074	5413	5465
TOR7226-ALR	114	TOR6226-ALR	110	4 - 2" Round Adj. Legs	48 x 72	21.5 - 37.5	5157	5501	5554



TOR7220-FX



TORO Kidney Table

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB	Chem Res. $ -09C
TOR7220-FX	134	TOR6220-FX	129	4 - 1.5" Square Fixed Legs	48 x 72	30	4197	4445	4531
TOR7220-ADJ	135	TOR6220-ADJ	130	4 - 1.5" Square Adj. Legs	48 x 72	21.5 - 37.5	4331	4606	4673
TOR7220-FXR	136	TOR6220-FXR	131	4 - 2" Fixed Round Legs	48 x 72	30	4719	5059	5107
TOR7220-ALR	137	TOR6220-ALR	132	4 - 2" Round Adj. Legs	48 x 72	21.5 - 37.5	4799	5143	5192

LOBO frames with shaped top also available! See pages 162 - 163

Standard HPL Colors*

See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush	

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S04	-S05	-S03
Dove Grey	Slate Grey	Indigo

Black (Default)

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S25	-S23	-S22	-S26	-S24
Blue	Purple	Red	Orange	Green

Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Standard Frame Colors

G4	09
Smooth Silver	Textured Black

Premium Frame Colors (Fixed Frames ONLY)

B	P	R	O	G
Blue	Purple	Red	Orange	Green

Markerboard

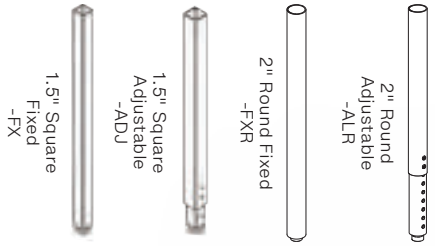
-52MB White

Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

TORO Tables

with Lotz Armor Edge™ & 3mm Top







TOR6192-FX
Shown with optional different colored edge banding

TORO Round Table

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top Dia."	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB	Chem Res. $ -09C
TOR7190-FX	59	TOR6190-FX	57	4 - 1.5" Square Fixed Legs	36	30	1698	1881	1912
TOR7190-ADJ	61	TOR6190-ADJ	59	4 - 1.5" Square Adj. Legs	36	21.5 - 37.5	1781	1969	2003
TOR7190-FXR	61	TOR6190-FXR	59	4 - 2" Fixed Round Legs	36	30	1757	1948	1970
TOR7190-ALR	63	TOR6190-ALR	61	4 - 2" Round Adj. Legs	36	21.5 - 37.5	1796	1988	2021
TOR7191-FX	76	TOR6191-FX	73	4 - 1.5" Square Fixed Legs	42	30	1867	2008	2085
TOR7191-ADJ	78	TOR6191-ADJ	75	4 - 1.5" Square Adj. Legs	42	21.5 - 37.5	1954	2100	2179
TOR7191-FXR	78	TOR6191-FXR	75	4 - 2" Fixed Round Legs	42	30	1902	2049	2129
TOR7191-ALR	80	TOR6191-ALR	77	4 - 2" Round Adj. Legs	42	21.5 - 37.5	1951	2100	2181
TOR7192-FX	93	TOR6192-FX	89	4 - 1.5" Square Fixed Legs	48	30	1928	2070	2147
TOR7192-ADJ	95	TOR6192-ADJ	91	4 - 1.5" Square Adj. Legs	48	21.5 - 37.5	2074	2223	2305
TOR7192-FXR	95	TOR6192-FXR	91	4 - 2" Fixed Round Legs	48	30	2074	2220	2301
TOR7192-ALR	97	TOR6192-ALR	93	4 - 2" Round Adj. Legs	48	21.5 - 37.5	2125	2273	2354
TOR7194-FX	133	TOR6194-FX	127	4 - 1.5" Square Fixed Legs	60	30	2176	2465	2511
TOR7194-ADJ	134	TOR6194-ADJ	128	4 - 1.5" Square Adj. Legs	60	21.5 - 37.5	2447	2767	2818
TOR7194-FXR	135	TOR6194-FXR	129	4 - 2" Fixed Round Legs	60	30	2448	2754	2803
TOR7194-ALR	136	TOR6194-ALR	130	4 - 2" Round Adj. Legs	60	21.5 - 37.5	2503	2813	2862

LOBO Round tables also available! See page 164

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
Colored frames: blue (B), green (G), orange (O), purple (P), & red (R) **(Fixed ONLY)**	250
(-HDCA) 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg and raises height by 3.5") standard option for casters	133
(-2HDCA) Wheelbarrow with 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg) **(N/A on Fixed)**	67
(-HDCC_) 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters: black (09), blue (B), grey (G4), lime green (L), orange (O), purple (P), red (R) (raises height by 3.5")	169
(-2HDCC_) Wheelbarrow with 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters **(N/A on Fixed)**	85
(-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking caster - Per table (raises height by 2.11")	40
(-2CA) Wheelbarrow with dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table **(N/A on Fixed)**	20

Additional Options	List $
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hooks - Set of 2	14
(-FG) 1.5" Soft Touch glides - Per table	16
(-SG) 1.25" Steel glides - Per table	16
(-HG) Grand Hank glides - Per table	20
(-G) Corner gusset kit - Per table (see important information)	351
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Custom heights	139
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **Corner gusset kit: Recommended for all TORO tables with casters, if table size exceeds 30" x 72" or the height for intended use is greater than 31". Kits are not available on any shaped tables excluding rounds.**
- **When casters are added to TORO fixed legs, the work surface height increases. It is recommended to add casters to adjustable legs to offset for the overall increased height.**
- **Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.**

Shipping Details

Class: Frames: Density Based Class*, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Frames: 82790, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: No
*Based on quantity shipped

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Connally HS, Pflugerville, TX

Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush	

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S04	-S05	-S03
Dove Grey	Slate Grey	Indigo

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S25	-S23	-S22	-S26	-S24
Blue	Purple	Red	Orange	Green

Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Standard Frame Colors

G4	09
Smooth Silver	Textured Black

Premium Frame Colors (Fixed Frames ONLY)

B	P	R	O	G
Blue	Purple	Red	Orange	Green

Markerboard

-52MB White

Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

TORO Tables with Hardwood Top



TOR9082-ADJG
Shown with optional corner gusset kit

Field joint for hardwood butcher block tops over 36"D



Hardwood butcher block



Frame: Fully welded 16-gauge 1" x 2" heavy duty steel apron with fully welded legs, choice of textured black or painted smooth silver frame and legs, nylon glides, optional H-frame

Fixed Legs: **-FX:** 1.5" square, steel tube - 30.44" overall height
-FXR: 2" round, steel tube - 30.44" overall height

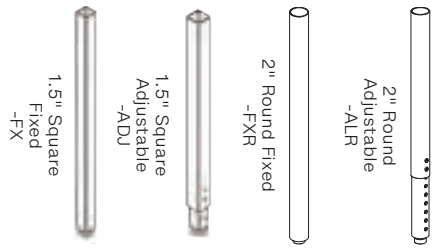
Adj Legs: **-ADJ**: 1.5" square, steel tube - 22" - 38" overall height
-ALR: 2" round, steel tube - 22" - 38" overall height
(height in 1" increments)

Shelf: Optional full or half shelf

Hardwood Butcher Block Top: 1.75" thick face-glued hardwood strips with 0.125" radius edge and clear catalyzed lacquer finish, 2 coats top, 1 coat bottom

Options: See below

TORO tables have passed BIFMA testing.



Hardwood	Top D" x L"	Wgt*	1.5" Square Fixed -FX Leg $	1.5" Square Adj. -ADJ Leg $	2" Round Fixed -FXR Leg $	2" Round Adj. -ALR Leg $
TOR9067	24 x 36	67	2023	2252	2148	2304
TOR9068	24 x 42	75	2163	2406	2269	2432
TOR9069	24 x 48	83	2223	2321	2246	2380
TOR9070	24 x 54	91	2319	2425	2393	2493
TOR9071	24 x 60	99	2419	2523	2515	2591
TOR9072	24 x 72	115	2616	2725	2660	2738
TOR9073	24 x 84	132	3197	3127	3163	3285
TOR9074	24 x 96	148	3037	3158	3125	3212
TOR9078	30 x 36	79	2135	2376	2263	2425
TOR9079	30 x 42	88	2304	2560	2413	2585
TOR9080	30 x 48	98	2391	2495	2415	2558
TOR9082	30 x 60	118	2623	2733	2645	2798
TOR9083	30 x 72	137	2855	2971	2902	2985
TOR9084	30 x 84	158	3081	3515	3405	3534
TOR9085	30 x 96	177	3335	3464	3432	3507
TOR9088	36 x 36	90	2439	2708	2551	2731
TOR9089	36 x 42	102	2445	2714	2558	2738
TOR9090	36 x 48	113	2560	2668	2585	2688
TOR9092	36 x 60	136	2827	2942	2877	2960
TOR9093	36 x 72	159	3094	3217	3160	3231
TOR9094	36 x 84	183	3431	3795	3764	3861
TOR9095	36 x 96	206	3646	3765	3696	3774
TOR9098**	42 x 42	115	3376	3515	3406	3748
TOR9099**	42 x 60	155	3655	3803	3765	3905
TOR9100**	42 x 72	182	3982	4140	4098	4247
TOR9107**	48 x 48	143	3650	3797	3833	3975
TOR9108**	48 x 60	173	4083	4244	4238	4392
TOR9109**	48 x 72	204	4456	4628	4651	4954
TOR9111**	48 x 96	264	5243	5440	5461	5810
*Weight based on fixed legs			+2 lbs	+2 lbs	+4 lbs	

**Top is in 2 pieces, .5" undersized, field assembled with joint connector bolt.

Additional Options	List $
Colored frames: blue (B), green (G), orange (O), purple (P), & red (R) **(Fixed ONLY)**	250
(-HDCA) 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg and raises height by 3.5") standard option for casters	133
(-2HDCA) Wheelbarrow with 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg) **(N/A on Fixed)**	67
(-HDCC_) 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters: black (09), blue (B), grey (G4), lime green (L), orange (O), purple (P), red (R) (raises height by 3.5")	169
(-2HDCC_) Wheelbarrow with 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters **(N/A on Fixed)**	85
(-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking caster - Per table (raises height by 2.11")	40
(-2CA) Wheelbarrow with dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table **(N/A on Fixed)**	20
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hooks - Set of 2	14

Additional Options	List $
(-FG) 1.5" Soft Touch glides - Per table	16
(-SG) 1.25" Steel glides - Per table	16
(-HG) Grand Hank glides - Per table	20
(-G) Corner gusset kit - Per table (see important information)	351
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42
Full shelf, half shelf, H-frame	Call Estim.
(-WM) Metal wire management	See page 398
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Custom heights	139
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **Corner gusset kit: Recommended for all TORO tables with casters, if table size exceeds 30" x 72" or the height for intended use is greater than 31". Kits are not available on any shaped tables excluding rounds.**
- **When casters are added to TORO fixed legs, the work surface height increases. It is recommended to add casters to adjustable legs to offset for the overall increased height.**
- **Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.**

Shipping Details

Class: Frames: Density Based Class*, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Frames: 82790, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: No
*Based on quantity shipped

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

TORO Tables with Stainless Steel Top





Frame: Fully welded 16-gauge 1" x 2" heavy duty steel apron with fully welded legs, choice of textured black or painted smooth silver frame and legs, nylon glides, optional H-frame

Fixed Legs: **-FX:** 1.5" square, steel tube - 30.31" overall height
-FXR: 2" round, steel tube - 30.31" overall height

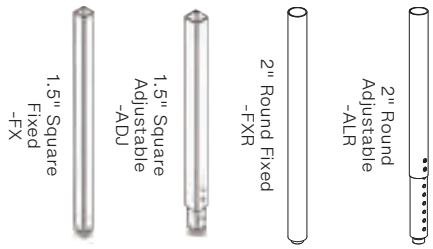
Adj Legs: **-ADJ:** 1.5" square, steel tube - 21.86" - 37.86" overall height
-ALR: 2" round, steel tube - 21.86" - 37.86" overall height (height in 1" increments)

Shelf: Optional full or half shelf

Stainless Steel: 16-gauge 304 stainless steel with particle board core, 1.625" thick, wrapped and welded all corners with Safety J edge, phenolic backer

Options: See below

TORO tables have passed BIFMA testing.



Stainless Steel	Top D" x L"	Wgt*	1.5" Square Fixed -FX Leg $	1.5" Square Adj. -ADJ Leg $	2" Round Fixed -FXR Leg $	2" Round Adj. -ALR Leg $
TORSJ067	24 x 36	91	4287	4424	4362	4466
TORSJ068	24 x 42	103	4333	4472	4378	4482
TORSJ069	24 x 48	115	4379	4518	4503	4547
TORSJ070	24 x 54	127	4817	4892	4869	4914
TORSJ071	24 x 60	139	4880	4955	4901	5014
TORSJ072	24 x 72	163	5456	5541	5479	5581
TORSJ073	24 x 84	188	6073	6156	6139	6264
TORSJ074	24 x 96	212	6176	6268	6243	6292
TORSJ078	30 x 36	109	4631	4704	4636	4745
TORSJ079	30 x 42	123	4682	4756	4656	4764
TORSJ080	30 x 48	138	4733	4807	4792	4837
TORSJ082	30 x 60	168	5122	5199	5181	5227
TORSJ083	30 x 72	197	5878	5967	5902	6009
TORSJ084	30 x 84	228	6615	6710	6671	6803
TORSJ085	30 x 96	257	6631	6810	6706	6838
TORSJ088	36 x 36	126	4693	4768	4721	4772
TORSJ089	36 x 42	144	4718	4793	4746	4797
TORSJ090	36 x 48	161	4771	4845	4826	4872
TORSJ092	36 x 60	196	5183	5261	5205	5316
TORSJ093	36 x 72	231	6059	6149	6125	6128
TORSJ094	36 x 84	267	6671	6834	6746	6864
TORSJ095	36 x 96	302	6777	6873	6788	6906
TORSJ098	42 x 42	164	5587	5667	5591	5695
TORSJ099	42 x 60	225	5882	5965	5915	6023
TORSJ100	42 x 72	266	6643	6731	6680	6797
TORSJ107	48 x 48	207	5644	5802	5690	5808
TORSJ108	48 x 60	253	5973	6056	6036	6084
TORSJ109	48 x 72	300	6778	6866	6798	6933
TORSJ111	48 x 96	392	8348	8447	8362	8519
			*Weight based on fixed legs	+2 lbs	+2 lbs	+4 lbs

Additional Options	List $
Colored frames: blue (B), green (G), orange (O), purple (P), & red (R) **(Fixed ONLY)**	250
(-HDCA) 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg and raises height by 3.5") standard option for casters	133
(-2HDCA) Wheelbarrow with 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg) **(N/A on Fixed)**	67
(-HDCC_) 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters: black (09), blue (B), grey (G4), lime green (L), orange (O), purple (P), red (R) (raises height by 3.5")	169
(-2HDCC_) Wheelbarrow with 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters **(N/A on Fixed)**	85
(-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking caster - Per table (raises height by 2.11")	40
(-2CA) Wheelbarrow with dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table **(N/A on Fixed)**	20

Additional Options	List $
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hooks - Set of 2	14
(-FG) 1.5" Soft Touch glides - Per table	16
(-SG) 1.25" Steel glides - Per table	16
(-HG) Grand Hank glides - Per table	20
(-G) Corner gusset kit - Per table (see important information)	351
Full shelf, half shelf, H-frame	Call Estim.
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Custom heights	139
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **Corner gusset kit: Recommended for all TORO tables with casters, if table size exceeds 30" x 72" or the height for intended use is greater than 31". Kits are not available on any shaped tables excluding rounds.**
- **When casters are added to TORO fixed legs, the work surface height increases. It is recommended to add casters to adjustable legs to offset for the overall increased height.**
- **Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.**

Shipping Details

Class: Frames: Density Based Class*, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Frames: 82790, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: No
*Based on quantity shipped

TORO Tables with Phenolic Top



TOR8082-ADJ



Frame: Fully welded 16-gauge 1" x 2" heavy duty steel apron with fully welded legs, choice of textured black or painted smooth silver frame and legs, nylon glides, optional H-frame

Fixed Legs: **-FX:** 14-gauge, 1.5" square, steel tube - 29.75" height **-FXR:** 14-gauge, 2" round, steel tube - 29.75" height

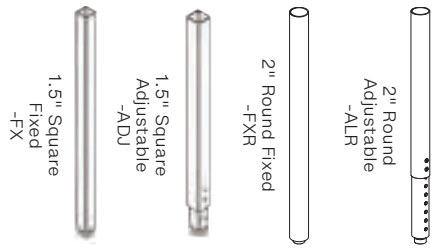
Adj Legs: **-ADJ:** 14-gauge, 1.5" square, steel tube - 21.25" - 37.25" height **-ALR:** 14-gauge, 2" round, steel tube - 21.25" - 37.25" height
(height in 1" increments)

Shelf: Optional full or half shelf

Phenolic Top: 1" black phenolic resin with 0.125" radius edge

Options: Custom heights and table top sizes and welded-on corner gussets. For casters, glides(installed onsite by others and are NOT leveling devices) and for additional options see page 159.

TORO tables have passed BIFMA testing.



Phenolic	Top D" x L"	Wgt*	1.5" Square Fixed -FX Leg $	1.5" Square Adj. -ADJ Leg $	2" Round Fixed -FXR Leg $	2" Round Adj. -ALR Leg $
TOR8067	24 x 36	70	2225	2327	2255	2364
TOR8068	24 x 42	79	2354	2459	2430	2470
TOR8069	24 x 48	87	2481	2590	2534	2593
TOR8070	24 x 54	96	2595	2708	2640	2728
TOR8071	24 x 60	104	2736	2852	2780	2907
TOR8072	24 x 72	121	2990	3114	3072	3115
TOR8073	24 x 84	139	3329	3463	3456	3499
TOR8074	24 x 96	156	3532	3672	3666	3711
TOR8078	30 x 36	82	2402	2509	2505	2545
TOR8079	30 x 42	93	2556	2667	2636	2676
TOR8080	30 x 48	103	2708	2824	2765	2827
TOR8082	30 x 60	124	3012	3137	3073	3139
TOR8083	30 x 72	145	3317	3450	3407	3451
TOR8084	30 x 84	166	3678	3835	3817	3892
TOR8085	30 x 96	187	3991	4158	4080	4198
TOR8088	36 x 36	95	2607	2719	2685	2725
TOR8089	36 x 42	107	2758	2875	2842	2883
TOR8090	36 x 48	119	2935	3057	2997	3061
TOR8092	36 x 60	144	3289	3422	3382	3426
TOR8093	36 x 72	168	3701	3786	3742	3815
TOR8094	36 x 84	194	4061	4230	4151	4229
TOR8095	36 x 96	218	4424	4519	4465	4547
TOR8098	42 x 42	121	3043	3168	2998	3040
TOR8099	42 x 60	163	3566	3706	3609	3681
TOR8100	42 x 72	193	3970	4122	4016	4092
TOR8107	48 x 48	151	3415	3551	3530	3601
TOR8108	48 x 60	183	3909	4060	3989	4065
TOR8109	48 x 72	216	4340	4503	4457	4504
TOR8111	48 x 96	280	5335	5441	5381	5473
		*Weight based on fixed legs **Frame size is stocked		+2 lbs	+2 lbs	+4 lbs

TORO Trapezoid Tables with Phenolic Top

Phenolic	Top D" x L"	Wgt*	1.5" Square Fixed -FX Leg $	1.5" Square Adj. -ADJ Leg $	2" Round Adj. -FXR Leg $	2" Big Paw Adj. -ALR Leg $
TOR8212	24 x 48	67	2863	2994	3359	3428
TOR8211	30 x 60	93	3453	3602	4000	4076
	*Weight based on fixed legs			+2 lbs	+2 lbs	+4 lbs



TOR8212-FXR

LOBO Trapezoid tables with Phenolic top also available! See page 168

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

TORO Tables with Epoxy Top

Caution: Any use of an epoxy top utilized in a mobile application (LOBO/TORO) will void any/all implied warranties on the top. This is due to exposing edges of an epoxy top to impacts will likely result in damages to the top.



Frame: Fully welded 16-gauge 1" x 2" heavy duty steel apron with fully welded legs, choice of textured black or painted smooth silver frame and legs, nylon glides, optional H-frame

Fixed Legs: **-FX:** 14-gauge, 1.5" square, steel tube - 29.75" height **-FXR:** 14-gauge, 2" round, steel tube - 29.75" height

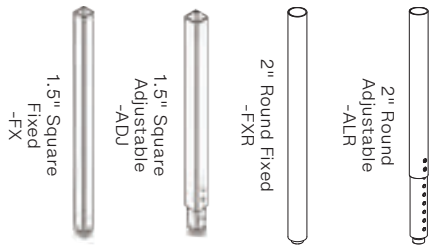
Adj Legs: **-ADJ:** 14-gauge, 1.5" square, steel tube - 21.25" - 37.25" height **-ALR:** 14-gauge, 2" round, steel tube - 21.25" - 37.25" height (height in 1" increments)

Shelf: Optional full or half shelf

Epoxy Top: 1" black epoxy resin with 0.125" beveled edge

Options: See below

TORO tables have passed BIFMA testing.



Epoxy	Top D" x L"	Wgt*	1.5" Square Fixed -FX Leg $	1.5" Square Adj. -ADJ Leg $	2" Round Fixed -FXR Leg $	2" Round Adj. -ALR Leg $
TORE067	24 x 36	85	3745	3781	3763	3792
TORE068	24 x 42	96	3924	3960	3915	3944
TORE069	24 x 48	107	4104	4140	4067	4096
TORE070	24 x 54	118	4270	4306	4222	4251
TORE071	24 x 60	129	4462	4498	4490	4519
TORE072	24 x 72	151	4821	4857	4794	4823
TORE073	24 x 84	174	5263	5299	5267	5296
TORE074	24 x 96	196	5567	5603	5571	5600
TORE078	30 x 36	101	4000	4036	4014	4043
TORE079	30 x 42	115	4256	4292	4242	4271
TORE080	30 x 48	128	4435	4471	4394	4423
TORE082	30 x 60	155	4869	4905	4822	4851
TORE083	30 x 72	182	5304	5340	5274	5303
TORE084	30 x 84	210	5739	5775	5799	5828
TORE085	30 x 96	237	6173	6209	6179	6208
TORE088	36 x 36	117	4283	4319	4266	4295
TORE089	36 x 42	133	4511	4547	4494	4523
TORE090	36 x 48	149	4766	4802	4722	4751
TORE092	36 x 60	181	5277	5313	5250	5279
TORE093	36 x 72	213	5788	5824	5754	5783
TORE094	36 x 84	246	6298	6334	6304	6333
TORE095	36 x 96	278	6809	6845	6760	6789
TORE098	42 x 42	152	4924	4960	4852	4804
TORE099	42 x 60	207	5684	5720	5600	5629
TORE100	42 x 72	245	6271	6307	6175	6204
TORE107	48 x 48	191	5455	5491	5445	5474
TORE108	48 x 60	233	6180	6216	6119	6148
TORE109	48 x 72	276	6820	6856	6779	6808
TORE111	48 x 96	360	8145	8181	8085	8114
				+2 lbs	+2 lbs	+4 lbs

*Weight based on fixed legs
**Frame size is stocked

Additional Options	List $
Colored frames: blue (B), green (G), orange (O), purple (P), & red (R) **(fixed ONLY)**	250
(-HDCA) 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg and raises height by 3.5") standard option for casters **(N/A on Epoxy top)**	133
(-2HDCA) Wheelbarrow with 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg) **(N/A on fixed or Epoxy top)**	67
(-HDCC_) 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters: black (09), blue (B), grey (G4), lime green (L), orange (O), purple (P), red (R) (raises height by 3.5") **(N/A on Epoxy top)**	169
(-2HDCC_) Wheelbarrow with 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters **(N/A on fixed & Epoxy top)**	85
(-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking caster - Per table (raises height by 2.11") **(N/A on Epoxy top)**	40
(-2CA) Wheelbarrow with dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table **(N/A on fixed & Epoxy top)**	20
(-BPH) 2" Backpack hooks - Set of 2	14

Additional Options	List $
(-FG) 1.5" Soft Touch glides - Per table	16
(-SG) 1.25" Steel glides - Per table	16
(-HG) Grand Hank glides - Per table	20
(-G) Corner gusset kit - Per table (see important information)	351
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover) **(N/A on Epoxy top)**	42
Full shelf, half shelf, H-frame	Call Estim.
(-WM) Metal wire management **(N/A on Epoxy & Trapezoid top)**	See page 398
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Custom heights	139
Power supply modules **(N/A on Epoxy top)**	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **Corner gusset kit: Recommended for all TORO tables with casters, if table size exceeds 30" x 72" or the height for intended use is greater than 31". Kits are not available on any shaped tables excluding rounds.**
- **When casters are added to TORO fixed legs, the work surface height increases. It is recommended to add casters to adjustable legs to offset for the overall increased height.**
- **Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.**

Shipping Details

Class: Frames: Density Based Class*, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Frames: 82790, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: No
*Based on quantity shipped



Ingenuity Tables



Any side rail can be installed up or down to meet everyone's needs.

Ingenuity Table Overview

Laminate Worksurface: 1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer, complimentary matching thin PVC

Rails: Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL) matching laminate worksurface, 5" railings, WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding†, rails secured to laminate worksurface via joint connector bolts

ELP & ELS Legs: 14-gauge steel tube with a 10-gauge mounting plate, 2" Straight Round (ELP & ELS) x 14-gauge insert

(ELP) 2" Straight Round Pin Legs:
-ADJ: Adjustable legs, worksurface height is 26.25" - 40.25" in 1" increments, smooth silver (textured black N/A), non-marring glides
-EJA: Jr. adjustable legs, overall height is 20.25" - 30.25" in 1" increments, smooth silver(textured black N/A), non-marring glides

(ELS) 2" Straight Round Legs:
-ADJ: Adjustable legs, worksurface height is 26.25" - 41.25" in 1" increments, smooth silver or textured black, non-marring glides
-EJA: Jr. adjustable legs, overall height is 21.25" - 34.25" in 1" increments, smooth silver or textured black, non-marring glides
-FX: Fixed legs, worksurface height is 29.36", smooth silver (textured black N/A), Grand Hank glides
-MJA: Mini Jr. Adjustable legs, overall height is 12" - 19" in 1" incr., smooth silver(textured black N/A), Grand Hank glides

LOBO Frame: Fully welded 16-gauge 1" x 2" heavy duty steel apron with bolt-on legs

LOBO Legs: **-ADJ:** 14-gauge, 1.5" adjustable square steel tube, nylon glides, worksurface height is 23.5" - 37.5", smooth silver or textured black

EPIC Frame: 16-gauge heavy duty steel frame and legs with 10-gauge mounting plates, fixed heights with smooth silver or textured black finish and 3" heavy duty locking casters (Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.). For worksurface and overall height, visit corresponding page.

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Additional Options	List $
(-FG) 1.5" Soft Touch glides - Per table	16
(-SG) 1.25" Steel glides - Per table	16
(-HG) Grand Hank glides - Per table (standard on ELS -FX & ELS -MJA legs)	20
(-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table (raises height by 2.11")	40
(-HDCA) 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg and raises height by 3.5") (standard on EPIC Ingenuity Tables)	133
(-HDCC_) 3" Heavy Duty Colored Caster: Black (09), Blue (B), Grey (G4), Lime Green (L), Orange (O), Purple (P), Red (R) (raises height by 3.5")	169
(-G) Corner gusset kit - per LOBO tables ONLY (see important information)	127
(-TB_) Tote tray kit (ELO® tables only - Clear totes are standard. See page 432 for color selections.)	182
Colored frames: blue (B), green (G), orange (O), purple (P) & red (R) (optional ONLY on EPIC Ingenuity tables)	250
Custom sizes	Call Estim.

Shipping Details

Class:	**ELO®/LOBO/EPIC Series:** 70
NMFC#:	**ELO®/LOBO/EPIC (Tops/Railings):** 83620-2 **ELO® (Legs):** 097720 **LOBO/EPIC** (Frames): 82790
Assembly:	Unassembled
Ground:	No

Important Information

- **LOBO corner gusset kit: Recommended for all LOBO tables with casters, if table size exceeds 30" x 72" or the height for intended use is greater than 31". (LOBO Ingenuity Tables ONLY - Gussets are standard on LOB3111-ADJ-G-RR6)**

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Ingenuity Tables



ELS3069-MJA-RR6



ELP3069-ADJ-RR6



LOB3092-ADJ-RR6



EPC3082-FXO-RR6
Shown with optional orange frame

Ingenuity ELO® Table

Model #	Wgt	Description	D"x L"	Worksurface H"	Overall H"	List $
ELS3069-MJA-RR6	79	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	26.12 x 50.12	12 - 19	15.75 - 22.75	1515
ELS3069-EJA-RR6	85	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	26.12 x 50.12	21.25 - 34.25	25 - 38	1600
ELP3069-EJA-RR6	83	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	26.12 x 50.12	20.25 - 30.25	24 - 34	1653
ELS3069-FX-RR6	79	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	26.12 x 50.12	29.36	33.1	1590
ELS3069-ADJ-RR6	87	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	26.12 x 50.12	26.25 - 41.25	30 - 45	1633
ELP3069-ADJ-RR6	87	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	26.12 x 50.12	26.25 - 40.25	30 - 44	1704
ELS3071-MJA-RR6	92	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	26.12 x 62.12	12 - 19	15.75 - 22.75	1563
ELS3071-EJA-RR6	98	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	26.12 x 62.12	21.25 - 34.25	25 - 38	1648
ELP3071-EJA-RR6	96	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	26.12 x 62.12	20.25 - 30.25	24 - 34	1701
ELS3071-FX-RR6	92	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	26.12 x 62.12	29.36	33.1	1638
ELS3071-ADJ-RR6	100	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	26.12 x 62.12	26.25 - 41.25	30 - 45	1682
ELP3071-ADJ-RR6	100	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	26.12 x 62.12	26.25 - 40.25	30 - 44	1753
ELS3082-MJA-RR6	107	4 Mini Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs	32.12 x 62.12	12 - 19	15.75 - 22.75	1617
ELS3082-EJA-RR6	113	4 Jr. Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	32.12 x 62.12	21.25 - 34.25	25 - 38	1702
ELP3082-EJA-RR6	117	4 Jr. Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	32.12 x 62.12	20.25 - 30.25	24 - 34	1755
ELS3082-FX-RR6	107	4 Fixed Straight Round Legs	32.12 x 62.12	29.36	33.1	1692
ELS3082-ADJ-RR6	115	4 Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	32.12 x 62.12	26.25 - 41.25	30 - 45	1736
ELP3082-ADJ-RR6	115	4 Pin Adj. Straight Round Legs ↓↑	32.12 x 62.12	26.25 - 40.25	30 - 44	1807

↓↑ Indicates sit to stand.

Ingenuity LOBO Table

Model #	Wgt	Description	Top D"x L"	Worksurface H"	Overall H"	List $
LOB3071-ADJ-RR6	112	(4) 1.5" Square Adjustable Legs	26.12 x 62.12	23.5 - 37.5	27.13 - 41.13	1803
LOB3082-ADJ-RR6	129	(4) 1.5" Square Adjustable Legs	32.12 x 62.12	23.5 - 37.5	27.13 - 41.13	1901
LOB3092-ADJ-RR6	145	(4) 1.5" Square Adjustable Legs	38.12 x 62.12	23.5 - 37.5	27.13 - 41.13	2403
LOB3111-ADJ-G-RR6	251	(4) 1.5" Square Adj. Legs, Gussets	50.12 x 98.12	23.5 - 37.5	27.13 - 41.13	3225

Ingenuity EPIC Table

Model #	Wgt	Description	Top D"x L"	Worksurface H"	Overall H"	List $
EPC3071-FX-RR6	101	Comes Standard w/ Heavy Duty Casters	26.12 x 62.12	29.36	33.11	2013
EPC3071-WFX-RR6	103	Comes Standard w/ Heavy Duty Casters	26.12 x 62.12	36	39.75	2083
EPC3071-SFX-RR6	104	Comes Standard w/ Heavy Duty Casters	26.12 x 62.12	40	43.75	2137
EPC3082-FX-RR6	116	Comes Standard w/ Heavy Duty Casters	32.12 x 62.12	29.36	33.11	2067
EPC3082-WFX-RR6	118	Comes Standard w/ Heavy Duty Casters	32.12 x 62.12	36	39.75	2137
EPC3082-SFX-RR6	119	Comes Standard w/ Heavy Duty Casters	32.12 x 62.12	40	43.75	2191

Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White
-CV Folkstone
-D11 Love Letters
-A73 Classic Linen
-D17 Vision Vava
-D19 Cookies & Cream
-05 Dove Grey
-25 Grey Nebula
-C51 Looks Likatre
-D12 Sleeping In
-L07 Wrought Iron
-B58 Burnt Strand
-C99 Little Black Dress
-A02 Asian Night

-04 Almond
-D18 Picnic in the Park
-C97 Beachcomber
-C15 Buka Bark
-94 Fusion Maple
-C88 Hardrock Maple
-FV Honey Maple
-32 Bannister Oak
-SR Oiled Cherry
-Z09 American Cherry
-Z01 Earthen Warp
-A19 Chocolate Warp
-D22 Walnut Grove
-09 Black

-D08 Eggplant
-N5 Cassis
-60 Hollyberry
-C09 Tangerine
-C98 Fresh Papaya
-D69 Forsythia
-A40 Island
-T01 Sprout
-A41 Ocean
-R01 Blue Agave
-D13 Summer Vacation
-MD Blueberry Hill
-HL Woolamai Brush

Standard EPIC Frame Colors
G4 Smooth Silver
09 Textured Black

Premium EPIC Frame Colors
B Blue
P Purple
R Red
O Orange
G Green

Standard ELO® Leg Colors
G4 Smooth Silver
09 Textured Black (Only ELS -ADJ/EJA)

Standard LOBO Frame Colors
G4 Smooth Silver
09 Textured Black

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406.
Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Science Tables by DIVERSIFIED WOODCRAFTS

Science Table Overview

Maple Apron:	Constructed of solid maple with a UV finish, .8125"D x 4.5"H with heavy duty 13-gauge steel corner braces with optional book compartment apron
Maple Legs:	2.25" solid maple square leg with a .3125" hanger bolt, leg boots, levelers
Chemical Resistant Laminate Top:	1.25" black chemical resistant high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer, radius corners
Laminate Top Edge Type:	Standard Black 3mm PVC edge banding
Lab Tops:	.75" phenolic resin with 0.125" radius edge or 1" epoxy resin with 0.125" beveled edge

Shipping Details

Class:	Frames: Density Based Class*, Tops: 70
NMFC#:	Frames: 82790, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly:	Unassembled
Ground:	No
	*Based on quantity shipped

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Science Tables


P7602BM30N

Science Table with 1.25" Black Chemical Resistant Top, Maple Frame

Chem Rest. Top	Wgt*	Top D"x L"	Table H"	Chem. Res. $
P7602BM30N	98	24 x 60	30	1980
P7302BM30N	114	24 x 72	30	2364
P7142BM30N	117	30 x 60	30	2312
P7152BM30N	136	30 x 72	30	2747


C7142BM30N

Science Table with 1.25" Black Chemical Resistant Top, Maple Frame, 2 Book Compartments

Chem Rest. Top	Wgt*	Top D"x L"	Table H"	Chem. Res. $
C7602BM30N	98	24 x 60	30	2165
C7302BM30N	114	24 x 72	30	2571
C7142BM30N	117	30 x 60	30	2487
C7152BM30N	136	30 x 72	30	2954


P7154M30N

Science Table with .75" Black Phenolic Top, Maple Frame

Phenolic Top	Wgt*	Top D"x L"	Table H"	Phenolic $
P7604M30N	98	24 x 60	30	2540
P7304M30N	114	24 x 72	30	3001
P7144M30N	117	30 x 60	30	2987
P7154M30N	136	30 x 72	30	3535


C7154M30N

Science Table with .75" Black Phenolic Top, Maple Frame, 2 Book Compartments

Phenolic Top	Wgt*	Top D"x L"	Table H"	Phenolic $
C7604M30N	98	24 x 60	30	2703
C7304M30N	114	24 x 72	30	3194
C7144M30N	117	30 x 60	30	3150
C7154M30N	136	30 x 72	30	3728


P7606M30N

Science Table with 1" Black Epoxy Top, Maple Frame

Epoxy Top	Wgt*	Top D"x L"	Table H"	Epoxy $
P7606M30N	138	24 x 60	30	2556
P7306M30N	162	24 x 72	30	3128
P7146M30N	167	30 x 60	30	3039
P7156M30N	196	30 x 72	30	3760


C7146M30N

Science Table with 1" Black Epoxy Top, Maple Frame, 2 Book Compartments

Epoxy Top	Wgt*	Top D"x L"	Table H"	Epoxy $
C7606M30N	138	24 x 60	30	2732
C7306M30N	162	24 x 72	30	3331
C7146M30N	167	30 x 60	30	3211
C7156M30N	196	30 x 72	30	4061

*Max. of 10 tables to a pallet. Pallet weight: 65lbs.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Drafting & Design

TORO Drafting Table Overview

TORO Frame/Legs: Fully welded 16-gauge 1" x 2" heavy duty steel apron, adjustable 1.5" square tube legs fully welded to apron, nylon glides, choice of textured black or smooth silver frame

Laminate Top: Grey high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer, square corners, 1.25" top on the TORO Drafting table, adjustable top is furnished with a soft-close and a pencil ledge

Laminate Top Edge Type: Grey 3mm PVC edge banding, thin PVC where edges meet on TORO Drafting table

Options: Dual wheel soft tread locking casters*(casters raise height by 2.11"), 3" heavy duty locking casters* (casters raise height by 3.5"), 3" heavy duty colored locking casters* (casters raise height by 3.5" & colors available are: black, blue, grey, lime green, orange, purple & red), steel glides, 2.5" Grand Hank glides, Soft Touch glides
*Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.



TORDT6068-ADJ

TORO Drafting Table

3mm	Wgt	Description	Overall D" x L"	Table H"	Adj. Top D" x L"	Fixed Top D" x L"	List $
TORDT6068-ADJ	62	Adjustable Top with Pencil Ledge	24 x 42	21.49 - 37.49	24 x 32	24 x 9.88	2976
TORDT6078-ADJ	65	Adjustable Top with Pencil Ledge	30 x 36	21.49 - 37.49	30 x 24	30 x 11.88	2904

Additional Options (Steel Framed TORO Tables ONLY)	List $
(-HDCA) 3" HD locking casters - Per table (250# cap. per leg and raises height by 3.5") standard option for casters	133
(-HDCC_) 3" Heavy duty colored locking casters: black (09), blue (B), grey (G4), lime green (L), orange (O), purple (P), red (R) (raises height by 3.5")	169
(-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking casters - Per table (raises height by 2.11")	40
(-FG) 1.5" Soft Touch glides - Per table	16
(-SG) 1.25" Steel glides - Per table	16
(-HG) Grand Hank glides - Per table	20

Shipping Details

Class: Frames/Cabinets: Density Based Class, Tops: 70
NMFC#: TORO Drafting & Clay Tables: Frames: 82790, Tops: 83630-2; Cabinets: 80440
Assembly: Some Assembly Required
Ground: No

Important Information

- **Casters installed onsite by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices.**

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Drafting & Design

Drafting Table Overview

Drafting Table w/Cabinet: Constructed of plywood with a UV finish, six or eight dovetailed locking drawers, master-keyed separately, book compartment (only on DTA-21A), apron/legs are constructed of solid maple with a UV finish, matching thin PVC edge banding

Drafting Table Laminate Top: .75" almond high pressure laminate (HPL) with paper backer, square corners, adjustable top is furnished with a soft-close and a pencil ledge, top adjusts from 1-30 degrees

Laminate Top Edge Type: Almond thin PVC edge banding



DT-4SA

Drafting Table w/ Drawers Right,1 Adjustable Top

DIVERSIFIED WOODCRAFTS

Model #	Total Pkg Wgt*	Description	Overall W" x D" x H"	Adj. Top D" x L"	Fixed Top D" x L"	List $
DT-4SA	177	6 Locking Drawers	36 x 24 x 30	24 x 24	24 x 12	3839
DT-8A	306	6 Locking Drawers	48 x 32.5 x 39.75	32.5 x 33	32.5 x 15	5107



DT-8A



DTA-21A

Two-Station Drafting Table w/ Drawers Centered, 2 Adjustable Tops

DIVERSIFIED WOODCRAFTS

Model #	Total Pkg Wgt*	Description	Overall W" x D" x H"	2 Adj. Tops D" x L"	Fixed Top D" x L"	List $
DTA-21A	233	6 Locking Drawers	60 x 24 x 36	24 x 24	24 x 12	5124
DT-82A	348	8 Locking Drawers	70 x 32.5 x 39.75	32.5 x 28	32.5 x 14	6962



DT-82A

Clay Table Overview

Clay Table Frame: Apron is constructed of solid maple with a non-emitting UV finish, .8125"D x 4.5"H with heavy duty 13-gauge steel corner braces, 2.25" solid maple square leg with a .3125" hanger bolt, leg boots, levelers

Clay Top: 1.25" ChemGuard covered with canvas top, clay cutter wire mounted to the top and angled across the depth of the top



WT714M30N

Clay Table

DIVERSIFIED WOODCRAFTS

Model #	Total Pkg Wgt*	Description	Top D" x L"	OA H"	List $
WT714M30N	155	1.25" ChemGuard Covered w/Canvas Top, Maple Frame	30 x 60	30	2534



Mobile Clay Cart

Mobile Clay Cart & Taboret also available! See page 188



Taboret

Drafting & Design

Drafting/Clay Table, Clay Cart & Taboret Overview

Clay Cart: Cart is constructed of premium maple veneers that is chemical resistant with a UV finish, removable liner, top is fitted with piano hinge and recessed pull, four locking casters

Taboret: Cabinet is constructed of maple veneers and solid maple with a UV finish , 10 locking dovetailed drawers, wire pulls, levelers or locking casters, almond .75" high pressure laminate (HPL) top with paper backer, almond thin PVC edge banding on top (casebody size is 24"W x 32"D)



C-38

Mobile Clay Cart

DIVERSIFIED WOODCRAFTS

Model #	Total Pkg Wgt*	Description	Overall W" x D" x H"	List $
C-38	98	Maple Base, Locking Casters	18.25 x 14.13 x 28.5	1284



T-1000-LCS

Taboret

DIVERSIFIED WOODCRAFTS

Model #	Total Pkg Wgt*	Description	Overall W" x D" x H"	List $
T-1000	290	10 Locking Drawers, Maple Base, Levelers	26 x 34 x 40.75	4506
T-1000-LCS	300	10 Locking Drawers, Maple Base, Locking Casters	26 x 34 x 44.75	4650

*Total package weight includes the product AND the packaging.

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled*
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others



Clay Table also available! See page 187

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.



WB Mfg

WB Manufacturing LLC



Culinary Arts

Culinary Arts Overview

(tables by BK RESOURCES)

SAFE FOR FOOD USE

Culinary Table:	16-gauge, T-304 stainless steel top with beveled edge has excellent corrosion resistant and is suitable for food processing and handling, top has two welded 5" "C" channels to reinforce and maintain level working surface, stainless steel legs are 1⅝" diameter with stainless steel feet
Backsplash, Shelf, Overshelf, Drawer:	16-gauge stainless steel 5" backsplash, adjustable stainless steel shelf, 18"H single or 31¼"H double T-304 18-gauge stainless steel overshelves (double has an adjustable lower shelf), 1 or 2 stainless steel drawers (5" deep pans, ADA compliant, 200lb capacity)
Option for Culinary Table:	5" locking casters - per table (raises height by 4.5") (ONLY available on Culinary Tables)
Bussing Cart Construction:	1" diameter chrome plated steel frame with chrome plated adjustable wire shelves, 3" locking casters
Bussing Cart Hardwood Top:	1.5" face-glued hardwood strips with eased edges and varnique finish

Choose Your Table - 4 Easy Steps

Step 1: Choose No Backsplash or Backsplash





Step 2: Choose No Shelf or Shelf





Step 3: Choose No Drawer, 1 Drawer, or 2 Drawers



Step 4: Choose No Overshelf, Overshelf, or Double Overshelf





Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Culinary Arts

SAFE FOR FOOD USE



Stainless Steel Table

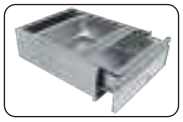
Stainless Steel	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
SSWT071	63		24 x 60	34.75	2874
SSWT072	73		24 x 72	34.75	3452
SSWT082	74		30 x 60	34.75	3320
SSWT083	83		30 x 72	34.75	4170
SSWT082-BKSP	89	Backsplash	30 x 60	34.75	3983
SSWT083-BKSP	103	Backsplash	30 x 72	34.75	4485



Stainless Steel Table w/ Shelf

Stainless Steel	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
SSWT071-SHF	76		24 x 60	34.75	2487
SSWT072-SHF	88		24 x 72	34.75	3014
SSWT082-SHF	90		30 x 60	34.75	3133
SSWT083-SHF	102		30 x 72	34.75	3636
SSWT082-SHF-BKSP	105	Backsplash	30 x 60	34.75	3514
SSWT083-SHF-BKSP	122	Backsplash	30 x 72	34.75	3989





Stainless Steel Table w/ Drawer

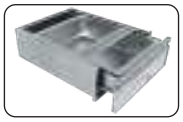
Stainless Steel	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
SSWT071-LD/20	94		24 x 60	34.75	4589
SSWT072-LD/20	104		24 x 72	34.75	5166
SSWT082-LD/20	105		30 x 60	34.75	5035
SSWT083-LD/20	114		30 x 72	34.75	5885
SSWT082-BKSP-LD/20	120	Backsplash	30 x 60	34.75	5697
SSWT083-BKSP-LD/20	134	Backsplash	30 x 72	34.75	6200



Stainless Steel Table w/ 2 Drawers

Stainless Steel	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
SSWT072-2LD/20	134		24 x 72	34.75	6881
SSWT083-2LD/20	144		30 x 72	34.75	7599
SSWT083-BKSP-2LD/20	164	Backsplash	30 x 72	34.75	7915





Stainless Steel Table w/ Shelf and Drawer

Stainless Steel	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
SSWT071-SHF-LD/20	107		24 x 60	34.75	4201
SSWT072-SHF-LD/20	119		24 x 72	34.75	4729
SSWT082-SHF-LD/20	121		30 x 60	34.75	4848
SSWT083-SHF-LD/20	133		30 x 72	34.75	5351
SSWT082-SHF-BKSP-LD/20	136	Backsplash	30 x 60	34.75	5229
SSWT083-SHF-BKSP-LD/20	153	Backsplash	30 x 72	34.75	5704



Stainless Steel Table w/ Shelf and 2 Drawers

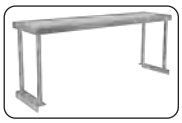
Stainless Steel	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
SSWT072-SHF-2LD/20	149		24 x 72	34.75	6444
SSWT083-SHF-2LD/20	163		30 x 72	34.75	7065
SSWT083-SHF-BKSP-2LD/20	183	Backsplash	30 x 72	34.75	7418

Additional Options	List $
(-HDCA) 5" locking casters - per table (raises height by 4.5") **(ONLY available on Culinary Tables)**	271

Shipping Details

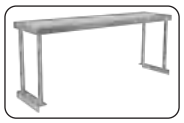
Class: 70
NMFC#: Frames*: 82790, Tops: 83640
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: No
*Based on quantity shipped

Culinary Arts

Stainless Steel Table w/ Overshelf

Stainless Steel	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
SSWT071-OSS	83		24 x 60	34.75	3767
SSWT072-OSS	97		24 x 72	34.75	4439
SSWT082-OSS	94		30 x 60	34.75	4214
SSWT083-OSS	107		30 x 72	34.75	5157
SSWT082-BKSP-OSS	109	Backsplash	30 x 60	34.75	4970
SSWT083-BKSP-OSS	127	Backsplash	30 x 72	34.75	5472

Stainless Steel Table w/ Shelf and Overshelf

Stainless Steel	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
SSWT071-SHF-OSS	96		24 x 60	34.75	3380
SSWT072-SHF-OSS	112		24 x 72	34.75	4001
SSWT082-SHF-OSS	110		30 x 60	34.75	4026
SSWT083-SHF-OSS	126		30 x 72	34.75	4623
SSWT082-SHF-BKSP-OSS	125	Backsplash	30 x 60	34.75	4407
SSWT083-SHF-BKSP-OSS	146	Backsplash	30 x 72	34.75	4976



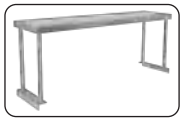
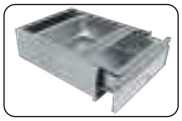

Stainless Steel Table w/ Double Overshelf

Stainless Steel	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
SSWT071-OSD	100		24 x 60	34.75	3883
SSWT072-OSD	115		24 x 72	34.75	4620
SSWT082-OSD	111		30 x 60	34.75	4329
SSWT083-OSD	125		30 x 72	34.75	5338
SSWT082-BKSP-OSD	126	Backsplash	30 x 60	34.75	4991
SSWT083-BKSP-OSD	145	Backsplash	30 x 72	34.75	5654




Stainless Steel Table w/ Shelf and Double Overshelf

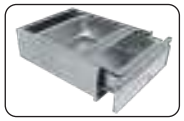
Stainless Steel	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
SSWT071-SHF-OSD	113		24 x 60	34.75	3495
SSWT072-SHF-OSD	130		24 x 72	34.75	4183
SSWT082-SHF-OSD	127		30 x 60	34.75	4142
SSWT083-SHF-OSD	144		30 x 72	34.75	4804
SSWT082-SHF-BKSP-OSD	142	Backsplash	30 x 60	34.75	4523
SSWT083-SHF-BKSP-OSD	164	Backsplash	30 x 72	34.75	5157

Stainless Steel Table w/ Overshelf and Drawer

Stainless Steel	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
SSWT071-OSS-LD/20	114		24 x 60	34.75	5482
SSWT072-OSS-LD/20	128		24 x 72	34.75	6153
SSWT082-OSS-LD/20	125		30 x 60	34.75	5928
SSWT083-OSS-LD/20	138		30 x 72	34.75	6872
SSWT082-BKSP-OSS-LD/20	140	Backsplash	30 x 60	34.75	6591
SSWT083-BKSP-OSS-LD/20	158	Backsplash	30 x 72	34.75	7187





Stainless Steel Table w/ Double Overshelf and Drawer

Stainless Steel	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
SSWT071-OSD-LD/20	132		24 x 60	34.75	5597
SSWT072-OSD-LD/20	146		24 x 72	34.75	6334
SSWT082-OSD-LD/20	143		30 x 60	34.75	6044
SSWT083-OSD-LD/20	156		30 x 72	34.75	7053
SSWT082-BKSP-OSD-LD/20	158	Backsplash	30 x 60	34.75	6865
SSWT083-BKSP-OSD-LD/20	176	Backsplash	30 x 72	34.75	7368

Additional Options	List $
(-HDCA) 5" locking casters - per table (raises height by 4.5") **(ONLY available on Culinary Tables)**	271

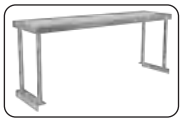
Shipping Details

Class: 70
NMFC#: Frames*: 82790, Tops: 83640
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: No
*Based on quantity shipped

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Culinary Arts

SAFE FOR FOOD USE


Stainless Steel Table w/ Overshelf and 2 Drawers

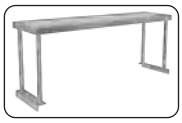
Stainless Steel	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
SSWT072-OSS-2LD/20	158		24 x 72	34.75	7868
SSWT083-OSS-2LD/20	168		30 x 72	34.75	8586
SSWT083-BKSP-OSS-2LD/20	188	Backsplash	30 x 72	34.75	8902





Stainless Steel Table w/ Double Overshelf and 2 Drawers

Stainless Steel	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
SSWT072-OSD-2LD/20	176		24 x 72	34.75	8049
SSWT083-OSD-2LD/20	186		30 x 72	34.75	8768
SSWT083-BKSP-OSD-2LD/20	206	Backsplash	30 x 72	34.75	9083


Stainless Steel Table w/ Shelf, Overshelf and Drawer

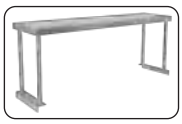
Stainless Steel	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
SSWT071-SHF-OSS-LD/20	127		24 x 60	34.75	5095
SSWT072-SHF-OSS-LD/20	143		24 x 72	34.75	5716
SSWT082-SHF-OSS-LD/20	141		30 x 60	34.75	5741
SSWT083-SHF-OSS-LD/20	157		30 x 72	34.75	6338
SSWT082-SHF-BKSP-OSS-LD/20	156	Backsplash	30 x 60	34.75	6122
SSWT083-SHF-BKSP-OSS-LD/20	177	Backsplash	30 x 72	34.75	6691





Stainless Steel Table w/ Shelf, Double Overshelf and Drawer

Stainless Steel	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
SSWT071-SHF-OSD-LD/20	145		24 x 60	34.75	5210
SSWT072-SHF-OSD-LD/20	161		24 x 72	34.75	5897
SSWT082-SHF-OSD-LD/20	159		30 x 60	34.75	6016
SSWT083-SHF-OSD-LD/20	175		30 x 72	34.75	6519
SSWT082-SHF-BKSP-OSD-LD/20	174	Backsplash	30 x 60	34.75	6238
SSWT083-SHF-BKSP-OSD-LD/20	195	Backsplash	30 x 72	34.75	6872


Stainless Steel Table w/ Shelf, Overshelf and 2 Drawers

Stainless Steel	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
SSWT072-SHF-OSS-2LD/20	173		24 x 72	34.75	7431
SSWT083-SHF-OSS-2LD/20	187		30 x 72	34.75	8052
SSWT083-SHF-BKSP-OSS-2LD/20	207	Backsplash	30 x 72	34.75	8405





Stainless Steel Table w/ Shelf, 2 Overshelves and 2 Drawers

Stainless Steel	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
SSWT072-SHF-OSD-2LD/20	191		24 x 72	34.75	7612
SSWT083-SHF-OSD-2LD/20	205		30 x 72	34.75	8233
SSWT083-SHF-BKSP-OSD-2LD/20	225	Backsplash	30 x 72	34.75	8586



Chrome Wire Bussing Cart

John BOOS Since 1887

Model #	Wgt	Description	Shelf W" x D"	OA W" x H" x D"	List $
MWC1836-CHR	45	3 Adj. Shelves, 3" Locking Casters	36 x 18	41.25 x 42.5 x 20.19	1172



Chrome Wire Bussing Cart w /1.5" Maple Top

John BOOS Since 1887

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	List $
MWC2127-CHR	58	2 Adj. Shelves, 3" Locking Casters	27 x 36 x 21	1864
MWC2733-CHR	79	2 Adj. Shelves, 3" Locking Casters	33 x 36 x 27	1700



Einstein Station



Einstein Station Overview

Support Panels: 1" double sided high pressure laminate (HPL), 3mm PVC edge banding, leveling glides, double modesty panel

Laminate Top: 1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer, WB Standard 3mm PVC edge banding†

Finish: Choice of WB standard high pressure laminate (HPL) (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum order may apply)

Options: Non-WB standard laminate, non-standard edge band, interchangeable modules for power and media, grommets, plastic cable tray

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

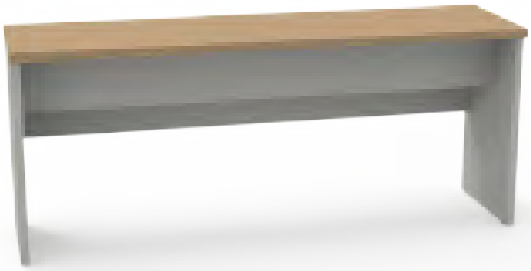
-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush	

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Einstein Station



EW6140-30



EWS6086-36

PWR power on

Einstein Station: Single Sided Seating

3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Overall Hgt."	List $
EWS6139-30	129	20 x 60	30	1995
EWS6139-36	149	20 x 60	36	2108
EWS6139-40	167	20 x 60	40	2237
EWS6140-30	147	20 x 72	30	2106
EWS6140-36	169	20 x 72	36	2194
EWS6140-40	191	20 x 72	40	2372
EWS6141-30	202	20 x 96*	30	3097
EWS6141-36	235	20 x 96*	36	3273
EWS6141-40	262	20 x 96*	40	3472

*Model has one center leg support.

PWR power on

Einstein Station: Double Sided Seating

3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top D" x L"	Overall Hgt."	List $
EWS6071-30	155	24 x 60	30	2118
EWS6071-36	179	24 x 60	36	2235
EWS6071-40	198	24 x 60	40	2366
EWS6072-30	178	24 x 72	30	2255
EWS6072-36	202	24 x 72	36	2347
EWS6072-40	225	24 x 72	40	2528
EWS6074-30	261	24 x 96*	30	3261
EWS6074-36	281	24 x 96*	36	3442
EWS6074-40	311	24 x 96*	40	3646
EWS6075-30	292	24 x 120*	30	3540
EWS6075-36	331	24 x 120*	36	3745
EWS6075-40	365	24 x 120*	40	3973
EWS6082-30	182	30 x 60	30	2237
EWS6082-36	206	30 x 60	36	2366
EWS6082-40	228	30 x 60	40	2515
EWS6083-30	206	30 x 72	30	2384
EWS6083-36	232	30 x 72	36	2487
EWS6083-40	256	30 x 72	40	2686
EWS6085-30	284	30 x 96*	30	3442
EWS6085-36	323	30 x 96*	36	3642
EWS6085-40	355	30 x 96*	40	3871
EWS6086-30	335	30 x 120*	30	3749
EWS6086-36	378	30 x 120*	36	3973
EWS6086-40	416	30 x 120*	40	4226

*Model has one center leg support.

Power Options Available!
See pages 396 - 397 for more power options and pricing



Node® (-NODE)



Eclipse™ (-EC)



Dean Z (-DZ)

Additional Options	List $
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42
(-PWM) Cable wire management (black molded plastic)	176
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium options. Premium options available, contact estimating for pricing.**

Shipping Details

Class: 70
NMFC#: 83620-2
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: Varies



Media Center Workstation Kits

Media Center Workstations Kit Overview NEW

Soft Seating by FōmCore	**Fabric:**	Vinyl, top stitched, PERMABLOK® Advanced Vinyl Protection
	Foam/Backing:	Foam: fabric type is vinyl with urethane topcoat, density depends on model, solid foam sits on top of ½" mdf base board, foam is one piece; backing: Hi-Loft²™ - specialty knitted textile manufactured w/ 100% polyester yarns created for strength and softness
	Base:	1/2" mdf base board with metal inserts, adjustable glides
ELO® Curved Table	**Legs Overview:**	14-gauge steel tube with a 10-gauge mounting plate, 1.75" x 14-gauge insert
	(ELS) 2" Straight Round Legs:	**-ADJ:** Adjustable legs, overall height is 26.25" - 41.25" in 1" increments, smooth silver or textured black, non-marring glides
	Laminate Top:	1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer, radius corners
	Top Edge Type:	Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)
	Finish:	Choice of WB standard high pressure laminate (HPL) (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum order may apply)
	Options:	Non-WB standard laminate or markerboard top (-__MB), non-standard edge band, Soft Touch glides, steel glides, Grand Hank glides, custom sizes
Curved Workstation	**Classic Finish (/C):**	Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)
	Premium Finish (/P):	Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)
	Case:	0.75" sides, center panels, sub-top & sub-bottom, 0.1" back panels, 3mm PVC edge banding†, docking magnets
	Top :	1" double sided HPL top, 3mm PVC edge banding†
	Mobile Base:	Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 3" heavy duty casters, 2 locking, 2 non-locking (casters installed onsite by others)
	Finish:	Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)
	Options:	Non-standard edge band, custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium), custom designs & connecting magnets for HangOut Stools

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Soft Seating by Fōmcore Colors

8806 Ice	8839 Plata	8840 Sterling	8824 Meteor	8823 Carbon	8801 Marine Blue	8804 Sapphire	8803 Turquoise	8833 Cream De Menthe
8825 Mocha	8809 Taupe	8808 Champagne	8814 Umber	8816 Raspberry	8838 Imperial	8837 Bazaar	8842 Limoncello	8834 Acid

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

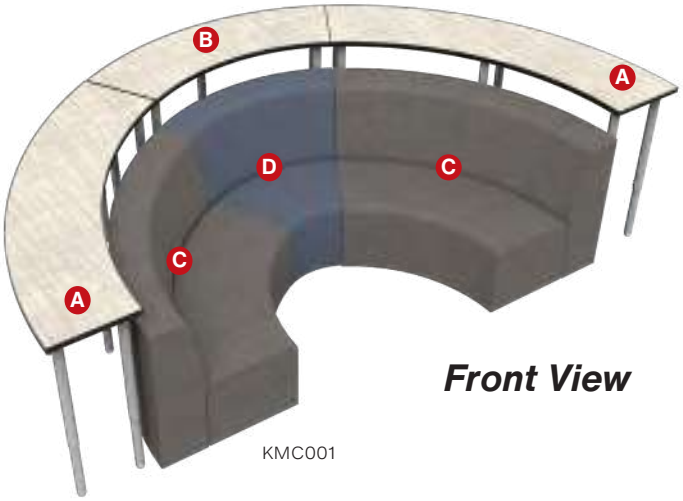
Top Color: select from choices below

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush	

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Media Center Workstation Kits NEW



KMC001

Front View

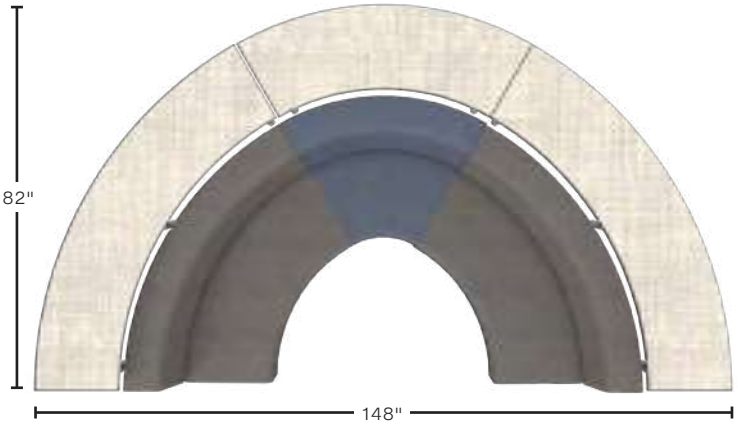


Back View

Products included in Media Center Kit #1:

- A ELS6844-ADJ (Tables: 27”W x 85”L) Qty 2
- B ELS6845-ADJ (Table: 24”W x 63”L) Qty 1
- C F020 (Soft seating: 67”W x 35”H x 31”D) Qty 2
- D F018 (Soft seating: 45”W x 35”H x 31”D) Qty 1

Seats up to 11 students.
- 6 on Tables
- 5 on soft seating



Media Center Kit #1

Model #	AE™ Wgt	3mm Wgt	Description	Table H”	Overall W" x H" x D"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
KMC001	483	470	Soft Seating Seats 5, Tables Seats 6	26.25 - 41.25	148 x 41.25 x 82	37512	38332

Clear Space Recommended for Kit #1: 192”W x 120”D

Lotz Armor Edge™ also available on tables. See page 197 for color options.

Lotz Armor Edge™

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)** (Tables only)	32
(-FG) 1.5” Soft Touch glides - Per table	16
(-SG) Steel glides - Per table	16
(-HG) Grand Hank glides - Per table	20
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom sizes	Call Estim.

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium options. Premium options available, contact estimating for pricing.**

Shipping Details

Class: Soft Seating: Density Based Class; Table: 70
NMFC#: Soft Seating: 149265; Tops: 83620-2, Legs: 097720
Assembly: Soft Seating is Fully Assembled; Table: Unassembled
Ground: Soft Seating: No; Table: Limited, call Estim. for verification

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Media Center Workstation Kits NEW



KMC002

Front View



Back View

Products included in Media Center Kit #2:
WSC1110-624222-AC (Curved Workstation: 61.32”W x 42”H x 21.64”D) Qty 1
WB938-46x18x18-G (Soft Seating: 46”W x 18”H x 18”D) Qty 1



Pair HangOut stools with Media Center Curved Workstation Kits.
See page 260

Curved Workstation/HangOut Stool Chart

30"H Curved Worksurface gets a .....18"H HangOut Stool
36"H Curved Worksurface gets a .....18”H & 24"H HangOut Stools
40"H Curved Worksurface gets a.....18”H, 24”H & 30”H HangOut Stools

Media Center Kit #2

Model #	*Wgt*	*Description*	*Overall W" x H" x D"*	*Classic List $ (/C)*	*Premium List $ (/P)*
KMC002-623040	165	Soft Seating Seats 2, Workstation Seats 2	61.32 x 30 x 39.64	8095	8426
KMC002-623640	175	Soft Seating Seats 2, Workstation Seats 2	61.32 x 36 x 39.64	8166	8527
KMC002-624240	185	Soft Seating Seats 2, Workstation Seats 2	61.32 x 42 x 39.64	8238	8629

Additional Options	**List $**
(-2MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (2 locations)	199
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium)	15% increase
Custom sizes	Call Estim.

See page 197 for color options.

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium options. Premium options available, contact estimating for pricing.**

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: Soft Seating: 149265; Workstation: 80440
Assembly: Soft Seating is Fully Assembled; Workstation: Unassembled
Ground: Soft Seating: No; Workstation: No



Princeton Public Library, Princeton, WI

Occasional Tables

Occasional Table Overview

Laptop Bases: 1.5" offset tubular steel column w/ 14" round base, 25.75" overall fixed height, non-adjustable plastic glides

1.5" centered tubular steel column w/ 14" round base or 15.5" square base", 25.75" overall fixed height, non-adjustable plastic glides

1.5" centered tubular steel column w/ 14" round base, 25.75" overall fixed height, non-adjustable plastic glides

All Laptop bases have the following color options: smooth silver or textured black finish

Round Pedestal Bases: 1.5" centered tubular steel column w/ 18" round base or 3" centered tubular column w/ 23.75" round base, 16.25" overall fixed height, non-adjustable plastic glides, smooth silver or textured black finish

Square Pedestal Bases: 1.5" centered tubular steel column w/ 15.5" square base or 3" centered tubular steel column w/ 18" or 23.75" square base, 16.25" overall fixed height, non-adjustable plastic glides, smooth silver or textured black finish

Laminate Top: 1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer



Bases attached via threaded metal inserts and bolts

Top Edge Type: Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)

Finish: Choice of WB standard high pressure laminate (HPL) (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum order may apply)

Options: Custom sizes, non-WB standard laminate, non-standard edge band, power supply modules

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush	

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

Black (Default)	-S04 Dove Grey	-S05 Slate Grey	-S03 Indigo

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S25 Blue	-S23 Purple	-S22 Red	-S26 Orange	-S24 Green



Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

Standard Base Colors

G4 Smooth Silver

09 Textured Black

Markerboard

-52MB White

Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Occasional Tables



GIB6187-1300-1002
Shown with optional
different colored edge banding

Round Top w/Laptop Base, Centered Column (Fixed Height)

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top Dia."	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
GIB7187-1300-1002	31	GIB6187-1300-1002	30	18	25.75	1609	1648



GIB6187-1300-1001
Shown with optional
different colored edge banding

Round Top w/Laptop Base, Offset Column (Fixed Height)

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top Dia."	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
GIB7187-1300-1001	31	GIB6187-1300-1001	30	18	25.75	1609	1648



GIB6065-1300-1004
Shown with optional
different colored edge banding

Square Top w/Laptop Base (Fixed Height)

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top Size"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
GIB7065-1300-1004	47	GIB6065-1300-1004	46	24 x 24	25.75	1698	1739



GIB6189-1301-1006
Shown with optional
different colored edge banding

Round Top w/Round Pedestal Base (Fixed Height)

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top Dia."	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
GIB7188-1301-1006	40	GIB6188-1301-1006	39	24	16.25	1693	1733
GIB7189-1301-1006	49	GIB6189-1301-1006	48	30	16.25	1800	1939
GIB7190-1301-1011	76	GIB6190-1301-1011	74	36	16.25	1907	2117
GIB7191-1301-1011	90	GIB6191-1301-1011	87	42	16.25	2029	2192



GIB6088-1302-1006
Shown with optional
different colored edge banding

Square Top w/Square Pedestal Base (Fixed Height)

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top Size"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
GIB7065-1302-1001	43	GIB6065-1302-1001	42	24 x 24	16.25	1665	1706
GIB7077-1302-1006	64	GIB6077-1302-1006	62	30 x 30	16.25	1692	1832
GIB7088-1302-1006	79	GIB6088-1302-1006	76	36 x 36	16.25	1767	1979
GIB7098-1302-1011	113	GIB6098-1302-1011	109	42 x 42	16.25	2088	2252

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium options. Premium options available, contact estimating for pricing.**

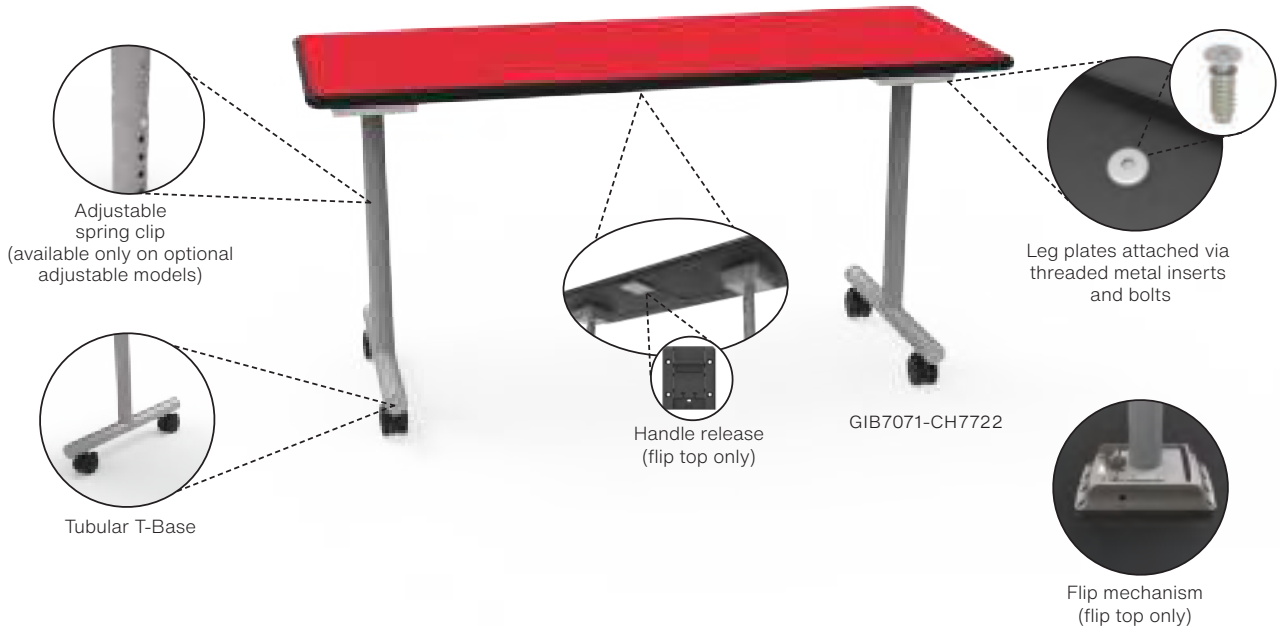
Shipping Details

Class: 70
NMFC#: Tops: 83620-2, Legs: 097720
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: Limited, call Estimating for verification.



Iowa Schools

T-Base Tables



T-Base Table Overview

Tubular T-Base Legs:	14-gauge 2" tubular steel column and base, 29" overall fixed height, smooth silver or textured black finish, casters
Laminate Top:	1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer, radius corners
Top Edge Type:	Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)
Finish:	Choice of WB standard high pressure laminate (HPL) (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum order may apply)
Flip Mechanism:	Injection molded, aluminum and steel, 1 handle release for each pair of legs (Rectangle)
Flip Top Options:	Non-WB standard laminate, black chemical resistant top (-09C) or markerboard top (-__MB), bar height, adj. height, custom sizes
Non-Flip Top Options	Non-WB standard laminate, black chemical resistant top (-09C) or markerboard top (-__MB), non-standard edge band, adj. bar height, custom sizes, power supply modules, metal wire management (rectangle tables only), casters

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

T-Base Tables



GIB7071-CH7722

Flip Top Tubular T-Base Rectangle - *Flip and Nest!*

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
GIB7069-CH7722	64	GIB6069-CH7722	62	Fixed Height	24 x 48	29	2003	2083
GIB7071-CH7722	75	GIB6071-CH7722	72	Fixed Height	24 x 60	29	2059	2261
GIB7072-CH7722	91	GIB6072-CH7722	87	Fixed Height, Support Bar	24 x 72	29	2214	2402
GIB7080-CH7722	75	GIB6080-CH7722	72	Fixed Height	30 x 48	29	2055	2167
GIB7082-CH7722	88	GIB6082-CH7722	85	Fixed Height	30 x 60	29	2122	2577
GIB7083-CH7722	107	GIB6083-CH7722	102	Fixed Height, Support Bar	30 x 72	29	2287	2725
GIB7090-CH7726	88	GIB6090-CH7726	84	Fixed Height	36 x 48	29	2119	2307
GIB7092-CH7726	104	GIB6092-CH7726	99	Fixed Height	36 x 60	29	2197	2635
GIB7093-CH7726	124	GIB6093-CH7726	119	Fixed Height, Support Bar	36 x 72	29	2374	2792



GIB6805-CH7722
Shown with optional
different colored edge banding

Flip Top Tubular T-Base Tide - *Flip and Nest!*

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
GIB7805-CH7722	73	GIB6805-CH7722	70	Fixed Height	30 x 54	29	2112	2567



GIB6082-C7022

Tubular T-Base Rectangle

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
GIB7069-C7022	64	GIB6069-C7022	62	Fixed Height	24 x 48	29	1282	1360
GIB7071-C7022	75	GIB6071-C7022	72	Fixed Height	24 x 60	29	1336	1532
GIB7072-C7022	91	GIB6072-C7022	87	Fixed Height, Support Bar	24 x 72	29	1484	1666
GIB7080-C7022	75	GIB6080-C7022	72	Fixed Height	30 x 48	29	1333	1441
GIB7082-C7022	88	GIB6082-C7022	85	Fixed Height	30 x 60	29	1397	1839
GIB7083-C7022	107	GIB6083-C7022	102	Fixed Height, Support Bar	30 x 72	29	1555	1980
GIB7090-C7026	88	GIB6090-C7026	84	Fixed Height	36 x 48	29	1394	1577
GIB7092-C7026	104	GIB6092-C7026	99	Fixed Height	36 x 60	29	1470	1895
GIB7093-C7026	124	GIB6093-C7026	119	Fixed Height, Support Bar	36 x 72	29	1631	2034



GIB6805-C7022

Tubular T-Base Tide

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
GIB7805-C7022	73	GIB6805-C7022	70	Fixed Height	30 x 54	29	1387	1829

See page 205 for color options.

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
(-B)* Bar height (add to model #) (42" fixed)	227
(-AH)* Adj. height (add to model #) (26"-35")	515
(-AHB)* Adj. bar height (add to model #) (29"-42")	839
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/ cover) (non-flip top only)	42

Additional Options	List $
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules (rectangle tables only) (non-flip top only)	See pages 396-397
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Additional leg styles available	Call Estim.

*Adder codes -B, -AH & -AHB are added before the -C in the model #.
Ex. GIB7069-BCH7722

Shipping Details

Class: 70
NMFC#: Tops: 83620-2, Legs: 097720
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: Limited, call Estim. for verification

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium options. Premium options available, contact estimating for pricing.**



Café Tables

Café Table Overview

Tubular X-Base: 14-gauge tubular base, 16-gauge 3" or 4" tubular steel column, 29" overall fixed height, 42" overall fixed bar height, adjustable levelers, smooth silver or textured black finish

Pedestal Base: 16-gauge 4" tubular steel column with a 18" or 22.75" base, 29" overall fixed height, 42" overall fixed bar height, adjustable levelers, smooth silver or textured black finish

Flip Top Tubular X-Base 13-gauge 2.25" round steel column, cast aluminum base, 29" fixed height 42" overall fixed bar height, casters, smooth silver or textured black finish

Laminate Top: 1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer

Top Edge Type: Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)

Finish: Choice of WB standard high pressure laminate (HPL) (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum order may apply)

Flip Mechanism: Injection molded, aluminum and steel, 1 flip release for round tables

Options: Non-WB standard laminate, black chemical resistant top (-09C), custom sizes, bar height, casters(excluding pedestal base), non-standard edge band, power supply modules(excluding Flip Tops), casters (excluding pedestal bases)

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
(-B) Bar height (add to model #) (42" fixed)	227
(-C) Casters (add to model #) (excluding pedestal base)	103
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules (excluding Flip Tops)	See pages 396-397
Custom sizes	Call Estim.

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium options. Premium options available, contact estimating for pricing.**

Shipping Details

Class: 70
NMFC#: Tops: 83620-2, Legs: 097720
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: Limited, call Estimating for verification.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Café Tables

Available in 42" Bar Height!



GIB6191-7532
Shown with optional
different colored edge banding

Round Top w/Tubular X-Base (Fixed Height)

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top Dia."	Table H"	Table H" w/Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
GIB7188-7522	33	GIB6188-7522	32	24	29	29	1027	1067
GIB7189-7526	43	GIB6189-7526	42	30	29	29	1161	1298
GIB7190-7526	54	GIB6190-7526	52	36	29	29	1234	1443
GIB7191-7532	70	GIB6191-7532	67	42	29	29	1420	1580
GIB7192-7538	97	GIB6192-7538	93	48	29	29	1548	1708

*Table height and table height with casters are the same height. When casters are added, the table leg is cut shorter, resulting in an equivalent height. Table height with casters not included in price.
Use code "-C" to add casters.



GIB6190-FTC7526
Shown with optional
different colored edge banding

Round Flip Top w/Tubular X-Base (Fixed Height w/Casters)

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top Dia."	Table H"	Table H" w/Casters	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
GIB7189-FTC7526	43	GIB6189-FTC7526	42	30	29	29	1460	1594
GIB7190-FTC7526	54	GIB6190-FTC7526	52	36	29	29	1531	1736
GIB7192-FTC7538	97	GIB6192-FTC7538	93	48	29	29	1895	2056



GIB6190-1844

Round Top w/Pedestal Base** (Fixed Height)

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top Dia."	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
GIB7188-1844	48	GIB6188-1844	47	24	29	1438	1478
GIB7189-1844	57	GIB6189-1844	56	30	29	1555	1693
GIB7190-1844	68	GIB6190-1844	66	36	29	1629	1838
GIB7191-2244	96	GIB6191-2244	93	42	29	1944	2106
GIB7192-2244	112	GIB6192-2244	108	48	29	2005	2167

**Pedestal Base table not available with casters.

Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush	

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S04	-S05	-S03
Dove Grey	Slate Grey	Indigo

Black (Default)

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S25	-S23	-S22	-S26	-S24
Blue	Purple	Red	Orange	Green

Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Standard Base Colors

G4 Smooth Silver

09 Textured Black

Markerboard

-52MB White

Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)

Café Tables

Available in 42" Bar Height!



GIB6077-7526
Shown with optional different colored edge banding

Square Top w/Tubular X-Base (Fixed Height)

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top Size"	Table H"	Table H" w/Casters*	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
GIB7065-7522	37	GIB6065-7522	36	24 x 24	29	29	992	1031
GIB7077-7526	50	GIB6077-7526	48	30 x 30	29	29	1132	1268
GIB7088-7532	67	GIB6088-7532	64	36 x 36	29	29	1272	1477
GIB7098-7538	95	GIB6098-7538	91	42 x 42	29	29	1509	1673

*Table height and table height with casters are the same height. When casters are added, the table leg is cut shorter, resulting in an equivalent height. Table height with casters not included in price.
Use code "-C" to add casters.



GIB6098-1871
Shown with optional different colored edge banding

Square Top w/Pedestal Base** (Fixed Height)

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Top Size"	Table H"	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
GIB7065-1870	60	GIB6065-1870	59	24 x 24	29	1557	1598
GIB7077-1870	72	GIB6077-1870	70	30 x 30	29	1692	1832
GIB7088-1870	87	GIB6088-1870	84	36 x 36	29	1767	1979
GIB7098-1871	121	GIB6098-1871	117	42 x 42	29	2105	2269
GIB7107-1872	145	GIB6107-1872	140	48 x 48	29	2431	2593

**Pedestal Base table not available with casters.

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
(-B) Bar height (add to model #) (42" fixed)	227
(-C) Casters (add to model #) (excluding pedestal base)	103
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397
Custom sizes	Call Estim.

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium options. Premium options available, contact estimating for pricing.**

Shipping Details

Class: 70
NMFC#: Tops: 83620-2, Legs: 097720
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: Limited, call Estimating for verification.

Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush	

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S04 Dove Grey
-S05 Slate Grey
-S03 Indigo

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S25 Blue
-S23 Purple
-S22 Red
-S26 Orange
-S24 Green

Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Standard Base Colors

G4 Smooth Silver
09 Textured Black

Markerboard

-52MB White

Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

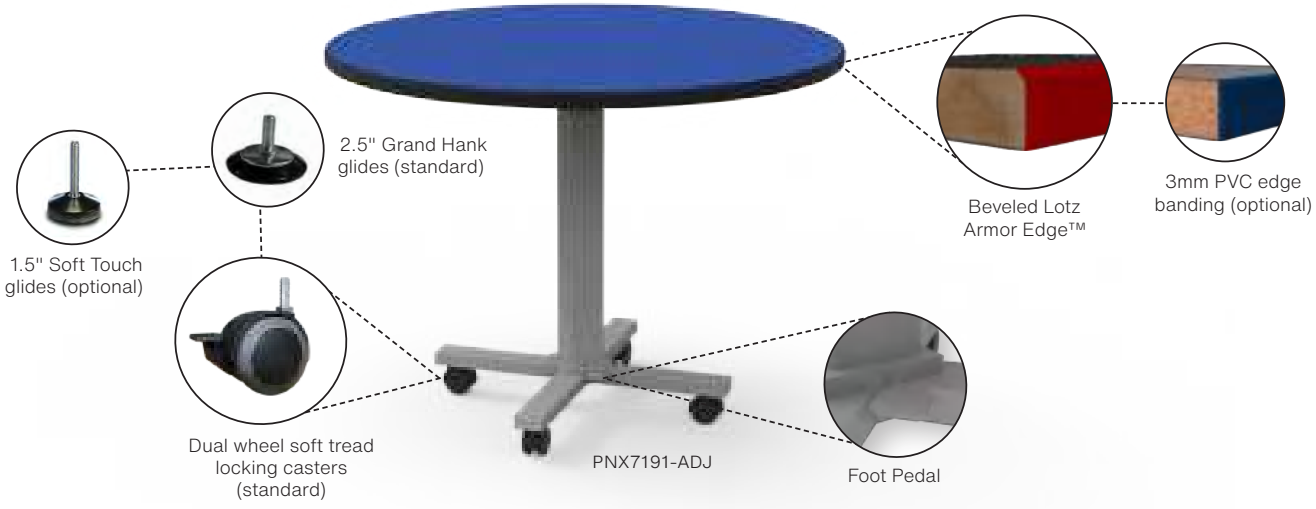


McHenry High School, McHenry, IL

WB Mfg

WB Manufacturing LLC

Elevate Café Tables



Elevate Café Table Overview

Pneumatic X-Base:	10-gauge steel X-Base, 7-gauge mounting plate, pneumatic adjustable, foot pedal, four Grand Hank glides (overall height range is 27" - 40") and four dual wheel soft tread locking casters (overall height range is 29" - 42"), smooth silver or textured black
Base Spreads:	26" base spread: 24" x 24" & 30" x 30" square tops & 30" round tops 32" base spread: 36" x 36" square top & 36" & 42" round tops
Laminate Top:	1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer, radius corners
Top Edge Type:	Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)
Finish:	Choice of WB standard high pressure laminate (HPL) (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum order may apply)
Options:	Non-WB standard laminate, markerboard top (-__MB) or black chemical resistant top (-09C), custom sizes & non-standard edge band, Soft Touch glides, Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue, purple, red, orange, green

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

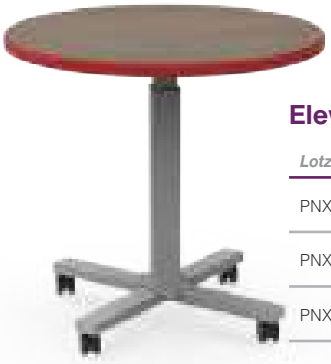
Elevate Café Tables



PNX7065-ADJ
Shown with optional Dove Grey AE™

Elevate Square Café Table

Lotz AE™ Top	Wgt	3mm Top	Wgt	Description	Top Size"	Table H" w/Grand Hank Glides	Table H" w/Casters	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
PNX7065-ADJ	55	PNX6065-ADJ	54	Pneumatic Adj. 26" X-Base, Square Top	24 x 24	27 - 40	29 - 42	1355	1400
PNX7077-ADJ	67	PNX6077-ADJ	65	Pneumatic Adj. 26" X-Base, Square Top	30 x 30	27 - 40	29 - 42	1494	1649
PNX7088-ADJ	82	PNX6088-ADJ	79	Pneumatic Adj. 32" X-Base, Square Top	36 x 36	27 - 40	29 - 42	1646	1880



PNX7189-ADJ
Shown with optional Red AE™

Elevate Round Café Table

Lotz AE™ Top	Wgt	3mm Top	Wgt	Description	Top Size"	Table H" w/Grand Hank Glides	Table H" w/Casters	AE™/3mm $	Markerboard $ -__MB
PNX7189-ADJ	60	PNX6189-ADJ	59	Pneumatic Adj. 26" X-Base, Round Top	30	27 - 40	29 - 42	1500	1662
PNX7190-ADJ	71	PNX6190-ADJ	69	Pneumatic Adj. 32" X-Base, Round Top	36	27 - 40	29 - 42	1659	1892
PNX7191-ADJ	85	PNX6191-ADJ	82	Pneumatic Adj. 32" X-Base, Round Top	42	27 - 40	29 - 42	1794	1974

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-09C) Black Chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
(-FG) 1.5" Soft Touch glides - Per table	16
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium options. Premium options available, contact estimating for pricing.**

Shipping Details

Class: 70
NMFC#: Tops: 83620-2, Legs: 097720
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: Limited, call Estim. for verification

Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush	

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S04 Dove Grey
-S05 Slate Grey
-S03 Indigo

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S25 Blue
-S23 Purple
-S22 Red
-S26 Orange
-S24 Green

Black (Default)

Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Standard Base Colors

G4 Smooth Silver
09 Textured Black

Markerboard

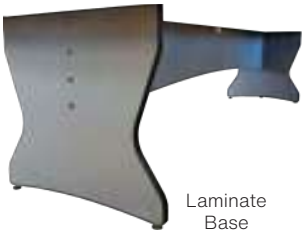
-52MB White

Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)



Conference Tables

Conference Table Base Options



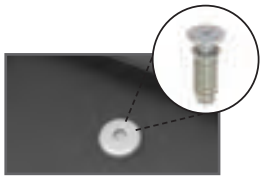
Laminate Base



Part # 7036 Tubular TT-Base



Part # 3320, 3324 or 4430 H-Base



Leg plates attached via threaded metal inserts and bolts

Conference Table Overview

Laminate Base: 1.25" double sided high pressure laminate (HPL), 3mm PVC edge banding, adjustable non-marring glides, 30" overall fixed height

Tubular TT-Base: 14-gauge 2" tubular steel column, 29" overall fixed height, glides, smooth silver or textured black finish

H-Base: 16-gauge 3" or 4" tubular steel columns, 29" overall fixed height, glides, smooth silver or textured black finish

Top Edge Type: WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (standard)

Finish: Choice of WB standard high pressure laminate (HPL) (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum order may apply)

Top Shapes: Buckle, Hourglass, Boat, Race Track & Rectangle

Options: Non-WB standard laminate, non-standard edge band, interchangeable modules for power and media, metal wire management, grommets

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Additional Options	List $
(-WM) Metal wire management	See page 398
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium options. Premium options available, contact estimating for pricing.**

Shipping Details

Class: 70
NMFC#: Tops: 83620-2, Legs: 097720
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: Limited, call Estimating for verification

Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush	

Standard Base Colors (N/A on Laminate Base)

G4 Smooth Silver

09 Textured Black



Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406.
Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Conference Tables



CON6530-7034

Buckle Shaped Top w/Tubular TT-Base

3mm Top	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
CON6530-7034	122	2 Bases	36 x 72	29	2083
N/A	N/A	N/A	36 x 96	29	N/A
CON6534-7036	152	2 Bases	48 x 72	29	2250
CON6535-7036	211	3 Bases	48 x 96	29	3176
CON6538-7036	170	2 Bases	57 x 72	29	2343
CON6539-7036	237	3 Bases	57 x 96	29	3296



CON6530-3320

Buckle Shaped Top w/H-Base

3mm Top	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
CON6530-3320	118	2 Bases	36 x 72	29	1861
CON6531-3320	164	3 Bases	36 x 96	29	2615
CON6534-3324	168	2 Bases	48 x 72	29	2152
CON6535-3324	235	3 Bases	48 x 96	29	3029
CON6538-4430	194	2 Bases	57 x 72	29	3352
CON6539-4430	273	3 Bases	57 x 96	29	4805



CON6530

Buckle Shaped Top w/Laminate Base

3mm Top	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
CON6530	151	Laminate Base	36 x 72	30	1604
CON6531	189	Laminate Base	36 x 96	30	1794
CON6534	189	Laminate Base	48 x 72	30	1757
CON6535	237	Laminate Base	48 x 96	30	1992
CON6538	207	Laminate Base	57 x 72	30	1850
CON6539	263	Laminate Base	57 x 96	30	2099



CON6550-7034

Hourglass Shaped Top w/Tubular TT-Base

3mm Top	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
CON6550-7034	117	2 Bases	36 x 72	29	2083
N/A	N/A	N/A	36 x 96	29	N/A
CON6554-7036	144	2 Bases	48 x 72	29	2250
CON6555-7036	202	3 Bases	48 x 96	29	3176
N/A	N/A	N/A	57 x 72	29	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	57 x 96	29	N/A



CON6550-3320

Hourglass Shaped Top w/H-Base

3mm Top	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
CON6550-3320	113	2 Bases	36 x 72	29	1861
CON6551-3320	159	3 Bases	36 x 96	29	2615
CON6554-3324	160	2 Bases	48 x 72	29	2152
CON6555-3324	199	3 Bases	48 x 96	29	3029
N/A	N/A	N/A	57 x 72	29	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	57 x 96	29	N/A



CON6550

Hourglass Shaped Top w/Laminate Base

3mm Top	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
CON6550	146	Laminate Base	36 x 72	30	1604
CON6551	184	Laminate Base	36 x 96	30	1794
CON6554	181	Laminate Base	48 x 72	30	1757
CON6555	228	Laminate Base	48 x 96	30	1992
N/A	N/A	N/A	57 x 72	29	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	57 x 96	29	N/A

Conference Tables



CON6334-7036

Boat Shaped Top w/Tubular TT-Base

3mm Top	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
N/A	N/A	N/A	36 x 72	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	36 x 96	N/A	N/A
CON6334-7036	149	2 Bases	48 x 72	29	2250
CON6335-7036	207	3 Bases	48 x 96	29	3176
CON6338-7036	170	2 Bases	57 x 72	29	2343
CON6339-7036	234	3 Bases	57 x 96	29	3296



CON6330-3320

Boat Shaped Top w/H-Base

3mm Top	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
CON6330-3320	114	2 Bases	36 x 72	29	1861
CON6331-3320	159	3 Bases	36 x 96	29	2615
CON6334-3324	165	2 Bases	48 x 72	29	2152
CON6335-3324	231	3 Bases	48 x 96	29	3029
CON6338-4430	194	2 Bases	57 x 72	29	3352
CON6339-4430	270	3 Bases	57 x 96	29	4805



CON6330

Boat Shaped Top w/Laminate Base

3mm Top	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
CON6330	135	Laminate Base	36 x 72	30	1604
CON6331	172	Laminate Base	36 x 96	30	1794
CON6334	186	Laminate Base	48 x 72	30	1757
CON6335	233	Laminate Base	48 x 96	30	1992
CON6338	207	Laminate Base	57 x 72	30	1850
CON6339	260	Laminate Base	57 x 96	30	2099



CON6350-7034

Race Track Shaped Top w/Tubular TT-Base

3mm Top	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
CON6350-7034	122	2 Bases	36 x 72	29	2083
CON6351-7034	173	3 Bases	36 x 96	29	2949
CON6354-7036	147	2 Bases	48 x 72	29	2250
CON6355-7036	209	3 Bases	48 x 96	29	3176
CON6358-7036	162	2 Bases	57 x 72	29	2343
CON6359-7036	232	3 Bases	57 x 96	29	3296



CON6350-3320

Race Track Shaped Top w/H-Base

3mm Top	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
CON6350-3320	118	2 Bases	36 x 72	29	1861
CON6351-3320	167	3 Bases	36 x 96	29	2615
CON6354-3324	163	2 Bases	48 x 72	29	2152
CON6355-3324	233	3 Bases	48 x 96	29	3029
CON6358-4430	186	2 Bases	57 x 72	29	3352
CON6359-4430	268	3 Bases	57 x 96	29	4805



CON6350

Race Track Shaped Top w/Laminate Base

3mm Top	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
CON6350	151	Laminate Base	36 x 72	30	1604
CON6351	192	Laminate Base	36 x 96	30	1794
CON6354	184	Laminate Base	48 x 72	30	1757
CON6355	235	Laminate Base	48 x 96	30	1992
CON6358	199	Laminate Base	57 x 72	30	1850
CON6359	258	Laminate Base	57 x 96	30	2099

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Conference Tables



CON6093-7034



CON6093-3320

Rectangle Shaped Top w/Tubular TT-Base

3mm Top	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
CON6093-7034	132	2 Bases	36 x 72	29	2083
CON6095-7034	183	3 Bases	36 x 96	29	2931
CON6109-7036	164	2 Bases	48 x 72	29	2250
CON6111-7036	226	3 Bases	48 x 96	29	3157
CON6115-7036	194	2 Bases	60 x 72	29	2359
CON6117-7036	266	3 Bases	60 x 96	29	3317

Rectangle Shaped Top w/H-Base

3mm Top	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
CON6093-3320	128	2 Bases	36 x 72	29	1861
CON6095-3320	177	3 Bases	36 x 96	29	2597
CON6109-3324	180	2 Bases	48 x 72	29	2152
CON6111-3324	250	3 Bases	48 x 96	29	3010
CON6115-4430	218	2 Bases	60 x 72	29	3368
CON6117-4430	302	3 Bases	60 x 96	29	4826



CON6093

Rectangle Shaped Top w/Laminate Base

3mm Top	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H"	List $
CON6093	149	Laminate Base	36 x 72	30	1604
CON6095	186	Laminate Base	36 x 96	30	1779
CON6109	201	Laminate Base	48 x 72	30	1757
CON6111	252	Laminate Base	48 x 96	30	1977
CON6115	231	Laminate Base	60 x 72	30	1864
CON6117	292	Laminate Base	60 x 96	30	2117

Shipping Details

Class: 70
NMFC#: Tops: 83620-2, Legs: 097720
Assembly: Unassembled
Ground: Limited, call Estimating for verification

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium options. Premium options available, contact estimating for pricing.**

Additional Options	List $
(-WM) Metal wire management	See page 398
(-GR) Per grommet hole (includes cut out & grommet w/cover)	42
Custom sizes	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397

Standard HPL Colors* See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush	

Standard Base Colors (N/A on Laminate Base)

G4 Smooth Silver

09 Textured Black

Markerboard

-52MB White

Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)

Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406.
Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Vernon Verona Sherrill
Central Schools, New York

WORKSTATIONS



Nucleus
pages 216 - 217



Mini Nucleus
pages 218 - 219



Stewart
pages 220 - 221



Urban Edge.
Susie.
Square Cube.
pages 222 - 241



Reflection
pages 242 - 243



Quad XL
pages 244 - 245



Tomah
pages 246 - 251



Science
Demo Stations
pages 252 - 253



Nucleus Workstation

Nucleus Workstation Overview

Classic Finish (/C):	Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)
Premium Finish (/P):	Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)
Case:	Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, sub-top/sub-bottom, 3mm PVC edge banding†, casebody: Nucleus - 65.5"W x 29"D
Top:	1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer, 1" Phenolic; 1.75" Hardwood or Maple Hardwood (Hardwood top comes in two pieces and will need to be assembled together); top dim: 48"D x 84"L with 2 stainless steel trash rings on Nucleus
Laminate Top Edge Type:	Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)
Doors:	0.75" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, 6-point adjustable concealed hinge (European hinge)
Trash Door on Nucleus:	0.75" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pull, Telescopic over extension ball bearing slides on double waste bin sorter/ trash door, holds 2 x 38 liter waste bins which are included in the Nucleus
Shelves:	Double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (adjustable have 4 double-pin shelf clips) **(one adj. shelf behind double doors)**
Totes:	3" tote trays included (3" totes can be interchanged with totes on desks and tables. Clear totes are standard.) **Quantity of totes included based on height: 30"H: 5 totes, 36"H: 6 totes, 40"H: 7 totes**
Base:	Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 3" heavy duty casters (2 locking & 4 non-locking on Nucleus, casters installed onsite by others)
Finish:	Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)
Overall Height:	30", 36" & 40" overall heights on all top types
Options:	See additional options below

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-__MB) Markerboard top	416
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top	534
Locks (per location)	56
Power supply modules	See pages 396-397
3, 6, 9 and 12" replacement tote trays	See page 394

Additional Options	List $
Tote tray accessories (lid)	See page 394
(-6MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (6 locations)	597
(-8MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (8 locations)	795
Non-black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class:	Base: Density Based Class, Tops: 70
NMFC#:	Base: 80440, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly:	Some Assembly
Ground:	No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Nucleus Workstations



CLN7110-3/T
Shown with optional Dove Grey Lotz Armor Edge™.
Shown in premium finish.



CLN9110-3/T

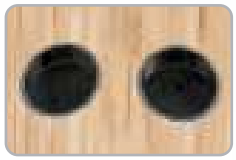
Nucleus with Two Trash Rings, Double Doors w/ One Adj. Shelf

Lotz AE™ Top	*Wgt*	*# of totes*	*Overall Hgt."*	*Top Size D" x L"*	*Casebody W" x D"*	*Classic List $ (/C)*	*Premium List $ (/P)*
CLN7110-3/T3030-AC	548	5	30	48 x 84	65.5 x 29	7903	8973
CLN7110-3/T3036-AC	580	6	36	48 x 84	65.5 x 29	8190	9404
CLN7110-3/T3040-AC	603	7	40	48 x 84	65.5 x 29	8330	9639
3mm Top							
CLN6110-3/T3030-AC	540	5	30	48 x 84	65.5 x 29	7903	8973
CLN6110-3/T3036-AC	572	6	36	48 x 84	65.5 x 29	8190	9404
CLN6110-3/T3040-AC	595	7	40	48 x 84	65.5 x 29	8330	9639
Black Phenolic Top							
CLN8110-3/T3030-AC	610	5	30	48 x 84	65.5 x 29	9885	10955
CLN8110-3/T3036-AC	642	6	36	48 x 84	65.5 x 29	10173	11387
CLN8110-3/T3040-AC	665	7	40	48 x 84	65.5 x 29	10312	11621
Hardwood Top							
CLN9110-3/T3030-AC	596	5	30	48 x 84	65.5 x 29	10997	12067
CLN9110-3/T3036-AC	628	6	36	48 x 84	65.5 x 29	11284	12498
CLN9110-3/T3040-AC	651	7	40	48 x 84	65.5 x 29	11423	12733

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



Double Waste Bin Sorter (included)



2 trash rings (standard)



CLN9110-3/T
Back View



Pair a Nucleus Workstation with HangOut Stools.
See page 260.

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03	-CV	-D11	-A73	-D17	-D19	-05	-25	-C51	-D12	-L07	-B58	-C99	-A02
White	Folkstone	Love Letters	Classic Linen	Vision Vava	Cookies & Cream	Dove Grey	Grey Nebula	Looks Likatre	Sleeping In	Wrought Iron	Burnt Strand	Little Black Dress	Asian Night
-04	**-D18**	**-C97**	**-C15**	**-94**	**-C88**	**-FV**	**-32**	**-SR**	**-Z09**	**-Z01**	**-A19**	**-D22**	**-09**
Almond	Picnic in the Park	Beachcomber	Buka Bark	Fusion Maple	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Bannister Oak	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Earthen Warp	Chocolate Warp	Walnut Grove	Black
-D08	**-N5**	**-60**	**-C09**	**-C98**	**-D69**	**-A40**	**-T01**	**-A41**	**-R01**	**-D13**	**-MD**	**-HL**	
Eggplant	Cassis	Hollyberry	Tangerine	Fresh Papaya	Forsythia	Island	Sprout	Ocean	Blue Agave	Summer Vacation	Blueberry Hill	Woolamai Brush	

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Mini Nucleus Workstation

Mini Nucleus Overview

Classic Finish (/C):	Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)
Premium Finish (/P):	Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)
Case:	Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, sub-top/sub-bottom, 3mm PVC edge banding†, casebody: Mini Nucleus - 30"W x 30"D
Top:	1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer, 1" Phenolic; 1.75" Hardwood or Maple Hardwood (Hardwood top comes in two pieces and will need to be assembled together); top dim: 48"D x 48"L with or without 1 stainless steel trash ring on the Mini Nucleus(trash can not included)
Laminate Top Edge Type:	Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)
Doors:	0.75" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, 6-point adjustable concealed hinge (European hinge)
Shelves:	Double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (adjustable have 4 double-pin shelf clips) (open cabinets have 2 adj. shelves, cabinets with door have 1 adj. shelf)
Base:	Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 3" heavy duty casters (2 locking & 2 non-locking on Mini Nucleus, casters installed onsite by others)
Finish:	Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)
Overall Height:	30", 36" & 40" overall heights on all top types
Options:	See additional options below

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-__MB) Markerboard top	201
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top	320
(-HEM) Hemisphere™ power supply module ONLY (Standard with a 120" cord.)	450

Additional Options	List $
Locks (per location)	56
(-4MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (4 locations)	398
Non-black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class:	Base: Density Based Class, Tops: 70
NMFC#:	Base: 80440, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly:	Some Assembly
Ground:	No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Mini Nucleus

2 cabinets w/ single door (each has 1 adj. shelf)
2 open cabinets (each have 2 adj. shelves)

*Shown with optional different colored edge banding and Green Lotz Armor Edge™



CLN7107-4/1133*
Standard w/o trash ring

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2

CLN7107-4/T1133*
Back View

Lotz AE™ Top	Wgt	OA Hgt."	Top Size D" x L"	Casebody W" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLN7107-4/113330-AC	330	30	48 x 48	30 x 30	4422	5126
CLN7107-4/113336-AC	352	36	48 x 48	30 x 30	4577	5382
CLN7107-4/113340-AC	368	40	48 x 48	30 x 30	4680	5552
3mm Top						
CLN6107-4/113330-AC	325	30	48 x 48	30 x 30	4422	5126
CLN6107-4/113336-AC	347	36	48 x 48	30 x 30	4577	5382
CLN6107-4/113340-AC	363	40	48 x 48	30 x 30	4680	5552
Black Phenolic Top						
CLN8107-4/113330-AC	365	30	48 x 48	30 x 30	5484	6189
CLN8107-4/113336-AC	387	36	48 x 48	30 x 30	5640	6445
CLN8107-4/113340-AC	403	40	48 x 48	30 x 30	5742	6615
Hardwood Top						
CLN9107-4/113330-AC	357	30	48 x 48	30 x 30	6348	7052
CLN9107-4/113336-AC	379	36	48 x 48	30 x 30	6504	7309
CLN9107-4/113340-AC	395	40	48 x 48	30 x 30	6607	7478

Mini Nucleus w/ One Trash Ring

1 cabinet w/ single door (1 adj. shelf)
1 cabinet w/ trash ring (trash can not included)
2 open cabinets (each have 2 adj. shelves)

*Shown with optional different colored edge banding and Blue Lotz Armor Edge™



CLN7107-4/T113*
Standard w/ 1 trash ring

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2

CLN7107-4/T113*
Back View

Lotz AE™ Top	Wgt	OA Hgt."	Top Size D" x L"	Casebody W" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLN7107-4/T11330-AC	330	30	48 x 48	30 x 30	4751	5457
CLN7107-4/T11336-AC	352	36	48 x 48	30 x 30	4908	5713
CLN7107-4/T11340-AC	368	40	48 x 48	30 x 30	5010	5883
3mm Top						
CLN6107-4/T11330-AC	325	30	48 x 48	30 x 30	4751	5457
CLN6107-4/T11336-AC	347	36	48 x 48	30 x 30	4908	5713
CLN6107-4/T11340-AC	363	40	48 x 48	30 x 30	5010	5883
Black Phenolic Top						
CLN8107-4/T11330-AC	365	30	48 x 48	30 x 30	5814	6519
CLN8107-4/T11336-AC	387	36	48 x 48	30 x 30	5970	6776
CLN8107-4/T11340-AC	403	40	48 x 48	30 x 30	6072	6946
Hardwood Top						
CLN9107-4/T11330-AC	357	30	48 x 48	30 x 30	6679	7383
CLN9107-4/T11336-AC	379	36	48 x 48	30 x 30	6834	7639
CLN9107-4/T11340-AC	395	40	48 x 48	30 x 30	6937	7809

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T White
-CV/T Folkstone
-C88/T Hardrock Maple
-FV/T Honey Maple
-SR/T Oiled Cherry
-Z09/T American Cherry
-D12/T Sleeping In
-C99/T Little Black Dress
-A02/T Asian Night
-09/T Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White
-CV Folkstone
-D11 Love Letters
-A73 Classic Linen
-D17 Vision Vava
-D19 Cookies & Cream
-05 Dove Grey
-25 Grey Nebula
-C51 Looks Likatre
-D12 Sleeping In
-L07 Wrought Iron
-B58 Burnt Strand
-C99 Little Black Dress
-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond
-D18 Picnic in the Park
-C97 Beachcomber
-C15 Buka Bark
-94 Fusion Maple
-C88 Hardrock Maple
-FV Honey Maple
-32 Bannister Oak
-SR Oiled Cherry
-Z09 American Cherry
-Z01 Earthen Warp
-A19 Chocolate Warp
-D22 Walnut Grove
-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant
-N5 Cassis
-60 Hollyberry
-C09 Tangerine
-C98 Fresh Papaya
-D69 Forsythia
-A40 Island
-T01 Sprout
-A41 Ocean
-R01 Blue Agave
-D13 Summer Vacation
-MD Blueberry Hill
-HL Woolamai Brush



Stewart Workstation

Stewart Workstation Overview

Classic Finish (/C): Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)

Premium Finish (/P): Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)

Case: Fully doweled 0.75" side dividers, sub-top/sub-bottom, 3mm PVC edge banding†, casebody is 32.25" diameter

Laminate Top: 1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer

Top Edge Type: Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)

Shelves: Double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (fully doweled fixed shelves)

Base: Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 3" heavy duty casters (2 locking, 2 non-locking, casters installed onsite by others)

Finish: Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)

Totes: Wedge tote tray included. Translucent totes are standard. See page 394 for additional color selections.

Options: Markerboard top (-__MB), black chemical resistant top (-09C), non-black chemical resistant top, non-standard edge band & Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue, purple, red, orange, & green

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-__MB) Markerboard top	201
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top	320
Non-black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Base: Density Based Class, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Base: 80440, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Some Assembly
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Stewart Workstation



Wedge Tote Color Options

(T) Translucent (Standard)
(B) Royal Blue
(Y) Sunshine Yellow
(G) Grass Green
(R) Flame Red



CLS7192-4336-AC
Shown with optional
Blue Lotz Armor Edge™
and Royal Blue Wedge Totes

Choose the right height for your age group! Available in 5 sizes!



CLS7192-4224-AC
Shown with optional
Green Lotz Armor Edge™
and Grass Green Wedge Totes

Stewart Workstation

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Description	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Casebody Dia."	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLS7192-4224-AC	218	CLS6192-4224-AC	214	8 Totes, 2 Compartments High	24	48	32.25	3902	4466
CLS7192-4330-AC	254	CLS6192-4330-AC	250	12 Totes, 3 Compartments High	30	48	32.25	4438	5175
CLS7192-4336-AC	263	CLS6192-4336-AC	259	12 Totes, 3 Compartments High	36	48	32.25	4495	5213
CLS7192-4436-AC	288	CLS6192-4436-AC	284	16 Totes, 4 Compartments High	36	48	32.25	4911	5832
CLS7192-4440-AC	294	CLS6192-4440-AC	290	16 Totes, 4 Compartments High	40	48	32.25	4984	5883

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T White
-CV/T Folkstone
-C88/T Hardrock Maple
-FV/T Honey Maple
-SR/T Oiled Cherry
-Z09/T American Cherry
-D12/T Sleeping In
-C99/T Little Black Dress
-A02/T Asian Night
-09/T Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White
-CV Folkstone
-D11 Love Letters
-A73 Classic Linen
-D17 Vision Vava
-D19 Cookies & Cream
-05 Dove Grey
-25 Grey Nebula
-C51 Looks Likatre
-D12 Sleeping In
-L07 Wrought Iron
-B58 Burnt Strand
-C99 Little Black Dress
-A02 Asian Night

-04 Almond
-D18 Picnic in the Park
-C97 Beachcomber
-C15 Buka Bark
-94 Fusion Maple
-C88 Hardrock Maple
-FV Honey Maple
-32 Bannister Oak
-SR Oiled Cherry
-Z09 American Cherry
-Z01 Earthen Warp
-A19 Chocolate Warp
-D22 Walnut Grove
-09 Black

-D08 Eggplant
-N5 Cassis
-60 Hollyberry
-C09 Tangerine
-C98 Fresh Papaya
-D69 Forsythia
-A40 Island
-T01 Sprout
-A41 Ocean
-R01 Blue Agave
-D13 Summer Vacation
-MD Blueberry Hill
-HL Woolamai Brush

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Urban Edge. Susie. Square Cube.

Urban Edge. Susie. Square Cube. Workstation Overview

Classic Finish (/C):	Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)
Premium Finish (/P):	Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)
Case:	Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, sub-top/sub-bottom, 3mm PVC edge banding† with front and back configurations, casebody 30"' x 30"
Laminate Top:	1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer
Top Edge Type:	Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional) on laminate tops
Phenolic Top:	1" phenolic resin with 0.125" radius edge
Hardwood Butcher Block Top:	1.75" thick face-glued hardwood strips with 0.125" radius edge and clear catalyzed lacquer finish, 2 coats top, 1 coat bottom, top comes in two pieces and will need to be assembled together
Drawers:	0.75" matching front w/3mm PVC edge banding, wire pulls, standard full extension side mount steel ball bearing glides
Doors:	0.75" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, 6-point adjustable concealed hinge (European hinge)
Shelves:	Double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (fixed are fully doweled, adjustable have 4 double-pin shelf clips)
Base:	Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 3" heavy duty casters (2 locking, 2 non-locking, casters installed onsite by others)
Options:	Markerboard top (-__MB), black chemical resistant top (-09C), non-black chemical resistant top, non-standard edge band, locks, connecting magnets for HangOut Stools & Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue, purple, red, orange, & green

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Shipping Details

Class:	Base: Density Based Class, Tops: 70
NMFC#:	Base: 80440, Tops (NOT hardwood): 83620-2
Assembly:	Some Assembly
Ground:	No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Urban Edge. Susie. Square Cube. Workstation



Choose from 15 Different Case Configurations and Three Tops!



Urban Edge (252) Top Size: 48"
Urban Edge XL (253) Top Size: 60"



Susie (192) Top Size: 48"
Susie XL (194) Top Size: 60"



Square Cube (107) Top Size: 48"
Square Cube XL (114) Top Size: 60"



Pair a Collaborative Workstation with HangOut Stools.

(Available on XL's only)

See page 260.



Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Pick Your Top.
Pick Your Base.



CLW7252-141436-AC

Urban Edge (252) & Urban Edge XL (253) Top

Top Size: 48" Top Size: 60"



Lotz Armor Edge™ or 3mm



Phenolic
Only available with 48" top.



CLW7192-141436-AC

Susie (192) & Susie XL (194) Top

Top Size: 48" Top Size: 60"



Lotz Armor Edge™ or 3mm



Phenolic
Only available with 48" top.



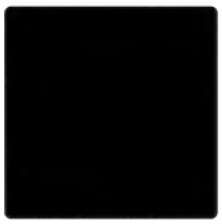
CLW7107-141436-AC

Square Cube (107) & Square Cube XL (114) Top

Top Size: 48" Top Size: 60"



Lotz Armor Edge™ or 3mm



Phenolic
Only available with 48" top.



Hardwood
Only available with 48" top.

See page next page for available bases.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Urban Edge. Susie. Square Cube. Bases



Page 226 - 1212 Base Type



Page 227 -1414 Base Type



Page 228 -1616 Base Type



Page 229 -3232 Base Type



Page 230 -3434 Base Type



Page 231 -3636 Base Type



Page 232 -3939 Base Type



Page 233 -6032 Base Type



Page 234 -6132 Base Type



Page 235 -6232 Base Type



Page 236 -1232 Base Type



Page 237 -1432 Base Type



Page 238 -8080 Base Type



Page 239 -8181 Base Type



Page 240 -8282 Base Type

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Urban Edge. Susie. Square Cube. -1212

Front and Back: 1 Adjustable Shelf, Casters. Overall Casebody: 30" x 30" Images below are shown in premium finish.



Laminate Top

CLW7(6)_ _ _-1212_ _-AC

	Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
	CLW7___-121230-AC	221	CLW6___-121230-AC	216	30	48	2471	2983
	CLW7___-121236-AC	232	CLW6___-121236-AC	227	36	48	2535	3094
	CLW7___-121240-AC	237	CLW6___-121240-AC	232	40	48	2577	3168
XL	CLW7___-121230-AC	269	CLW6___-121230-AC	261	30	60	2696	3192
XL	CLW7___-121236-AC	280	CLW6___-121236-AC	272	36	60	2761	3302
XL	CLW7___-121240-AC	285	CLW6___-121240-AC	277	40	60	2804	3377

Phenolic Top - Only available on 48" Top

CLW8_ _ _-1212_ _-AC

Phenolic Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW8___-121230-AC	256	30	48	3769	4120
CLW8___-121236-AC	267	36	48	3837	4231
CLW8___-121240-AC	272	40	48	3882	4306

Hardwood Top - Only available on 48" Square Cube Top (107)

CLW9107-1212_ _-AC

Hardwood Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW9107-121230-AC	242	30	48	4354	4842
CLW9107-121236-AC	252	36	48	4419	4951
CLW9107-121240-AC	258	40	48	4461	5024



Urban Edge (252) Top Size: 48"
Urban Edge XL (253) Top Size: 60"



Susie (192) Top Size: 48"
Susie XL (194) Top Size: 60"



Square Cube (107) Top Size: 48"
Square Cube (114) XL Top Size: 60"

WB Mfg. offers Innovative and Quality Room Solutions for STEAM Education. Ask about our 3D STEAM room renderings by contacting our team. info@wibenchmfg.com

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-__MB) Markerboard top (ea 48" top)	201
(-__MB) Markerboard top (ea 60" top)	314
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top (ea 48" top)	320
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top (ea 60" top)	500
Locks (per location)	56
(-4MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (4 locations) (Available on XL models only)	398
Non-black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom design	Call Estim.

Shipping Details

Class: Base: Density Based Class, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Base: 80440, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Some Assembly
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Urban Edge. Susie. Square Cube. -1414

Front and Back: 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Adj. Shelves, Casters. Overall Casebody: 30" x 30" Images below are shown in premium finish.



Laminate Top

CLW7(6)_ _ _-1414_ _-AC

	Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
	CLW7___-141430-AC	240	CLW6___-141430-AC	235	30	48	3302	3929
	CLW7___-141436-AC	254	CLW6___-141436-AC	249	36	48	3398	4093
	CLW7___-141440-AC	264	CLW6___-141440-AC	259	40	48	3462	4203
XL	CLW7___-141430-AC	288	CLW6___-141430-AC	280	30	60	3531	4158
XL	CLW7___-141436-AC	302	CLW6___-141436-AC	294	36	60	3627	4322
XL	CLW7___-141440-AC	312	CLW6___-141440-AC	304	40	60	3690	4432

Phenolic Top - Only available on 48" Top

CLW8_ _ _-1414_ _-AC

Phenolic Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW8___-141430-AC	275	30	48	4526	5170
CLW8___-141436-AC	289	36	48	4622	5317
CLW8___-141440-AC	299	40	48	4685	5427

Hardwood Top - Only available on 48" Square Cube Top (107)

CLW9107-1414_ _-AC

Hardwood Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW9107-141430-AC	261	30	48	5423	6049
CLW9107-141436-AC	274	36	48	5519	6214
CLW9107-141440-AC	283	40	48	5583	6324



Urban Edge (252) Top Size: 48"
Urban Edge XL (253) Top Size: 60"



Susie (192) Top Size: 48"
Susie XL (194) Top Size: 60"



Square Cube (107) Top Size: 48"
Square Cube (114) XL Top Size: 60"

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T White
-CV/T Folkstone
-C88/T Hardrock Maple
-FV/T Honey Maple
-SR/T Oiled Cherry
-Z09/T American Cherry
-D12/T Sleeping In
-C99/T Little Black Dress
-A02/T Asian Night
-09/T Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White
-CV Folkstone
-D11 Love Letters
-A73 Classic Linen
-D17 Vision Vava
-D19 Cookies & Cream
-05 Dove Grey
-25 Grey Nebula
-C51 Looks Likatre
-D12 Sleeping In
-L07 Wrought Iron
-B58 Burnt Strand
-C99 Little Black Dress
-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond
-D18 Picnic in the Park
-C97 Beachcomber
-C15 Buka Bark
-94 Fusion Maple
-C88 Hardrock Maple
-FV Honey Maple
-32 Bannister Oak
-SR Oiled Cherry
-Z09 American Cherry
-Z01 Earthen Warp
-A19 Chocolate Warp
-D22 Walnut Grove
-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant
-N5 Cassis
-60 Hollyberry
-C09 Tangerine
-C98 Fresh Papaya
-D69 Forsythia
-A40 Island
-T01 Sprout
-A41 Ocean
-R01 Blue Agave
-D13 Summer Vacation
-MD Blueberry Hill
-HL Woolamai Brush

Urban Edge. Susie. Square Cube. -1616

Front and Back: 2 Vertical Dividers, 3 Adj. Shelves, Casters. Overall Casebody: 30" x 30" Images below are shown in premium finish.



Laminate Top

CLW7(6)_ _ _-1616_ _-AC

	Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
	CLW7___-161630-AC	258	CLW6___-161630-AC	253	30	48	4069	4780
	CLW7___-161636-AC	276	CLW6___-161636-AC	271	36	48	4188	4987
	CLW7___-161640-AC	288	CLW6___-161640-AC	283	40	48	4269	5124
XL	CLW7___-161630-AC	306	CLW6___-161630-AC	298	30	60	4297	5009
XL	CLW7___-161636-AC	324	CLW6___-161636-AC	316	36	60	4417	5215
XL	CLW7___-161640-AC	336	CLW6___-161640-AC	328	40	60	4498	5353

Phenolic Top - Only available on 48" Top

CLW8_ _ _-1616_ _-AC

Phenolic Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW8___-161630-AC	293	30	48	5292	6004
CLW8___-161636-AC	311	36	48	5412	6210
CLW8___-161640-AC	323	40	48	5493	6349

Hardwood Top - Only available on 48" Square Cube Top (107)

CLW9107-1616_ _-AC

Hardwood Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW9107-161630-AC	285	30	48	6189	6901
CLW9107-161636-AC	303	36	48	6309	7107
CLW9107-161640-AC	315	40	48	6389	7244



Urban Edge (252) Top Size: 48"
Urban Edge XL (253) Top Size: 60"



Susie (192) Top Size: 48"
Susie XL (194) Top Size: 60"



Square Cube (107) Top Size: 48"
Square Cube (114) XL Top Size: 60"

WB Mfg. offers Innovative and Quality Room Solutions for STEAM Education. Ask about our 3D STEAM room renderings by contacting our team. info@wibenchmfg.com

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-__MB) Markerboard top (ea 48" top)	201
(-__MB) Markerboard top (ea 60" top)	314
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top (ea 48" top)	320
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top (ea 60" top)	500
Locks (per location)	56
(-4MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (4 locations) (Available on XL models only)	398
Non-black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom design	Call Estim.

Shipping Details

Class: Base: Density Based Class, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Base: 80440, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Some Assembly
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Urban Edge. Susie. Square Cube. -3232

Front and Back: 1 Adj. Shelf, 2 Doors, Casters. Overall Casebody: 30" x 30"

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2. Images below are shown in premium finish.



Laminate Top

CLW7(6)_ _ _-3232_ _-AC

	Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
	CLW7___-323230-AC	262	CLW6___-323230-AC	257	30	48	3276	3946
	CLW7___-323236-AC	280	CLW6___-323236-AC	275	36	48	3398	4144
	CLW7___-323240-AC	292	CLW6___-323240-AC	287	40	48	3560	4322
XL	CLW7___-323230-AC	310	CLW6___-323230-AC	302	30	60	3476	4148
XL	CLW7___-323236-AC	328	CLW6___-323236-AC	320	36	60	3599	4346
XL	CLW7___-323240-AC	340	CLW6___-323240-AC	332	40	60	3764	4527

Phenolic Top - Only available on 48" Top

CLW8_ _ _-3232_ _-AC

Phenolic Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW8___-323230-AC	297	30	48	4543	5028
CLW8___-323236-AC	315	36	48	4670	5227
CLW8___-323240-AC	327	40	48	4857	5418

Hardwood Top - Only available on 48" Square Cube Top (107)

CLW9107-3232_ _-AC

Hardwood Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW9107-323230-AC	289	30	48	5065	5683
CLW9107-323236-AC	307	36	48	5401	6120
CLW9107-323240-AC	319	40	48	5486	6254



Urban Edge (252) Top Size: 48"
Urban Edge XL (253) Top Size: 60"



Susie (192) Top Size: 48"
Susie XL (194) Top Size: 60"



Square Cube (107) Top Size: 48"
Square Cube (114) XL Top Size: 60"

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T White
-CV/T Folkstone
-C88/T Hardrock Maple
-FV/T Honey Maple
-SR/T Oiled Cherry
-Z09/T American Cherry
-D12/T Sleeping In
-C99/T Little Black Dress
-A02/T Asian Night
-09/T Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White
-CV Folkstone
-D11 Love Letters
-A73 Classic Linen
-D17 Vision Vava
-D19 Cookies & Cream
-05 Dove Grey
-25 Grey Nebula
-C51 Looks Likatre
-D12 Sleeping In
-L07 Wrought Iron
-B58 Burnt Strand
-C99 Little Black Dress
-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond
-D18 Picnic in the Park
-C97 Beachcomber
-C15 Buka Bark
-94 Fusion Maple
-C88 Hardrock Maple
-FV Honey Maple
-32 Bannister Oak
-SR Oiled Cherry
-Z09 American Cherry
-Z01 Earthen Warp
-A19 Chocolate Warp
-D22 Walnut Grove
-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant
-N5 Cassis
-60 Hollyberry
-C09 Tangerine
-C98 Fresh Papaya
-D69 Forsythia
-A40 Island
-T01 Sprout
-A41 Ocean
-R01 Blue Agave
-D13 Summer Vacation
-MD Blueberry Hill
-HL Woolamai Brush

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Urban Edge. Susie. Square Cube. -3434

Front and Back: 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Adj. Shelves, 2 Doors, Casters. Overall Casebody: 30" x 30"

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 4. Images below are shown in premium finish.



Laminate Top

CLW7(6)_ _ _-3434_ _-AC

	Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
	CLW7___-343430-AC	280	CLW6___-343430-AC	275	30	48	4074	4823
	CLW7___-343436-AC	302	CLW6___-343436-AC	297	36	48	4226	5075
	CLW7___-343440-AC	316	CLW6___-343440-AC	311	40	48	4406	5104
XL	CLW7___-343430-AC	328	CLW6___-343430-AC	320	30	60	4289	5054
XL	CLW7___-343436-AC	350	CLW6___-343436-AC	342	36	60	4442	5307
XL	CLW7___-343440-AC	364	CLW6___-343440-AC	356	40	60	4654	5530

Phenolic Top - Only available on 48" Top

CLW8_ _ _-3434_ _-AC

Phenolic Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW8___-343430-AC	315	30	48	5242	6018
CLW8___-343436-AC	337	36	48	5395	6272
CLW8___-343440-AC	351	40	48	5614	6547

Hardwood Top - Only available on 48" Square Cube Top (107)

CLW9107-3434_ _-AC

Hardwood Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW9107-343430-AC	307	30	48	6068	6818
CLW9107-343436-AC	329	36	48	6222	7070
CLW9107-343440-AC	343	40	48	6325	7236



Urban Edge (252) Top Size: 48"
Urban Edge XL (253) Top Size: 60"



Susie (192) Top Size: 48"
Susie XL (194) Top Size: 60"



Square Cube (107) Top Size: 48"
Square Cube (114) XL Top Size: 60"

WB Mfg. offers Innovative and Quality Room Solutions for STEAM Education. Ask about our 3D STEAM room renderings by contacting our team. info@wibenchmfg.com

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-__MB) Markerboard top (ea 48" top)	201
(-__MB) Markerboard top (ea 60" top)	314
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top (ea 48" top)	320
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top (ea 60" top)	500
Locks (per location)	56
(-4MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (4 locations) (Available on XL models only)	398
Non-black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom design	Call Estim.

Shipping Details

Class: Base: Density Based Class, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Base: 80440, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Some Assembly
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Urban Edge. Susie. Square Cube. -3636

Front and Back: 2 Vertical Dividers, 3 Adj. Shelves, 2 Doors, Casters. Overall Casebody: 30" x 30"

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2. Images below are shown in premium finish.



Laminate Top

CLW7(6)_ _ _-3636_ _-AC

	Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"*	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
	CLW7___-363630-AC	299	CLW6___-363630-AC	294	30	48	4794	5624
	CLW7___-363636-AC	324	CLW6___-363636-AC	319	36	48	4972	5915
	CLW7___-363640-AC	341	CLW6___-363640-AC	336	40	48	5106	6152
XL	CLW7___-363630-AC	347	CLW6___-363630-AC	339	30	60	5008	5840
XL	CLW7___-363636-AC	372	CLW6___-363636-AC	364	36	60	5187	6130
XL	CLW7___-363640-AC	389	CLW6___-363640-AC	381	40	60	5377	6370

Phenolic Top - Only available on 48" Top

CLW8_ _ _-3636_ _-AC

Phenolic Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW8___-363630-AC	334	30	48	5945	6776
CLW8___-363636-AC	359	36	48	6122	7067
CLW8___-363640-AC	376	40	48	6325	7358

Hardwood Top - Only available on 48" Square Cube Top (107)

CLW9107-3636_ _-AC

Hardwood Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW9107-363630-AC	321	30	48	6789	7620
CLW9107-363636-AC	345	36	48	6966	7910
CLW9107-363640-AC	362	40	48	7084	8103



Urban Edge (252) Top Size: 48"
Urban Edge XL (253) Top Size: 60"



Susie (192) Top Size: 48"
Susie XL (194) Top Size: 60"



Square Cube (107) Top Size: 48"
Square Cube (114) XL Top Size: 60"

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

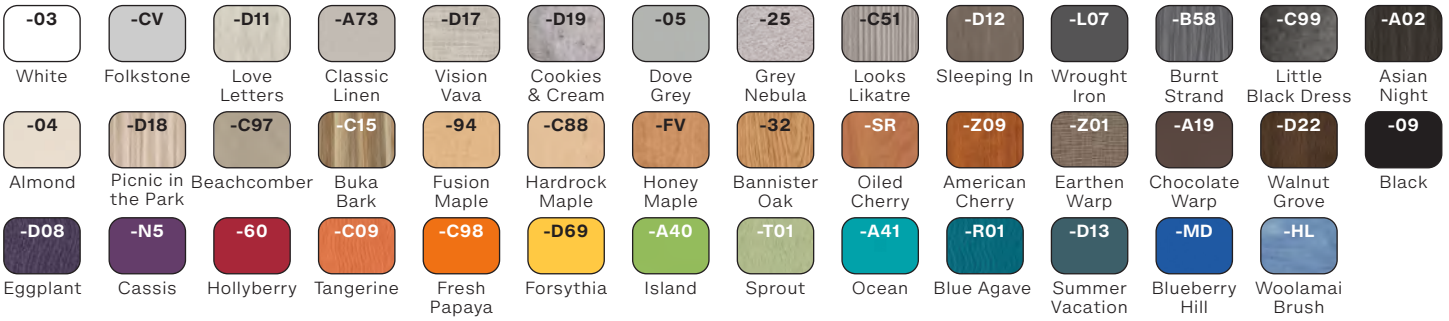


More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.



Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Urban Edge. Susie. Square Cube. -3939

Front and Back: 2 Vertical Dividers, 6 Adj. Shelves, 2 Doors, Casters. Overall Casebody: 30" x 30"

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2. Images below are shown in premium finish.



Laminate Top

CLW7(6)_ _ _-3939_ _-AC

	Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
	CLW7___-393936-AC	345	CLW6___-393936-AC	340	36	48	6376	7437
	CLW7___-393940-AC	362	CLW6___-393940-AC	357	40	48	6508	7739
XL	CLW7___-393936-AC	393	CLW6___-393936-AC	385	36	60	6604	7665
XL	CLW7___-393940-AC	410	CLW6___-393940-AC	402	40	60	6751	7972

Phenolic Top - Only available on 48" Top

CLW8_ _ _-3939_ _-AC

Phenolic Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW8___-393936-AC	380	36	48	7601	8660
CLW8___-393940-AC	397	40	48	7825	8980

Hardwood Top - Only available on 48" Square Cube Top (107)

CLW9107-3939_ _-AC

Hardwood Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW9107-393936-AC	372	36	48	8496	9556
CLW9107-393940-AC	389	40	48	8622	9762



Urban Edge (252) Top Size: 48"
Urban Edge XL (253) Top Size: 60"



Susie (192) Top Size: 48"
Susie XL (194) Top Size: 60"



Square Cube (107) Top Size: 48"
Square Cube (114) XL Top Size: 60"

WB Mfg. offers Innovative and Quality Room Solutions for STEAM Education. Ask about our 3D STEAM room renderings by contacting our team. info@wibenchmfg.com

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-__MB) Markerboard top (ea 48" top)	201
(-__MB) Markerboard top (ea 60" top)	314
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top (ea 48" top)	320
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top (ea 60" top)	500
Locks (per location)	56
(-4MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (4 locations) (Available on XL models only)	398
Non-black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom design	Call Estim.

Shipping Details

Class: Base: Density Based Class, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Base: 80440, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Some Assembly
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Urban Edge. Susie. Square Cube. -6032

Front: 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Equal Drawers. Back: 1 Adj. Shelf, 2 Doors. Casters. Overall Casebody: 30" x 30"

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 3.



Laminate Top

CLW7(6)_ _ _-6032_ _-AC

	Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
	CLW7___-603230-AC	294	CLW6___-603230-AC	289	30	48	4016	4752
	CLW7___-603236-AC	309	CLW6___-603236-AC	304	36	48	4122	4930
	CLW7___-603240-AC	318	CLW6___-603240-AC	313	40	48	4234	5049
XL	CLW7___-603230-AC	342	CLW6___-603230-AC	334	30	60	4250	4941
XL	CLW7___-603236-AC	357	CLW6___-603236-AC	349	36	60	4356	5117
XL	CLW7___-603240-AC	366	CLW6___-603240-AC	358	40	60	4514	5285

Phenolic Top - Only available on 48" Top

CLW8_ _ _-6032_ _-AC

Phenolic Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW8___-603230-AC	329	30	48	5267	5970
CLW8___-603236-AC	344	36	48	5375	6146
CLW8___-603240-AC	353	40	48	5498	6302

Hardwood Top - Only available on 48" Square Cube Top (107)

CLW9107-6032_ _-AC

Hardwood Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW9107-603230-AC	321	30	48	6047	6723
CLW9107-603236-AC	336	36	48	6151	6895
CLW9107-603240-AC	345	40	48	6222	7011



Urban Edge (252) Top Size: 48"
Urban Edge XL (253) Top Size: 60"



Susie (192) Top Size: 48"
Susie XL (194) Top Size: 60"



Square Cube (107) Top Size: 48"
Square Cube (114) XL Top Size: 60"

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T White
-CV/T Folkstone
-C88/T Hardrock Maple
-FV/T Honey Maple
-SR/T Oiled Cherry
-Z09/T American Cherry
-D12/T Sleeping In
-C99/T Little Black Dress
-A02/T Asian Night
-09/T Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White
-CV Folkstone
-D11 Love Letters
-A73 Classic Linen
-D17 Vision Vava
-D19 Cookies & Cream
-05 Dove Grey
-25 Grey Nebula
-C51 Looks Likatre
-D12 Sleeping In
-L07 Wrought Iron
-B58 Burnt Strand
-C99 Little Black Dress
-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond
-D18 Picnic in the Park
-C97 Beachcomber
-C15 Buka Bark
-94 Fusion Maple
-C88 Hardrock Maple
-FV Honey Maple
-32 Bannister Oak
-SR Oiled Cherry
-Z09 American Cherry
-Z01 Earthen Warp
-A19 Chocolate Warp
-D22 Walnut Grove
-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant
-N5 Cassis
-60 Hollyberry
-C09 Tangerine
-C98 Fresh Papaya
-D69 Forsythia
-A40 Island
-T01 Sprout
-A41 Ocean
-R01 Blue Agave
-D13 Summer Vacation
-MD Blueberry Hill
-HL Woolamai Brush

Urban Edge. Susie. Square Cube. -6132

Front: 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Fixed Shelves, 2 Equal Drawers.
Back: 1 Adj. Shelf, 2 Doors. Casters. Overall Casebody: 30" x 30" # of OPTIONAL locks required: 3. Images below are shown in premium finish.



Laminate Top

CLW7(6)_ _ _-6132_ _-AC

	Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
	CLW7___-613230-AC	309	CLW6___-613230-AC	304	30	48	4811	5583
	CLW7___-613236-AC	320	CLW6___-613236-AC	315	36	48	4962	5873
	CLW7___-613240-AC	336	CLW6___-613240-AC	331	40	48	5051	6020
XL	CLW7___-613230-AC	357	CLW6___-613230-AC	349	30	60	5073	5841
XL	CLW7___-613236-AC	368	CLW6___-613236-AC	360	36	60	5206	6167
XL	CLW7___-613240-AC	384	CLW6___-613240-AC	376	40	60	5295	6315

Phenolic Top - Only available on 48" Top

CLW8_ _ _-6132_ _-AC

Phenolic Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW8___-613230-AC	344	30	48	6154	6906
CLW8___-613236-AC	355	36	48	6286	7249
CLW8___-613240-AC	371	40	48	6375	7396

Hardwood Top - Only available on 48" Square Cube Top (107)

CLW9107-6132_ _-AC

Hardwood Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW9107-613230-AC	336	30	48	6679	7434
CLW9107-613236-AC	347	36	48	6801	7638
CLW9107-613240-AC	363	40	48	6883	7777



Urban Edge (252) Top Size: 48"
Urban Edge XL (253) Top Size: 60"



Susie (192) Top Size: 48"
Susie XL (194) Top Size: 60"



Square Cube (107) Top Size: 48"
Square Cube (114) XL Top Size: 60"

WB Mfg. offers Innovative and Quality Room Solutions for STEAM Education. Ask about our 3D STEAM room renderings by contacting our team. info@wibenchmfg.com

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-__MB) Markerboard top (ea 48" top)	201
(-__MB) Markerboard top (ea 60" top)	314
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top (ea 48" top)	320
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top (ea 60" top)	500
Locks (per location)	56
(-4MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (4 locations) (Available on XL models only)	398
Non-black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom design	Call Estim.

Shipping Details

Class: Base: Density Based Class, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Base: 80440, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Some Assembly
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Urban Edge. Susie. Square Cube. -6232

Front: 1 Fixed Shelf, 3 Equal Drawers. Back: 1 Adj. Shelf, 2 Doors. Casters. Overall Casebody: 30" x 30"

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 4. Images below are shown in premium finish.



Laminate Top

CLW7(6)_ _ _-6232_ _-AC

	Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
	CLW7___-623236-AC	328	CLW6___-623236-AC	323	36	48	4467	5242
	CLW7___-623240-AC	338	CLW6___-623240-AC	333	40	48	4581	5392
XL	CLW7___-623236-AC	376	CLW6___-623236-AC	368	36	60	4703	5479
XL	CLW7___-623240-AC	386	CLW6___-623240-AC	378	40	60	4819	5629

Phenolic Top - Only available on 48" Top

CLW8_ _ _-6232_ _-AC

Phenolic Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW8___-623236-AC	363	36	48	5731	6505
CLW8___-623240-AC	373	40	48	5825	6625

Hardwood Top - Only available on 48" Square Cube Top (107)

CLW9107-6232_ _-AC

Hardwood Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW9107-623236-AC	355	36	48	6446	7197
CLW9107-623240-AC	373	40	48	6516	7313



Urban Edge (252) Top Size: 48"
Urban Edge XL (253) Top Size: 60"



Susie (192) Top Size: 48"
Susie XL (194) Top Size: 60"



Square Cube (107) Top Size: 48"
Square Cube (114) XL Top Size: 60"

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T White | -CV/T Folkstone | -C88/T Hardrock Maple | -FV/T Honey Maple | -SR/T Oiled Cherry | -Z09/T American Cherry | -D12/T Sleeping In | -C99/T Little Black Dress | -A02/T Asian Night | -09/T Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White | -CV Folkstone | -D11 Love Letters | -A73 Classic Linen | -D17 Vision Vava | -D19 Cookies & Cream | -05 Dove Grey | -25 Grey Nebula | -C51 Looks Likatre | -D12 Sleeping In | -L07 Wrought Iron | -B58 Burnt Strand | -C99 Little Black Dress | -A02 Asian Night

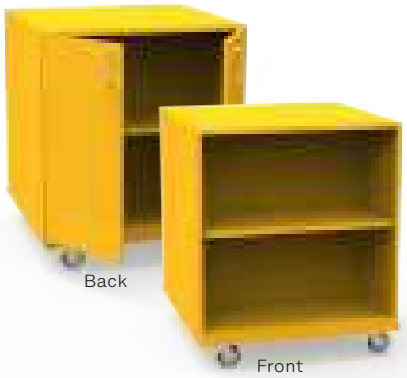
-04 Almond | -D18 Picnic in the Park | -C97 Beachcomber | -C15 Buka Bark | -94 Fusion Maple | -C88 Hardrock Maple | -FV Honey Maple | -32 Bannister Oak | -SR Oiled Cherry | -Z09 American Cherry | -Z01 Earthen Warp | -A19 Chocolate Warp | -D22 Walnut Grove | -09 Black

-D08 Eggplant | -N5 Cassis | -60 Hollyberry | -C09 Tangerine | -C98 Fresh Papaya | -D69 Forsythia | -A40 Island | -T01 Sprout | -A41 Ocean | -R01 Blue Agave | -D13 Summer Vacation | -MD Blueberry Hill | -HL Woolamai Brush

Urban Edge. Susie. Square Cube. -1232

Front: 1 Adj. Shelf. Back: 1 Adj. Shelf, 2 Doors. Casters. Overall Casebody: 30" x 30"

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1. Images below are shown in premium finish.



Laminate Top

CLW7(6)_ _ _-1232_ _-AC

	Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
	CLW7___-123230-AC	241	CLW6___-123230-AC	236	30	48	3272	3947
	CLW7___-123236-AC	256	CLW6___-123236-AC	251	36	48	3576	4123
	CLW7___-123240-AC	265	CLW6___-123240-AC	260	40	48	3684	4282
XL	CLW7___-123230-AC	289	CLW6___-123230-AC	281	30	60	3538	4196
XL	CLW7___-123236-AC	304	CLW6___-123236-AC	296	36	60	3821	4374
XL	CLW7___-123240-AC	313	CLW6___-123240-AC	305	40	60	3932	4493

Phenolic Top - Only available on 48" Top

CLW8_ _ _-1232_ _-AC

Phenolic Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW8___-123230-AC	276	30	48	4556	5198
CLW8___-123236-AC	291	36	48	4665	5376
CLW8___-123240-AC	300	40	48	5008	5546

Hardwood Top - Only available on 48" Square Cube Top (107)

CLW9107-1232_ _-AC

Hardwood Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW9107-123230-AC	268	30	48	5352	5980
CLW9107-123236-AC	283	36	48	5748	6482
CLW9107-123240-AC	292	40	48	5822	6603



Urban Edge (252) Top Size: 48"
Urban Edge XL (253) Top Size: 60"



Susie (192) Top Size: 48"
Susie XL (194) Top Size: 60"



Square Cube (107) Top Size: 48"
Square Cube (114) XL Top Size: 60"

WB Mfg. offers Innovative and Quality Room Solutions for STEAM Education. Ask about our 3D STEAM room renderings by contacting our team. info@wibenchmfg.com

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-__MB) Markerboard top (ea 48" top)	201
(-__MB) Markerboard top (ea 60" top)	314
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top (ea 48" top)	320
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top (ea 60" top)	500
Locks (per location)	56
(-4MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (4 locations) (Available on XL models only)	398
Non-black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom design	Call Estim.

Shipping Details

Class: Base: Density Based Class, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Base: 80440, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Some Assembly
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Urban Edge. Susie. Square Cube. -1432

Front: 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Adj. Shelves. Back: 1 Adj. Shelf, 2 Doors. Casters. Overall Casebody: 30" x 30"

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1. Images below are shown in premium finish.



Laminate Top

CLW7(6)_ _ _-1432_ _-AC

	Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
	CLW7___-143230-AC	251	CLW6___-143230-AC	246	30	48	3811	4289
	CLW7___-143236-AC	267	CLW6___-143236-AC	262	36	48	3939	4486
	CLW7___-143240-AC	278	CLW6___-143240-AC	273	40	48	4059	4664
XL	CLW7___-143230-AC	299	CLW6___-143230-AC	291	30	60	4021	4478
XL	CLW7___-143236-AC	315	CLW6___-143236-AC	307	36	60	4148	4675
XL	CLW7___-143240-AC	326	CLW6___-143240-AC	318	40	60	4310	4853

Phenolic Top - Only available on 48" Top

CLW8_ _ _-1432_ _-AC

Phenolic Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW8___-143230-AC	286	30	48	5041	5433
CLW8___-143236-AC	302	36	48	5166	5651
CLW8___-143240-AC	313	40	48	5347	5813

Hardwood Top - Only available on 48" Square Cube Top (107)

CLW9107-1432_ _-AC

Hardwood Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW9107-143230-AC	276	30	48	5643	6315
CLW9107-143236-AC	294	36	48	5762	6508
CLW9107-143240-AC	305	40	48	5840	6636



Urban Edge (252) Top Size: 48"
Urban Edge XL (253) Top Size: 60"



Susie (192) Top Size: 48"
Susie XL (194) Top Size: 60"



Square Cube (107) Top Size: 48"
Square Cube (114) XL Top Size: 60"

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T White
-CV/T Folkstone
-C88/T Hardrock Maple
-FV/T Honey Maple
-SR/T Oiled Cherry
-Z09/T American Cherry
-D12/T Sleeping In
-C99/T Little Black Dress
-A02/T Asian Night
-09/T Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White
-CV Folkstone
-D11 Love Letters
-A73 Classic Linen
-D17 Vision Vava
-D19 Cookies & Cream
-05 Dove Grey
-25 Grey Nebula
-C51 Looks Likatre
-D12 Sleeping In
-L07 Wrought Iron
-B58 Burnt Strand
-C99 Little Black Dress
-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond
-D18 Picnic in the Park
-C97 Beachcomber
-C15 Buka Bark
-94 Fusion Maple
-C88 Hardrock Maple
-FV Honey Maple
-32 Bannister Oak
-SR Oiled Cherry
-Z09 American Cherry
-Z01 Earthen Warp
-A19 Chocolate Warp
-D22 Walnut Grove
-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant
-N5 Cassis
-60 Hollyberry
-C09 Tangerine
-C98 Fresh Papaya
-D69 Forsythia
-A40 Island
-T01 Sprout
-A41 Ocean
-R01 Blue Agave
-D13 Summer Vacation
-MD Blueberry Hill
-HL Woolamai Brush

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Urban Edge. Susie. Square Cube. -8080

Front and Back: Right Side: 1 Adj. Shelf. Left Side: 1 Adj. Shelf, 1 Door. Casters. Overall Casebody: 30" x 30"

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2. Images below are shown in premium finish.



Laminate Top

CLW7(6)_ _ _-8080_ _-AC

	Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
	CLW7___-808030-AC	260	CLW6___-808030-AC	255	30	48	4019	4770
	CLW7___-808036-AC	278	CLW6___-808036-AC	273	36	48	4155	4997
	CLW7___-808040-AC	290	CLW6___-808040-AC	285	40	48	4264	5189
XL	CLW7___-808030-AC	308	CLW6___-808030-AC	300	30	60	4261	5011
XL	CLW7___-808036-AC	326	CLW6___-808036-AC	318	36	60	4397	5238
XL	CLW7___-808040-AC	338	CLW6___-808040-AC	330	40	60	4524	5432

Phenolic Top - Only available on 48" Top

CLW8_ _ _-8080_ _-AC

Phenolic Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW8___-808030-AC	295	30	48	5309	6107
CLW8___-808036-AC	313	36	48	5446	6338
CLW8___-808040-AC	325	40	48	5632	6549

Hardwood Top - Only available on 48" Square Cube Top (107)

CLW9107-8080_ _-AC

Hardwood Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW9107-808030-AC	281	30	48	6253	7003
CLW9107-808036-AC	298	36	48	6389	7231
CLW9107-808040-AC	310	40	48	6481	7382



Urban Edge (252) Top Size: 48"
Urban Edge XL (253) Top Size: 60"



Susie (192) Top Size: 48"
Susie XL (194) Top Size: 60"



Square Cube (107) Top Size: 48"
Square Cube (114) XL Top Size: 60"

WB Mfg. offers Innovative and Quality Room Solutions for STEAM Education. Ask about our 3D STEAM room renderings by contacting our team. info@wibenchmfg.com

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-__MB) Markerboard top (ea 48" top)	201
(-__MB) Markerboard top (ea 60" top)	314
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top (ea 48" top)	320
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top (ea 60" top)	500
Locks (per location)	56
(-4MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (4 locations) (Available on XL models only)	398
Non-black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom design	Call Estim.

Shipping Details

Class: Base: Density Based Class, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Base: 80440, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Some Assembly
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Urban Edge. Susie. Square Cube. -8181

Front and Back: Right Side: 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Equal Drawers.
Left Side: 1 Adj. Shelf, 1 Door. Casters. Overall Casebody: 30" x 30" # of OPTIONAL locks required: 6. Images below are shown in premium finish.



Laminate Top

CLW7(6)_ _ _-8181_ _-AC

	Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
	CLW7___-818130-AC	298	CLW6___-818130-AC	293	30	48	5292	5795
	CLW7___-818136-AC	316	CLW6___-818136-AC	311	36	48	5432	6015
	CLW7___-818140-AC	328	CLW6___-818140-AC	323	40	48	5566	6541
XL	CLW7___-818130-AC	346	CLW6___-818130-AC	338	30	60	5560	6030
XL	CLW7___-818136-AC	364	CLW6___-818136-AC	356	36	60	5700	6249
XL	CLW7___-818140-AC	376	CLW6___-818140-AC	368	40	60	5845	6790

Phenolic Top - Only available on 48" Top

CLW8_ _ _-8181_ _-AC

Phenolic Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW8___-818130-AC	333	30	48	6636	7046
CLW8___-818136-AC	351	36	48	6776	7267
CLW8___-818140-AC	363	40	48	6932	7912

Hardwood Top - Only available on 48" Square Cube Top (107)

CLW9107-8181_ _-AC

Hardwood Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW9107-818130-AC	325	30	48	7408	8204
CLW9107-818136-AC	343	36	48	7544	8432
CLW9107-818140-AC	363	40	48	7635	8582







Urban Edge (252) Top Size: 48"
Urban Edge XL (253) Top Size: 60"

Susie (192) Top Size: 48"
Susie XL (194) Top Size: 60"

Square Cube (107) Top Size: 48"
Square Cube (114) XL Top Size: 60"

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T White | -CV/T Folkstone | -C88/T Hardrock Maple | -FV/T Honey Maple | -SR/T Oiled Cherry | -Z09/T American Cherry | -D12/T Sleeping In | -C99/T Little Black Dress | -A02/T Asian Night | -09/T Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White | -CV Folkstone | -D11 Love Letters | -A73 Classic Linen | -D17 Vision Vava | -D19 Cookies & Cream | -05 Dove Grey | -25 Grey Nebula | -C51 Looks Likatre | -D12 Sleeping In | -L07 Wrought Iron | -B58 Burnt Strand | -C99 Little Black Dress | -A02 Asian Night

-04 Almond | -D18 Picnic in the Park | -C97 Beachcomber | -C15 Buka Bark | -94 Fusion Maple | -C88 Hardrock Maple | -FV Honey Maple | -32 Bannister Oak | -SR Oiled Cherry | -Z09 American Cherry | -Z01 Earthen Warp | -A19 Chocolate Warp | -D22 Walnut Grove | -09 Black

-D08 Eggplant | -N5 Cassis | -60 Hollyberry | -C09 Tangerine | -C98 Fresh Papaya | -D69 Forsythia | -A40 Island | -T01 Sprout | -A41 Ocean | -R01 Blue Agave | -D13 Summer Vacation | -MD Blueberry Hill | -HL Woolamai Brush

Urban Edge. Susie. Square Cube. -8282

Front and Back: 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Fixed Shelves, 4 Doors, Casters. Overall Casebody: 30" x 30"

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 8. Images below are shown in premium finish.



Laminate Top

CLW7(6)_ _ _-8282_ _-AC

	Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
	CLW7___-828230-AC	285	CLW6___-828230-AC	280	30	48	4951	5745
	CLW7___-828236-AC	307	CLW6___-828236-AC	302	36	48	5130	6019
	CLW7___-828240-AC	321	CLW6___-828240-AC	316	40	48	5248	6204
XL	CLW7___-828230-AC	333	CLW6___-828230-AC	325	30	60	5183	5962
XL	CLW7___-828236-AC	355	CLW6___-828236-AC	347	36	60	5361	6238
XL	CLW7___-828240-AC	369	CLW6___-828240-AC	361	40	60	5480	6420

Phenolic Top - Only available on 48" Top

CLW8_ _ _-8282_ _-AC

Phenolic Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW8___-828230-AC	320	30	48	6149	6948
CLW8___-828236-AC	342	36	48	6327	7225
CLW8___-828240-AC	356	40	48	6446	7410

Hardwood Top - Only available on 48" Square Cube Top (107)

CLW9107-8282_ _-AC

Hardwood Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Size"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW9107-828230-AC	312	30	48	6947	7698
CLW9107-828236-AC	342	36	48	7125	7972
CLW9107-828240-AC	356	40	48	7243	8155



Urban Edge (252) Top Size: 48"
Urban Edge XL (253) Top Size: 60"



Susie (192) Top Size: 48"
Susie XL (194) Top Size: 60"



Square Cube (107) Top Size: 48"
Square Cube (114) XL Top Size: 60"

WB Mfg. offers Innovative and Quality Room Solutions for STEAM Education. Ask about our 3D STEAM room renderings by contacting our team. info@wibenchmfg.com

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-__MB) Markerboard top (ea 48" top)	201
(-__MB) Markerboard top (ea 60" top)	314
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top (ea 48" top)	320
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top (ea 60" top)	500
Locks (per location)	56
(-4MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (4 locations) (Available on XL models only)	398
Non-black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom design	Call Estim.

Shipping Details

Class: Base: Density Based Class, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Base: 80440, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Some Assembly
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Gahanna, OH

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03	-CV	-D11	-A73	-D17	-D19	-05	-25	-C51	-D12	-L07	-B58	-C99	-A02
White	Folkstone	Love Letters	Classic Linen	Vision Vava	Cookies & Cream	Dove Grey	Grey Nebula	Looks Likatre	Sleeping In	Wrought Iron	Burnt Strand	Little Black Dress	Asian Night
-04	-D18	-C97	-C15	-94	-C88	-FV	-32	-SR	-Z09	-Z01	-A19	-D22	-09
Almond	Picnic in the Park	Beachcomber	Buka Bark	Fusion Maple	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Bannister Oak	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Earthen Warp	Chocolate Warp	Walnut Grove	Black
-D08	-N5	-60	-C09	-C98	-D69	-A40	-T01	-A41	-R01	-D13	-MD	-HL	
Eggplant	Cassis	Hollyberry	Tangerine	Fresh Papaya	Forsythia	Island	Sprout	Ocean	Blue Agave	Summer Vacation	Blueberry Hill	Woolamai Brush	

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Reflection Workstation

Reflection Workstation Overview

Classic Finish (/C): Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)

Premium Finish (/P): Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)

Case: Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, sub-top/sub-bottom, 3mm PVC edge banding†, casebody 36"W x 22"D, docking magnets

Laminate Top: 1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer

Top Edge Type: Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)

Doors: 0.75" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, 6-point adjustable concealed hinge (European hinge), 1 lock

Shelf: Double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (fixed are fully doweled, adjustable have 4 double-pin shelf clips)

Base: Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 3" heavy duty casters (2 locking, 2 non-locking, casters installed onsite by others)

Finish: Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)

Options: Markerboard top (-__MB), black chemical resistant top (-09C), non-black chemical resistant top, non-standard edge band, locks, connecting magnets for HangOut Stools & Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue, purple, red, orange, & green

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-__MB) Markerboard top	128
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top	205
Locks (per location)	56
(-2MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (2 locations)	199
Non-black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom design	Call Estim.

Shipping Details

Class: Base: Density Based Class, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Base: 80440, Tops: 83620-2,
Assembly: Some Assembly
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Reflection Workstation



CLW7254-630036-AC

Reflection Workstation

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top D" x L"	Casebody W" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW7254-630030-AC	225	CLW6254-630030-AC	222	30	30 x 60	36 x 22	2978	3582
CLW7254-630036-AC	236	CLW6254-630036-AC	233	36	30 x 60	36 x 22	3109	3770
CLW7254-630040-AC	247	CLW6254-630040-AC	244	40	30 x 60	36 x 22	3167	3869

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1

Each Side Sold Separately

Price listed "reflects" one side of Workstation.
Purchase quantity of two is needed to receive full workstation.
Overall width of two Reflection Workstations is 60".

Pair Reflection Workstations with HangOut Stools. See page 260.



Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03	-CV	-D11	-A73	-D17	-D19	-05	-25	-C51	-D12	-L07	-B58	-C99	-A02
White	Folkstone	Love Letters	Classic Linen	Vision Vava	Cookies & Cream	Dove Grey	Grey Nebula	Looks Likatre	Sleeping In	Wrought Iron	Burnt Strand	Little Black Dress	Asian Night
-04	-D18	-C97	-C15	-94	-C88	-FV	-32	-SR	-Z09	-Z01	-A19	-D22	-09
Almond	Picnic in the Park	Beachcomber	Buka Bark	Fusion Maple	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Bannister Oak	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Earthen Warp	Chocolate Warp	Walnut Grove	Black
-D08	-N5	-60	-C09	-C98	-D69	-A40	-T01	-A41	-R01	-D13	-MD	-HL	
Eggplant	Cassis	Hollyberry	Tangerine	Fresh Papaya	Forsythia	Island	Sprout	Ocean	Blue Agave	Summer Vacation	Blueberry Hill	Woolamai Brush	



Shown with top turned (custom)
Port Arthur, TX

Quad XL Workstation

Quad XL Workstation Overview

Classic Finish (/C): Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)

Premium Finish (/P): Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)

Case: Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, sub-top/sub-bottom, 3mm PVC edge banding†, casebody 45"'W x 45"D

Laminate Top: 1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer

Top Edge Type: Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)

Doors: 0.75" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, 6-point adjustable concealed hinge (European hinge), 1 lock

Shelves: Double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (adjustable have 4 double-pin shelf clips)

Base: Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 3" heavy duty casters (6 locking, 6 non-locking, casters installed onsite by others)

Finish: Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)

Options: Markerboard top (-__MB), black chemical resistant top (-09C), non-black chemical resistant top, non-standard edge band, locks, connecting magnets for HangOut Stools & Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue, purple, red, orange, & green

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-__MB) Markerboard top	314
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top	500
Locks (per location)	56
(-4MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools (4 locations)	398
Non-black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom design	Call Estim.

Shipping Details

Class: Base: Density Based Class, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Base: 80440, Tops: 83620-2,
Assembly: Some Assembly
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Quad XL Workstation



CLQ7253-123230-AC
Unit shown with a Premium finish.
Shown with optional Lotz Armor Edge™
and different colored edge banding.

Quad XL Workstation

2 cabinets w/ single door (each have 2 adj. shelves)
2 open cabinets (each have 2 adj. shelves)

Lotz AE™ Top	AE™ Wgt	3mm Top	3mm Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Top Dia"	Casebody W" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLQ7253-123230-AC	387	CLQ6253-123230-AC	381	30	60	45 x 45	5607	6642
CLQ7253-123236-AC	411	CLQ6253-123236-AC	405	36	60	45 x 45	5772	6923
CLQ7253-123240-AC	427	CLQ6253-123240-AC	421	40	60	45 x 45	5914	7141

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2

Pair a Quad XL Workstation with HangOut Stools. See page 260.



Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T White
-CV/T Folkstone
-C88/T Hardrock Maple
-FV/T Honey Maple
-SR/T Oiled Cherry
-Z09/T American Cherry
-D12/T Sleeping In
-C99/T Little Black Dress
-A02/T Asian Night
-09/T Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White
-CV Folkstone
-D11 Love Letters
-A73 Classic Linen
-D17 Vision Vava
-D19 Cookies & Cream
-05 Dove Grey
-25 Grey Nebula
-C51 Looks Likatre
-D12 Sleeping In
-L07 Wrought Iron
-B58 Burnt Strand
-C99 Little Black Dress
-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond
-D18 Picnic in the Park
-C97 Beachcomber
-C15 Buka Bark
-94 Fusion Maple
-C88 Hardrock Maple
-FV Honey Maple
-32 Bannister Oak
-SR Oiled Cherry
-Z09 American Cherry
-Z01 Earthen Warp
-A19 Chocolate Warp
-D22 Walnut Grove
-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant
-N5 Cassis
-60 Hollyberry
-C09 Tangerine
-C98 Fresh Papaya
-D69 Forsythia
-A40 Island
-T01 Sprout
-A41 Ocean
-R01 Blue Agave
-D13 Summer Vacation
-MD Blueberry Hill
-HL Woolamai Brush

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Tomah Workstations

Tomah Workstation Overview

Classic Finish (/C): Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)

Premium Finish (/P): Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)

Case: Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, sub-top/sub-bottom, 3mm PVC edge banding† with side by side configurations, casebody is 48"W x 22"D

Top: 1.25" HPL with phenolic backer, 1" Phenolic or 1.75" Hardwood; dimension: 36"D x 60"L

Laminate Top Edge Type: Beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ (standard) or WB standard 3mm PVC edge banding† (optional)

Drawers: 0.75" matching front w/3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel wire pulls, standard full extension side mount steel ball bearing glides

Doors: 0.75" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, 6-point adjustable concealed hinge (European hinge)

Shelves: Double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (fixed are fully doweled, adjustable have 4 double-pin shelf clips)

Base: Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 3" heavy duty casters (2 locking, 2 non-locking, casters installed onsite by others)

Finish: Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)

Overall Height: 30", 36" & 40" overall heights on all top types

Options: Markerboard top (-__MB), black chemical resistant top (-09C), non-black chemical resistant top, non-standard edge band, locks, custom design & Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue, purple, red, orange, & green

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

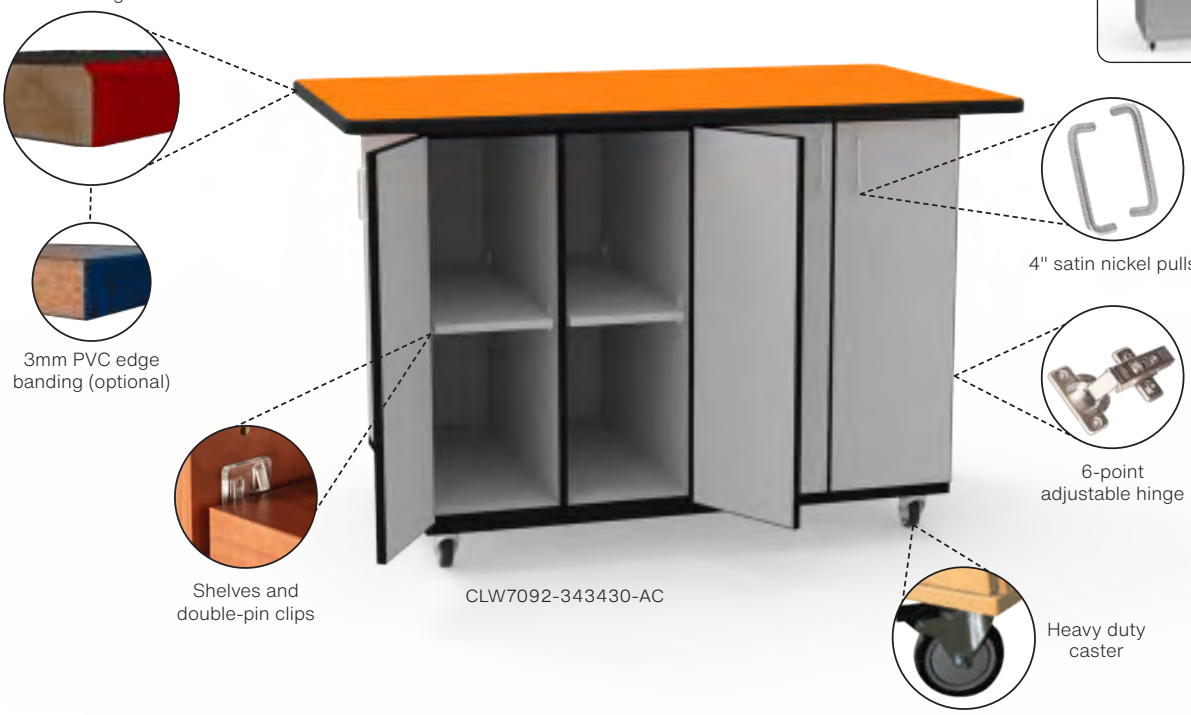
Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-__MB) Markerboard top	156
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top	243
Locks (per location)	56
Non-black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom design	Call Estim.

Shipping Details

Class: Base: Density Based Class, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Base: 80440, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Some Assembly
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Tomah Workstations



Choose from 7 Different Case Configurations!

All Tops 36" x 60"



CLW7092-321240-AC



CLW7092-326040-AC



CLW7092-828236-AC



CLW8092-141436-AC



CLW7092-326140-AC



CLW8092-343430-AC



CLW7092-323230-AC

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Tomah Workstations



CLW7092-321240-AC

Left Side: 1 Adj. Shelf w/ 2 Doors
Right Side: 1 Adj. Shelf
Casters, Top Size: 36"D x 60"L # of OPTIONAL locks required: 1

Lotz AE™ Top	*Wgt*	*Overall Hgt."*	*Casebody W" x D"*	*Classic List $ (/C)*	*Premium List $ (/P)*
CLW7092-321230-AC	313	30	48 x 22	3682	4423
CLW7092-321236-AC	332	36	48 x 22	3809	4632
CLW7092-321240-AC	344	40	48 x 22	3893	4771
3mm Top					
CLW6092-321230-AC	308	30	48 x 22	3682	4423
CLW6092-321236-AC	327	36	48 x 22	3809	4632
CLW6092-321240-AC	339	40	48 x 22	3893	4771
Black Phenolic Top					
CLW8092-321230-AC	346	30	48 x 22	4796	5398
CLW8092-321236-AC	365	36	48 x 22	4926	5606
CLW8092-321240-AC	377	40	48 x 22	5013	5746
Hardwood Top					
CLW9092-321230-AC	338	30	48 x 22	4182	4920
CLW9092-321236-AC	357	36	48 x 22	4308	5129
CLW9092-321240-AC	369	40	48 x 22	4392	5268



CLW7092-326040-AC

Left Side: 1 Adj. Shelf w/ 2 Doors
Right Side: 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Drawers
Casters, Top Size: 36"D x 60"L # of OPTIONAL locks required: 3

Lotz AE™ Top	*Wgt*	*Overall Hgt."*	*Casebody W" x D"*	*Classic List $ (/C)*	*Premium List $ (/P)*
CLW7092-326030-AC	365	30	48 x 22	4265	5029
CLW7092-326036-AC	384	36	48 x 22	4391	5239
CLW7092-326040-AC	396	40	48 x 22	4475	5378
3mm Top					
CLW6092-326030-AC	360	30	48 x 22	4265	5029
CLW6092-326036-AC	379	36	48 x 22	4391	5239
CLW6092-326040-AC	391	40	48 x 22	4475	5378
Black Phenolic Top					
CLW8092-326030-AC	398	30	48 x 22	5395	6004
CLW8092-326036-AC	417	36	48 x 22	5525	6214
CLW8092-326040-AC	429	40	48 x 22	5612	6352
Hardwood Top					
CLW9092-326030-AC	390	30	48 x 22	4764	5527
CLW9092-326036-AC	409	36	48 x 22	4889	5736
CLW9092-326040-AC	421	40	48 x 22	5120	5875

WB Mfg. offers Innovative and Quality Room Solutions for STEAM Education.
Ask about our 3D STEAM room renderings by contacting our team.
info@wibenchmfg.com

Additional Options	**List $**
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-__MB) Markerboard top	156
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top	243
Locks (per location)	56
Non-black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom design	Call Estim.

Shipping Details

Class: Base: Density Based Class, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Base: 80440, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Some Assembly
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Tomah Workstations



CLW7092-828236-AC
Shown in premium finish

Left and Right Side:
2 Fixed Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, 4 Double Doors, Casters, Top Size: 36"D x 60"L

of OPTIONAL locks required: 8

Lotz AE™ Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Casebody W" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW7092-828230-AC	357	30	48 x 22	5285	6170
CLW7092-828236-AC	385	36	48 x 22	5490	6496
CLW7092-828240-AC	403	40	48 x 22	5795	6713
3mm Top					
CLW6092-828230-AC	352	30	48 x 22	5285	6170
CLW6092-828236-AC	380	36	48 x 22	5490	6496
CLW6092-828240-AC	398	40	48 x 22	5795	6713
Black Phenolic Top					
CLW8092-828230-AC	390	30	48 x 22	6446	7145
CLW8092-828236-AC	418	36	48 x 22	6658	7471
CLW8092-828240-AC	436	40	48 x 22	6799	7688
Hardwood Top					
CLW9092-828230-AC	382	30	48 x 22	5954	6669
CLW9092-828236-AC	410	36	48 x 22	6167	6994
CLW9092-828240-AC	428	40	48 x 22	6308	7210



CLW8092-141436-AC

Left and Right Side:
2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider
Casters, Top Size: 36"D x 60"L

Lotz AE™ Top	Wgt	Overall Hgt."	Casebody W" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CLW7092-141430-AC	323	30	48 x 22	3727	4517
CLW7092-141436-AC	345	36	48 x 22	3860	4744
CLW7092-141440-AC	359	40	48 x 22	3949	4896
3mm Top					
CLW6092-141430-AC	318	30	48 x 22	3727	4517
CLW6092-141436-AC	340	36	48 x 22	3860	4744
CLW6092-141440-AC	354	40	48 x 22	3949	4896
Black Phenolic Top					
CLW8092-141430-AC	356	30	48 x 22	4842	5491
CLW8092-141436-AC	378	36	48 x 22	4978	5719
CLW8092-141440-AC	392	40	48 x 22	5071	5870
Hardwood Top					
CLW9092-141430-AC	348	30	48 x 22	4225	5015
CLW9092-141436-AC	370	36	48 x 22	4359	5242
CLW9092-141440-AC	384	40	48 x 22	4448	5393

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T White
-CV/T Folkstone
-C88/T Hardrock Maple
-FV/T Honey Maple
-SR/T Oiled Cherry
-Z09/T American Cherry
-D12/T Sleeping In
-C99/T Little Black Dress
-A02/T Asian Night
-09/T Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White
-CV Folkstone
-D11 Love Letters
-A73 Classic Linen
-D17 Vision Vava
-D19 Cookies & Cream
-05 Dove Grey
-25 Grey Nebula
-C51 Looks Likatre
-D12 Sleeping In
-L07 Wrought Iron
-B58 Burnt Strand
-C99 Little Black Dress
-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond
-D18 Picnic in the Park
-C97 Beachcomber
-C15 Buka Bark
-94 Fusion Maple
-C88 Hardrock Maple
-FV Honey Maple
-32 Bannister Oak
-SR Oiled Cherry
-Z09 American Cherry
-Z01 Earthen Warp
-A19 Chocolate Warp
-D22 Walnut Grove
-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant
-N5 Cassis
-60 Hollyberry
-C09 Tangerine
-C98 Fresh Papaya
-D69 Forsythia
-A40 Island
-T01 Sprout
-A41 Ocean
-R01 Blue Agave
-D13 Summer Vacation
-MD Blueberry Hill
-HL Woolamai Brush

Tomah Workstations



CLW7092-326140-AC
Shown in premium finish

Left Side: 1 Adj. Shelf, 2 Doors, Right Side: 1 Fx. Shelf, 1 Vert. Divider, 2 Drawers Casters, Top Size: 36"D x 60"L

of OPTIONAL locks required: 3

Lotz AE™ Top	*Wgt*	*Overall Hgt."*	*Casebody W" x D"*	*Classic List $ (/C)*	*Premium List $ (/P)*
CLW7092-326130-AC	378	30	48 x 22	4486	5299
CLW7092-326136-AC	399	36	48 x 22	4629	5537
CLW7092-326140-AC	413	40	48 x 22	4725	5694
3mm Top					
CLW6092-326130-AC	373	30	48 x 22	4486	5299
CLW6092-326136-AC	394	36	48 x 22	4629	5537
CLW6092-326140-AC	408	40	48 x 22	4725	5694
Black Phenolic Top					
CLW8092-326130-AC	411	30	48 x 22	5462	6276
CLW8092-326136-AC	432	36	48 x 22	5605	6513
CLW8092-326140-AC	446	40	48 x 22	5701	6669
Hardwood Top					
CLW9092-326130-AC	403	30	48 x 22	4984	5798
CLW9092-326136-AC	424	36	48 x 22	5127	6035
CLW9092-326140-AC	438	40	48 x 22	5224	6192



CLW8092-343430-AC
Shown in premium finish

Left and Right Side: 2 Adj. Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Doors Casters, Top Size: 36"D x 60"L

of OPTIONAL locks required: 4

Lotz AE™ Top	*Wgt*	*Overall Hgt."*	*Casebody W" x D"*	*Classic List $ (/C)*	*Premium List $ (/P)*
CLW7092-343430-AC	353	30	48 x 22	4526	5414
CLW7092-343436-AC	379	36	48 x 22	4711	5714
CLW7092-343440-AC	397	40	48 x 22	4977	5916
3mm Top					
CLW6092-343430-AC	348	30	48 x 22	4526	5414
CLW6092-343436-AC	374	36	48 x 22	4711	5714
CLW6092-343440-AC	392	40	48 x 22	4977	5916
Black Phenolic Top					
CLW8092-343430-AC	386	30	48 x 22	5664	6388
CLW8092-343436-AC	412	36	48 x 22	5855	6690
CLW8092-343440-AC	430	40	48 x 22	5982	6893
Hardwood Top					
CLW9092-343430-AC	378	30	48 x 22	5173	5912
CLW9092-343436-AC	404	36	48 x 22	5211	6213
CLW9092-343440-AC	422	40	48 x 22	5490	6415

WB Mfg. offers Innovative and Quality Room Solutions for STEAM Education. Ask about our 3D STEAM room renderings by contacting our team.
info@wibenchmfg.com

Additional Options	**List $**
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	32
(-__MB) Markerboard top	156
(-09C) Black chemical resistant top	243
Locks (per location)	56
Non-black chemical resistant top	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom design	Call Estim.

Shipping Details

Class: Base: Density Based Class, Tops: 70
NMFC#: Base: 80440, Tops: 83620-2
Assembly: Some Assembly
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Tomah Workstations



CLW7092-323230-AC
Shown in premium finish



Reference SP#287277

We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.
Custom Tomah Workstations

Left and Right Side: 1 Adj. Shelf, 2 Doors
Casters, Top Size: 36"D x 60"L

of OPTIONAL locks required: 2

Lotz AE™ Top	*Wgt*	*Overall Hgt."*	*Casebody W" x D"*	*Classic List $ (/C)*	*Premium List $ (/P)*
CLW7092-323230-AC	327	30	48 x 22	4082	4871
CLW7092-323236-AC	349	36	48 x 22	4233	5117
CLW7092-323240-AC	363	40	48 x 22	4463	5281
3mm Top					
CLW6092-323230-AC	322	30	48 x 22	4082	4871
CLW6092-323236-AC	344	36	48 x 22	4233	5117
CLW6092-323240-AC	358	40	48 x 22	4463	5281
Black Phenolic Top					
CLW8092-323230-AC	360	30	48 x 22	5207	5846
CLW8092-323236-AC	382	36	48 x 22	5363	6091
CLW8092-323240-AC	396	40	48 x 22	5467	6255
Hardwood Top					
CLW9092-323230-AC	352	30	48 x 22	4715	5369
CLW9092-323236-AC	374	36	48 x 22	4872	5615
CLW9092-323240-AC	388	40	48 x 22	4976	5779

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T White
-CV/T Folkstone
-C88/T Hardrock Maple
-FV/T Honey Maple
-SR/T Oiled Cherry
-Z09/T American Cherry
-D12/T Sleeping In
-C99/T Little Black Dress
-A02/T Asian Night
-09/T Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White
-CV Folkstone
-D11 Love Letters
-A73 Classic Linen
-D17 Vision Vava
-D19 Cookies & Cream
-05 Dove Grey
-25 Grey Nebula
-C51 Looks Likatre
-D12 Sleeping In
-L07 Wrought Iron
-B58 Burnt Strand
-C99 Little Black Dress
-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond
-D18 Picnic in the Park
-C97 Beachcomber
-C15 Buka Bark
-94 Fusion Maple
-C88 Hardrock Maple
-FV Honey Maple
-32 Bannister Oak
-SR Oiled Cherry
-Z09 American Cherry
-Z01 Earthen Warp
-A19 Chocolate Warp
-D22 Walnut Grove
-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant
-N5 Cassis
-60 Hollyberry
-C09 Tangerine
-C98 Fresh Papaya
-D69 Forsythia
-A40 Island
-T01 Sprout
-A41 Ocean
-R01 Blue Agave
-D13 Summer Vacation
-MD Blueberry Hill
-HL Woolamai Brush

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Science Demo Stations



SC8340-DMSKHW-AC
Image shown with optional recessed pull

Standard Features on SC8340-DMSKHW-AC



Demonstration mirror/whiteboard, uprights and crossbar 27.75"W x 22.5"H



12"L hinged wings feature quick lock arm supports



Stainless Steel sink kit with vacuum supply



Poly holding containers fit neatly under sink adjacent to 2 adjustable shelves



Back View

Science Demo Stations Overview

Classic Finish (/C):	Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)
Premium Finish (/P):	Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)
Case:	Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, sub-top/sub-bottom, WB Standard 3mm PVC edge banding†
Phenolic Top:	1" black phenolic resin with 0.125" radius edge, 31"D x 53"L (77" wing span on models with hinged wings)
Drawers:	0.75" matching front w/3mm PVC edge banding†, wire pulls, standard full extension side mount steel ball bearing glides, disc tumbler deadbolt lock
Doors:	0.75" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, 6-point adjustable concealed hinge (European hinge), disc tumbler deadbolt lock
Shelves:	Double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (adjustable have 4 double-pin shelf clips)
Base:	Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 3" heavy duty casters (2 locking, 2 non-locking, casters installed onsite by others)
Finish:	Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Shipping Details

Class:	Density Based Class
NMFC#:	80440
Assembly:	Some Assembly
Ground:	No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Science Demo Stations

Science Workstation Casebody: 48"W x 28"D Top: 31"D x 53"L



SC8340-AC
Shown in Premium finish

Model #	Wgt	Description	Overall Hgt."	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SC8340-AC	389	Black Phenolic Top, Lock, 2 Sliding Doors, 1 Divider, 2 Adj. Shelves per Side, Casters	36	5119	6113
SC8340-DM-AC	401	Black Phenolic Top, Lock, Demonstration Mirror/Whiteboard, 2 Sliding Doors, 1 Divider, 2 Adj. Shelves per Side, Casters	36	5789	6788
SC8340-SK-AC	419	Black Phenolic Top, Lock, 2 Sliding Doors, 1 Divider, Left Side: 2 Adj. Shelves, Right Side: Sink with Poly Holding Containers, Casters	36	5770	6768
SC8340-DMSK-AC	431	Black Phenolic Top, Lock, 2 Sliding Doors, 1 Divider, Demonstration Mirror/Whiteboard, Left Side: 2 Adj. Shelves, Right Side: Sink with Poly Holding Containers, Casters	36	6496	7442

Science Workstation with Hinged Wings
Casebody: 48"W x 28"D Top*: 31"D x 53"L (77" wing span)



SC8340-HW-AC

Model #	Wgt	Description	Overall Hgt."	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SC8340-HW-AC	427	Black Phenolic Top, Hinged Wings, Lock, 2 Sliding Doors, 1 Divider, 2 Adj. Shelves per Side, Casters	36	6428	7430
SC8340-DMHW-AC	439	Black Phenolic Top, Hinged Wings, Lock, Demonstration Mirror/ Whiteboard, 2 Sliding Doors, 1 Divider, 2 Adj. Shelves per Side, Casters	36	7099	8125
SC8340-SKHW-AC	457	Black Phenolic Top, Hinged Wings, Lock, 2 Sliding Doors, 1 Divider, Left Side: 2 Adj. Shelves, Right Side: Sink with Poly Holding Containers, Casters	36	7080	8105
SC8340-DMSKHW-AC	469	Black Phenolic Top, Hinged Wings, Lock, 2 Sliding Doors, 1 Divider, Demonstration Mirror/Whiteboard, Left Side: 2 Adj. Shelves, Right Side: Sink with Poly Holding Containers, Casters	36	7749	8782

*With extension wings down. Add 12" for each wing that is up.

Instructor Desk Casebody: 48"W x 28"D Top: 31"D x 53"L



SC8316-AC

Model #	Wgt	Description	Overall Hgt."	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SC8316-AC	566	Black Phenolic Top, Locks, Left Side: Double Doors w/ 2 Adj. Shelves, Right Side: 2 Drawers, 1 File Drawer, Casters	36	5314	6271
SC8316-DM-AC	578	Black Phenolic Top, Locks, Demonstration Mirror/Whiteboard, Left Side: Double Doors w/ 2 Adj. Shelves, Right Side: 2 Drawers, 1 File Drawer, Casters	36	5989	6947

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: black phenolic top



SEATING



4-Legged & 5-Legged Stools
pages 256 - 259



HangOut Stools
pages 260 - 261



Soft Seating by Fōmcore
pages 262 - 265



Laminate Benches & Cubbie Benches
pages 266 - 267



Medical Treatment Bench
page 268



Alexandria High School, MN

Stools



Square Tube Stool Overview

Frame:	14-gauge heavy duty 1.25" (adjustable) and 1" (fixed) steel tube legs fully welded to 14-gauge seat mounting plate
Finish:	Textured black powder coating
HW Seat:	14" round 1.25" face-glued hardwood strips, radius edge, 2 coats catalyzed lacquer finish (9)
AE™ Seat:	14" round 1.25" high pressure laminate (HPL), radius Lotz Armor Edge™ and phenolic backer (7)
Urethane Seat:	14" round 1.75" Urethane Seat (UR) (only available in black)
Bolt-On Backrest:	16-gauge steel, textured black finish only (optional) (-BZ)
Footrest:	0.375" diameter ring, fully welded to legs
Glides:	Non-marring glides
Option:	Steel glides

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

4-Legged Square Tube Stools


STL7186-AQ4


STL9186-AF4


STLUR186-AF4

4-Legged Stools, No Backrest

Lotz AE™ Seat	AE™ Wgt	Hardwood Seat	Hardwood Wgt	Urethane Seat	Urethane Wgt	Description	Height" w/ Seat*	AE™ List $	Hardwood List $	Urethane List $
STL7186-AF4	13	STL9186-AF4	12	STLUR186-AF4	11	Desk Height Fx Stool	18	414	322	424
STL7186-AJ4	15	STL9186-AJ4	14	STLUR186-AJ4	13	Counter Height Fx Stool	24	443	365	454
STL7186-AQ4	20	STL9186-AQ4	19	STLUR186-AQ4	18	Table Height Adj Stool	18-28	461	387	475
STL7186-AM4	21	STL9186-AM4	20	STLUR186-AM4	19	Counter Height Adj Stool	22-32	558	501	585

*Seat height increases .5" with an urethane seat.


STL7186-AQ4-BZ


STL9186-AF4-BZ


STLUR186-AQ4-BZ

4-Legged Stools, Bolt-On Backrest

Lotz AE™ Seat	AE™ Wgt	Hardwood Seat	Hardwood Wgt	Urethane Seat	Urethane Wgt	Description	Height" w/ Seat*	AE™ List $	Hardwood List $	Urethane List $
STL7186-AF4-BZ	20	STL9186-AF4-BZ	19	STLUR186-AF4-BZ	18	Desk Height Fx Stool	18	537	433	567
STL7186-AJ4-BZ	22	STL9186-AJ4-BZ	21	STLUR186-AJ4-BZ	20	Counter Height Fx Stool	24	572	488	604
STL7186-AQ4-BZ	27	STL9186-AQ4-BZ	26	STLUR186-AQ4-BZ	25	Table Height Adj Stool	18-28	591	509	625
STL7186-AM4-BZ	28	STL9186-AM4-BZ	27	STLUR186-AM4-BZ	26	Counter Height Adj Stool	22-32	687	615	735

*Seat height increases .5" with an urethane seat.

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	16
Steel glides	15

Shipping Details

Class: Frame: Density Based Class, Seat:
NMFC#: 70
Assembly: Frame: 80580, Seat: 83620
Ground: Some Assembly
Yes with limitations, call Estimating.

5-Legged Square Tube Stools



STL7186-AH5



STL9186-AL5



STLUR186-AH5

5-Legged Stool, No Backrest

Lotz AE™ Seat	AE™ Wgt	Hardwood Seat	Hardwood Wgt	Urethane Seat	Urethane Wgt	Description	Height" w/ Seat*	AE™ List $	Hardwood List $	Urethane List $
STL7186-AH5	14	STL9186-AH5†	13	STLUR186-AH5†	12	Desk Height Fx Stool	18	434	343	446
STL7186-AL5	16	STL9186-AL5†	15	STLUR186-AL5†	14	Counter Height Fx Stool	24	465	391	479
STL7186-AR5	22	STL9186-AR5	21	STLUR186-AR5†	20	Table Height Adj Stool	18-28	533	472	556
STL7186-AP5	25	STL9186-AP5†	24	STLUR186-AP5†	23	Counter Height Adj Stool	22-32	586	534	617

*Seat height increases .5" with an urethane seat. †Denotes product is stocked.



STL7186-AR5-BZ



STL9186-AR5-BZ



STLUR186-AH5-BZ

5-Legged Stool, Bolt-On Backrest

Lotz AE™ Seat	AE™ Wgt	Hardwood Seat	Hardwood Wgt	Urethane Seat	Urethane Wgt	Description	Height" w/ Seat*	AE™ List $	Hardwood List $	Urethane List $
STL7186-AH5-BZ	21	STL9186-AH5-BZ	20	STLUR186-AH5-BZ	19	Desk Height Fx Stool	18	556	453	589
STL7186-AL5-BZ	23	STL9186-AL5-BZ	22	STLUR186-AL5-BZ	21	Counter Height Fx Stool	24	594	512	629
STL7186-AR5-BZ	29	STL9186-AR5-BZ	28	STLUR186-AR5-BZ	27	Table Height Adj Stool	18-28	662	588	707
STL7186-AP5-BZ	32	STL9186-AP5-BZ	31	STLUR186-AP5-BZ	30	Counter Height Adj Stool	22-32	715	647	767

*Seat height increases .5" with an urethane seat.

Additional Options	List $
Premium Lotz AE™ colors: blue **(-S25)**, purple **(-S23)**, red **(-S22)**, orange **(-S26)**, green **(-S24)**	16
Steel glides	15

Shipping Details

Class: Frame: Density Based Class, Seat: 70
NMFC#: Frame: 80580, Seat: 83620
Assembly: Some Assembly
Ground: Yes with limitations, call Estimating.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Alexandria High School, MN



The Most Durable 5-Legged Stool on the Market!

Our five-legged fully welded, 16-gauge steel frame stools offer the best stability available and can virtually eliminate students from leaning back on two legs. Powder coated texture frame is available in several sizes in fixed or adjustable heights and solid steel foot ring is welded to frame.

Standard HPL Colors for Laminate Seats* (Colors not available on backrest)

-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush	

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S04	-S05	-S03
Black (Default)	Dove Grey	Slate Grey	Indigo

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

-S25	-S23	-S22	-S26	-S24
Blue	Purple	Red	Orange	Green

Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Standard Base Colors

09 Textured Black

Markerboard

-52MB White

Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)



HangOut Stools

HangOut Stools Overview

Legs: 19-gauge, heavy duty steel legs that are welded to the seat making it extremely durable, non-marring feet, fixed height, smooth silver finish

Seat: 12" square steel seat, smooth silver finish

Footrest: .5" diameter ring which are welded on legs (only on heights of 24" & 30")

Weight Capacity: 330 lbs



HS24

HangOut Stools

Model #	*Wgt*	*Overall Hgt."*	*List $*
HS18	8	18	246
HS24	10	24	273
HS30	11	30	317

HangOut Stools are a perfect pair w/ workstations & EPIC Tables from WB

- Curved Workstation ..... page 199
- Nucleus Workstations ..... pages 216-217
- Mini Nucleus Workstations ..... pages 218-219
- Urban Edge XL, Susie XL, & Square Cube XL Workstations ..... pages 222-240
- Reflection Workstations ..... pages 242-243
- Quad XL Workstations ..... pages 244-245
- EPIC Tables ..... pages 150-157

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80580
Assembly: None
Ground: Yes with limitations, call Estimating.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



HangOut Stool Stacking Height Chart

18"H Stool Can Stack ..... 10 Stools High
24"H Stool Can Stack ..... 8 Stools High
30"H Stool Can Stack ..... 6 Stools High



18"H 24"H 30"H



30"H 24"H 18"H

Pair 24"H HangOut Stools with 36"H Collaborative Workstations (Available on XL's only)



24"H Stool

36"H Worksurface

Workstation/HangOut Stool Chart

30"H Worksurface gets a ..... 18"H HangOut Stool
36"H Worksurface gets a ..... 24"H HangOut Stool
40"H Worksurface gets a..... 30"H HangOut Stool

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Soft Seating by Fōmcore

Soft Seating by Fōmcore Overview

Fabric: Vinyl, Top stitched, PERMABLOK® Advanced Vinyl Protection

Backing: Hi-Loft²™ - specialty knitted textile manufactured with 100% polyester yarns created for strength and softness

Foam: Fabric type: Vinyl with Urethane Topcoat, foam density depends on model, solid foam sits on top of 1/2" mdf base board, foam is one piece

Base: 1/2" mdf base board with metal inserts

Glides/Casters: Adjustable glides, four locking casters on Lily Cart, inserts for glides and casters are built into 1/2" mdf base board

Shipping Details

Class: Soft Seating: Density Based Class, Lily Cart: 70
NMFC#: Soft Seating: 149265 Lily Cart: 83620-2
Assembly: Soft Seating is fully assembled, Lily Cart is fully assembled if ordered w/ Lily Pads and is completely filled, otherwise Lily Cart is it Unassembled
Ground: No

Soft Seating by Fōmcore Colors

8806	8839	8840	8824	8823	8801	8804	8803	8833
Ice	Plata	Sterling	Meteor	Carbon	Marine Blue	Sapphire	Turquoise	Cream De Menthe

8825	8809	8808	8814	8816	8838	8837	8842	8834
Mocha	Taupe	Champagne	Umber	Raspberry	Imperial	Bazaar	Limoncello	Acid

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Soft Seating by Fōmcore



WB938-46x18x18-G

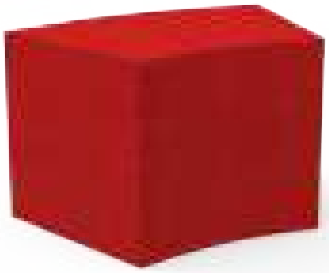
46"W

Soft Seating by Fōmcore, Large Curve

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	List $
WB938-46x18x18-G	22	Large Curve, Adjustable Glides	46 x 18 x 18	3167



Combine Soft Seating by Fomcore (WB938-46x18x18-G) with Curved Bookcases (LCS1245 & LCS1255)
See Page 313



WB015-28x18X18-G

28"W

Soft Seating by Fōmcore, Small Curve

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	List $
WB015-28x18X18-G	13	Small Curve, Adjustable Glides	28 x 18 x 18	2153



FK007-18x3-Z

18" Dia.

Soft Seating by Fōmcore, Lily Pad

Model #	Wgt	Description	Dimensions	List $
FK007-18x3-Z	1	Lily Pad	18" dia. x 3"H	536



FK007-CART

20" Dia.



Combine Lily Pads with a Lily Cart for Easy Storage. Fit up to 10 Lily Pads.

Soft Seating by Fōmcore, Lily Cart

Model #	Wgt	Description	Dimensions	List $
FK007-CART	20	Lily Cart, White, Four Locking Casters	20" dia. x 34"H	1076

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Soft Seating by Fōmcore



F003-18x18-G

18" Dia.

Soft Seating by Fōmcore, Crescent Ottoman

Model #	Wgt	Description	Dimensions	List $
F003-18x18-G	10	Crescent Ottoman, Adjustable Glides	18" dia. x 18"H	1159



F005-18x18-ROK

18" Dia.

Soft Seating by Fōmcore, ROK Ottoman

Model #	Wgt	Description	Dimensions	List $
F005-18x18-ROK	12	ROK Ottoman, Rocker Bottom	18" dia. x 18"H	1519



F005-36x18-G

Multiple Sizes Available

Soft Seating by Fōmcore, Round Ottoman

Model #	Wgt	Description	Dimensions	List $
F005-18x18-G	10	Round Ottoman, Adjustable Glides	18" dia. x 18"H	1159
F005-30x18-G	30	Round Ottoman, Adjustable Glides	30" dia. x 18"H	3014
F005-36x18-G	35	Round Ottoman, Adjustable Glides	36" dia. x 18"H	3610



F006-48x33.5x18-G

48"W

Soft Seating by Fōmcore, Amoeba Ottoman

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	List $
F006-48x33.5x18-G	35	Amoeba Ottoman, Adjustable Glides	48 x 18 x 33.5	4191



F009-48x18x18-G

48"W

Soft Seating by Fōmcore, Bench 48

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	List $
F009-48x18x18-G	26	Bench 48, Adjustable Glides	48 x 18 x 18	3291

Shipping Details

Class: Soft Seating: Density Based Class, Lily Cart: 70
NMFC#: Soft Seating: 149265 Lily Cart: 83620-2
Assembly: Soft Seating is Fully Assembled, Lily Cart is Unassembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Soft Seating by Fōmcore



F008-96x18x18-G
96"W

Soft Seating by Fōmcore, Bump Bench

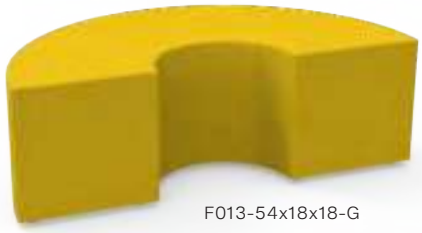
Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	List $
F008-96x18x18-G	50	Bump Bench, Adjustable Glides	96 x 18 x 18	7916



F011-38x18x18-G
38"W

Soft Seating by Fōmcore, ¼ Round Bench

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	List $
F011-38x18x18-G	15	¼ Round Bench, Adjustable Glides	38 x 18 x 18	2696



F013-54x18x18-G
54"W

Soft Seating by Fōmcore, ½ Round Bench

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	List $
F013-54x18x18-G	30	½ Round Bench, Adjustable Glides	54 x 18 x 18	4593



F077-28x21x18-G
28"W

Soft Seating by Fōmcore, Bowtie Bench

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	List $
F077-28x21x18-G	15	Bowtie Bench, Adjustable Glides	28 x 18 x 21	2308

More Soft Seating Colors Available! E-mail info@wibenchmfg.com

Soft Seating by Fōmcore Colors

8806 Ice	8839 Plata	8840 Sterling	8824 Meteor	8823 Carbon	8801 Marine Blue	8804 Sapphire	8803 Turquoise	8833 Cream De Menthe
8825 Mocha	8809 Taupe	8808 Champagne	8814 Umber	8816 Raspberry	8838 Imperial	8837 Bazaar	8842 Limoncello	8834 Acid

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Laminate Benches & Cubbie Benches

Laminate Bench Overview

Classic Finish: Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)

Premium Finish: Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)

Frame: 1" fully doweled, pocket screwed for re-enforcement (ships fully assembled), screw-in, leveling glides(Laminate Benches) Cubbie Benches do not have glides

Seat: 1" matching (square edges/corners) seat, 3mm PVC edge banding or 1.25" clear lacquer finished butcher block with radius edge for comfort, 2 coats clear catalyzed lacquer top, 1 coat bottom

Finish: Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)

Options: Non-standard edge band, custom sizes

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces **Premium*:** Select 1 HPL color on all surfaces

Standard TFL Colors*

Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

Standard HPL Colors*

See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03	-CV	-D11	-A73	-D17	-D19	-05	-25	-C51	-D12	-L07	-B58	-C99	-A02
White	Folkstone	Love Letters	Classic Linen	Vision Vava	Cookies & Cream	Dove Grey	Grey Nebula	Looks Likatre	Sleeping In	Wrought Iron	Burnt Strand	Little Black Dress	Asian Night
-04	-D18	-C97	-C15	-94	-C88	-FV	-32	-SR	-Z09	-Z01	-A19	-D22	-09
Almond	Picnic in the Park	Beachcomber	Buka Bark	Fusion Maple	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Bannister Oak	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Earthen Warp	Chocolate Warp	Walnut Grove	Black
-D08	-N5	-60	-C09	-C98	-D69	-A40	-T01	-A41	-R01	-D13	-MD	-HL	
Eggplant	Cassis	Hollyberry	Tangerine	Fresh Papaya	Forsythia	Island	Sprout	Ocean	Blue Agave	Summer Vacation	Blueberry Hill	Woolamai Brush	

*Premium does not include premium finish laminates but they can be an additional option with upcharge. All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on pages 406-407. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Laminate Benches



LLB1548-LG

Laminate Seat

Model #	Wgt	Description	D" x L" x H"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LLB1524-LG	43	Laminate Bench, Laminate Seat	15 x 24 x 18	809	928
LLB1536-LG	53	Laminate Bench, Laminate Seat	15 x 36 x 18	859	1002
LLB1548-LG	64	Laminate Bench, Laminate Seat	15 x 48 x 18	908	1077
LLB2024-LG	52	Laminate Bench, Laminate Seat	20 x 24 x 18	844	980
LLB2036-LG	64	Laminate Bench, Laminate Seat	20 x 36 x 18	895	1056
LLB2048-LG	75	Laminate Bench, Laminate Seat	20 x 48 x 18	944	1131
LLB2424-LG	60	Laminate Bench, Laminate Seat	24 x 24 x 18	872	1024
LLB2436-LG	72	Laminate Bench, Laminate Seat	24 x 36 x 18	922	1097
LLB2448-LG	84	Laminate Bench, Laminate Seat	24 x 48 x 18	972	1172



BLLB1548-LG

For all "BLLB____" Model #'s, Classic and Premium Finishes refer to base only. Seat is Hardwood.

Hardwood Seat

Model #	Wgt	Description	D" x L" x H"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
BLLB1524-LG	45	Laminate Bench, Hardwood Seat	15 x 24 x 18	1046	1101
BLLB1536-LG	55	Laminate Bench, Hardwood Seat	15 x 36 x 18	1179	1244
BLLB1548-LG	67	Laminate Bench, Hardwood Seat	15 x 48 x 18	1211	1287
BLLB2024-LG	54	Laminate Bench, Hardwood Seat	20 x 24 x 18	1108	1175
BLLB2036-LG	67	Laminate Bench, Hardwood Seat	20 x 36 x 18	1209	1285
BLLB2048-LG	79	Laminate Bench, Hardwood Seat	20 x 48 x 18	1313	1399
BLLB2424-LG	62	Laminate Bench, Hardwood Seat	24 x 24 x 18	1128	1206
BLLB2436-LG	75	Laminate Bench, Hardwood Seat	24 x 36 x 18	1229	1317
BLLB2448-LG	88	Laminate Bench, Hardwood Seat	24 x 48 x 18	1299	1424

Cubbie Benches



LCB1775



BBCB1745

For all "BBCB____" Model #'s, Classic and Premium Finishes refer to base only. Seat is Hardwood.

Cubbie Bench w/ Laminate Seat

Model #	Wgt	Description	D" x L" x H"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LCB1745	92	3 Cubbie Bench, Laminate Seat	17 x 45.25 x 17	1904	2325
LCB1760	134	4 Cubbie Bench, Laminate Seat	17 x 60 x 17	2105	2808
LCB1775	190	5 Cubbie Bench, Laminate Seat	17 x 74.75 x 17	2277	3185

Overall Depth: 18"

Cubbie Bench w/ Hardwood Seat

Model #	Wgt	Description	D" x L" x H"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
BBCB1745	95	3 Cubbie Bench, Hardwood Seat	17 x 45.25 x 17	2308	2751
BBCB1760	138	4 Cubbie Bench, Hardwood Seat	17 x 60 x 17	2550	3266
BBCB1775	195	5 Cubbie Bench, Hardwood Seat	17 x 74.75 x 17	2979	3839

Overall Depth: 18"

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: N/A for UPS



Medical Treatment Bench

by DIVERSIFIED WOODCRAFTS

Medical Treatment Bench Overview

Maple Base: Constructed of solid maple and maple veneers, finished with a chemical resistant, earth-friendly UV finish, 30”D x 72”L x 26”H, 500lb weight capacity

Fabric: 4” thick foam with removable, easy to-clean black vinyl cover and built-in elevated headrest

Legs: Finished off with non-skid adjustable glides for precise leveling and rubber leg boots



FAB-7230M

Medical Treatment Bench

Model #	Wgt	Description	D" x L"	Overall H"	List $
FAB-7230M	100	Foam Vinyl Covered Cushion, Maple Frame	30 x 72	26	3514

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Minimal assembly required
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.



SCAN QR Code for Locker Benches

https://WBManufacturing.dcatalog.com/v/WB-Locker-Benches

Diamond Lakes Locker Room

WB Mfg

WB Manufacturing LLC


Fic Reality
Fic Humor
Español
Fic FantasySF

STORAGE



Mobile Tote Storage & Flat Storage
pages 272 - 281



Build & Hold Program
pages 282 - 283



3D Printer Cart
pages 284 - 285



Handwashing & Sanitizing Stations
pages 286 - 287



Mobile and Modular REplay®
pages 288 - 305



iXchange® Wall
pages 306 - 309



Mobile and Modular Media Centers
pages 310 - 333



Lockers
pages 334 - 347



Rhapsody® Music Storage
pages 348 - 351



Fixed CaseworkUSA®
pages 352 - 389



Tote Storage

Tote Storage Unit Overview

Classic Finish (/C): Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)

Premium Finish (/P): Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)

Case: Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, bottom and sub-top/sub-bottom, 3mm PVC edge banding†

Top: 1" matching top on cabinets, 3mm PVC edge banding†

Doors: 0.75" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, heavy duty 5-knuckle hinge (lock options available)

Shelves: Double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (fixed are fully doweled, adjustable have 4 double-pin shelf clips)

Base: Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, heavy duty casters, 2 locking, 2 non-locking (3" or 5" depending on model heights) (casters installed onsite by others)

Finish: Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)

Totes: 3" tote trays included, choose from 9 different colors (3" totes can be interchanged with totes on desks. Clear totes are standard)

Options: 3", 6", 9", 12" replacement tote trays, tote tray lid, markerboard panel, non-standard edge band

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Additional Options	List $
(-__MB) Markerboard panel (per side) heights 48" and under	594
(-__MB) Markerboard panel (per side) heights over 48"	984
Non-standard edge band	400
Deadbolt lock (per location)	56
Wardrobe bar lock (per location)	208
3, 6, 9 and 12" replacement tote trays	See page 394
Tote tray lid	57

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled*
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Choose a Tote Color



(C) Cyan Blue



(R) Flame Red



(G) Grass Green



(Y) Sunshine Yellow



(B) Royal Blue



(P) Plum Purple



(O) Tropical Orange



(L) Lime Jolly



(T) Translucent



Add a Tote Tray Lid to any tote above. Available on 3", 6", 9" and 12" totes. Only available in Translucent.

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody and top color.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Markerboard Back Panel Options

-52MB White — Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Double Wide Tote Storage



SSG0230-0AC

10 Totes

Mobile w/Casters	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SSG0230-0AC	126	28 x 30 x 23	Open	2179	2623
SSG0230-5AC	145	28 x 30 x 23	Doors	2748	3246

Overall Depth: 24" *# of OPTIONAL deadbolt locks on -5AC model:* 2



SSG0234-0AC
Shown in premium finish

12 Totes

Mobile w/Casters	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SSG0234-0AC	136	28 x 34 x 23	Open	2479	2938
SSG0234-5AC	157	28 x 34 x 23	Doors	2955	3495

Overall Depth: 24" *# of OPTIONAL deadbolt locks on -5AC model:* 2



SSG0248-0AC
Shown in premium finish

20 Totes

Mobile w/Casters	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SSG0248-0AC	171	28 x 48 x 23	Open	3211	3792
SSG0248-5AC	200	28 x 48 x 23	Doors	3629	4348

Overall Depth: 24" *# of OPTIONAL deadbolt locks on -5AC model:* 2



SSG0260-0AC

26 Totes

Mobile w/Casters	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SSG0260-0AC	200	28 x 60 x 23	Open	3806	4518
SSG0260-5AC	236	28 x 60 x 23	Doors	4486	5322

Overall Depth: 24" *# of OPTIONAL wardrobe bar locks on -5AC model:* 1



SSG0272-0AC

32 Totes

Mobile w/Casters	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SSG0272-0AC	229	28 x 72 x 23	Open	4407	5242
SSG0272-5AC	272	28 x 72 x 23	Doors	5127	6131

Overall Depth: 24" *# of OPTIONAL wardrobe bar locks on -5AC model:* 1



3" totes come standard with these tote storage units. See page 394 for color selection.

See pages 272 - 273 for additional options, shipping details, and standard colors

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Triple Wide Tote Storage



SSG0330-0AC
Shown in premium finish

15 Totes

Mobile w/Casters	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SSG0330-0AC	170	42 x 30 x 23	Open	3004	3598
SSG0330-5AC	198	42 x 30 x 23	Doors	3514	4216

Overall Depth: 24" *# of OPTIONAL deadbolt locks on -5AC model:* 1



SSG0334-0AC
Shown in premium finish

18 Totes

Mobile w/Casters	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SSG0334-0AC	184	42 x 34 x 23	Open	3280	3923
SSG0334-5AC	215	42 x 34 x 23	Doors	3814	4579

Overall Depth: 24" *# of OPTIONAL deadbolt locks on -5AC model:* 1



SSG0348-0AC
Shown in premium finish

30 Totes

Mobile w/Casters	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SSG0348-0AC	233	42 x 48 x 23	Open	4355	5168
SSG0348-5AC	276	42 x 48 x 23	Doors	5031	6013

Overall Depth: 24" *# of OPTIONAL deadbolt locks on -5AC model:* 1



SSG0360-0AC

39 Totes

Mobile w/Casters	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SSG0360-0AC	274	42 x 60 x 23	Open	5182	6261
SSG0360-5AC	326	42 x 60 x 23	Doors	5962	7233

Overall Depth: 24" *# of OPTIONAL wardrobe bar locks on -5AC model:* 1



SSG0372-0AC

48 Totes

Mobile w/Casters	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SSG0372-0AC	315	42 x 72 x 23	Open	6072	7233
SSG0372-5AC	378	42 x 72 x 23	Doors	6904	8318

Overall Depth: 24" *# of OPTIONAL wardrobe bar locks on -5AC model:* 1



3" totes come standard with these tote storage units. See page 394 for color selection.

See pages 272 - 273 for additional options, shipping details, and standard colors

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Combination Units w/ Tote Storage



SSG0630-0AC

10 Totes on Right, 2 Adjustable Shelves on Left

Mobile w/Casters	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SSG0630-0AC	185	42 x 30 x 23	Open	3003	3702
SSG0630-5AC	213	42 x 30 x 23	Doors	3507	4322

Overall Depth: 24" *# of OPTIONAL deadbolt locks on -5AC model:* 1



SSG0772-0AC
Shown in premium finish

18 Totes on Bottom, 2 Adjustable Shelves on Top

Mobile w/Casters	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SSG0772-0AC	306	42 x 72 x 23	Open	4637	5850
SSG0772-5AC	369	42 x 72 x 23	Doors	5404	6933

Overall Depth: 24" *# of OPTIONAL wardrobe bar locks on -5AC model:* 1



3" totes come standard with these tote storage units. See page 394 for color selection.



Back View



SSG0860-0AC

Front View

Double Sided (13 Totes on Right and 3 Adjustable Shelves on Left, per Side)

Mobile w/Casters	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SSG0860-0AC	306	34 x 60 x 42	Open	5235	6809
SSG0860-5AC	369	34 x 60 x 42	Doors	6585	8530

Overall Depth: 44" *# of OPTIONAL wardrobe bar locks on -5AC model:* 2

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody and top color.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Markerboard Back Panel Options

-52MB White — Other markerboard colors available (see page 407)

See page 272 for additional options and shipping details.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.



WB Mfg

WB Manufacturing LLC



Dual Ended Tote Storage

Tote Storage Unit Overview

Classic Finish (/C): Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)

Premium Finish (/P): Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)

Case: Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, sub-top & sub-bottom, 3mm PVC edge banding†

Top: 1" matching top on cabinets, 3mm PVC edge banding†

Base: Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, heavy duty casters, 2 locking, 2 non-locking (3" or 5" depending on model height) (casters installed onsite by others)

Finish: Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)

Totes: Extra wide 3" tote trays included (Clear totes are standard.)

Options: See additional options below

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Additional Options	List $
(-__MB) Laminate markerboard panel (per side) heights 48" and under	594
(-__MB) Laminate markerboard panel (per side) heights over 48"	984
3" & 6" replacement extra wide tote trays	See page 394
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled*
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Dual Ended Tote Storage



SSC0972-0AC
Shown in premium finish



SSC0948-0AC-PB
Shown in premium finish



SSC0948-0AC-SB
Shown in premium finish

Additional Replacement Tote Trays See page 394 for prices



18.5"W x 16.75"D x 3"H
(3" clear tote is standard)



18.5"W x 16.75"D x 6"H

Dual Ended Tote Storage

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"*	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SSC0948-0AC	257	21.5 x 48 x 43.24	Open, 3" Casters, 20 Totes (10 Totes per Side)	3906	4772
SSC0948-0AC-SB	359	21.5 x 48 x 43.24	Open, 3" Casters, 20 Totes (10 Totes per Side), Porcelain on Steel Magnetic Markerboard Panel on Both Sides	5269	6017
SSC0948-0AC-PB	315	21.5 x 48 x 43.24	Open, 3" Casters, 20 Totes (10 Totes per Side), Perforated Metal Peg Board Panel on Both Sides	4738	5471
SSC0948-0AC-SB-PB	337	21.5 x 48 x 43.24	Open, 3" Casters, 20 Totes (10 Totes per Side), Porcelain on Steel Magnetic Markerboard Panel on One Side, Perforated Metal Peg Board Panel on One Side	5003	5742
SSC0972-0AC	359	21.5 x 72 x 43.24	Open, 5" Casters, 32 Totes (16 Totes per Side)	5600	6880
SSC0972-0AC-SB	509	21.5 x 72 x 43.24	Open, 5" Casters, 32 Totes (16 Totes per Side), Porcelain on Steel Magnetic Markerboard Panel on Both Sides	7416	8476
SSC0972-0AC-PB	417	21.5 x 72 x 43.24	Open, 5" Casters, 32 Totes (16 Totes per Side), Perforated Metal Peg Board Panel on Both Sides	6384	7409
SSC0972-0AC-SB-PB	463	21.5 x 72 x 43.24	Open, 5" Casters, 32 Totes (16 Totes per Side) Porcelain on Steel Magnetic Markerboard Panel on One Side, Perforated Metal Peg Board Panel on One Side	6901	7943

*Additional sizes available, call Estimating Dept. **Overall Depth: 43.74"**

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody and top color.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Portfolio & Tote Tray Storage

Portfolio & Tote Tray Storage Overview

Classic Finish (/C): Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)

Premium Finish (/P): Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)

Case: Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, bottom and sub-top, 3mm PVC edge banding†

Top: 1" matching top on portfolio storage cabinet, 3mm PVC edge banding†

Shelves: Double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (fixed are fully doweled, adjustable have 4 double-pin shelf clips)

Wire Dividers: 0.25" adjustable/removable powder coated black wire dividers (SS3000 & APMU)

Base: Integrated, fully finished 4" base and 3mm PVC edge banding†, built in levelers adjustable from inside cabinet

Finish: Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)

Totes: 3" tote trays included (APMB) (3" totes can be interchanged with totes on desks. Clear totes are standard.)

Options: 3", 6", 9" or 12" replacement tote trays, tote tray lid, non-standard edge band

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.



SS3000-AL

Portfolio Storage Cabinet

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SS3000-AL	222	36 x 85.75 x 30	Portfolio Storage, 3 Fixed Shelves, 36 Adj. Wire Dividers	4994	5918

Overall Depth: 31"



Black wire separators provide sturdy separation



Tote trays organize supplies and can easily be taken to the work area



APMU-AL: Top
APMB-AL: Bottom

Portfolio & Tote Tray Storage Cabinet

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
APMU-AL	130	42 x 27 x 24	Portfolio Manager - Upper Unit, 14 Adj. Wire Dividers	2424	2855
APMB-AL	207	42 x 40 x 24	Portfolio Manager - Lower Unit w/ 27 Tote Trays	3756	4481

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces
Drawer boxes are white Thermal Fused Laminate (TFL)

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	List $
3, 6, 9 and 12" replacement tote trays	See page 394
Tote tray lid	57
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Flat Storage

Flat Storage Overview

Classic Finish (/C): Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)

Premium Finish (/P): Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)

Case: Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, sub-top & sub-bottom, 3mm PVC edge banding†

Top: 1" matching top on cabinets, 3mm PVC edge banding†

Drawers: Fully doweled 0.75" box w/3mm PVC edge banding†, 0.75" matching front, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, standard heavy duty side mount steel ball bearing glides

Doors: 0.75" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, heavy duty 5-knuckle hinge with 270° swing allows doors to lay flat

Shelves: Double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (adjustable have 4 double-pin shelf clips)

Base: Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 3" heavy duty casters, 2 locking, 2 non-locking (casters installed onsite by others)

Finish: Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)

Options: Non-standard edge band, deadbolt lock

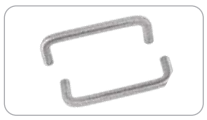
†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.



Heavy-duty drawer glides



Shelves w/ double pin clip



4" satin nickel pulls



Heavy duty casters



SS1000-AC
Shown in premium finish

4 Adjustable Shelves

Mobile w/Casters	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SS1000-AC	284	48 x 36 x 30	Open, 4 Adjustable Shelves	3123	4233

Overall Depth: 31"



SS6040-AC
Shown in premium finish

4 Drawers

Mobile w/Casters	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SS6040-AC	409	48 x 36 x 30	4 Drawers	4727	5310

Overall Depth: 31"



SS1604-AC
Shown in premium finish

4 Roll-Out Shelves

Mobile w/Casters	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SS1604-AC	407	48 x 36 x 30	Open, 4 Roll-Out Shelves	4019	5455
SS1605-AC	444	48 x 36 x 30	Doors, 4 Roll-Out Shelves	4540	6177

Overall Depth: 31"

Additional Options	List $
Deadbolt lock (per location)	56
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled*
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.


WB Mfg
WB Manufacturing LLC
Products when
YOU need them

Their service and quality of project excelled, they were on time, and they were under budget for us.

- Wisconsin Dells High School



Build & Hold Program



Your purchase is insured

Avoid delays

Stored at WB's warehouse free of charge

Order Early

Avoid scheduling delays in the busy summer months!
Send us your summer projects now and let WB build the products in the off-season and store them until you are ready!

Program Details

- Available to all customers
- Stored at WB's insured warehouse
- Stored free of charge
- Shipped when YOU are ready
- Ensures on time delivery

Send us your complete P.O. and contact your WB Mfg. Sales Representative for more details.

Scan QR code to watch Build & Hold Program case study.

We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



3D Printer Cabinet

3D Printer Cabinet Overview

NEW

Classic Finish (/C):	Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)
Premium Finish (/P):	Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)
Case:	Fully doweled 0.75" sides, sub-top & sub-bottom, 3mm PVC edge banding†
Laminate Top/Wings:	1" HPL work surface with phenolic backer, WB Standard 3mm PVC edge banding†, two folding brackets per wing
Doors:	0.75" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, 6-point adjustable concealed hinge (European hinge)
Shelves:	Double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (fixed are fully doweled, adjustable have 4 double-pin shelf clips)
Base:	Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 3" heavy duty casters, 2 locking, 2 non-locking (casters installed onsite by others)
Finish:	Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)
Options:	Deadbolt lock, non-WB standard laminate, non-standard edge band, custom design

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Additional Options	List $
Deadbolt lock	56
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom design	Call Estim.

Important Information

- **Pricing includes non-premium options. Premium options available, contact estimating for pricing.**

Shipping Details

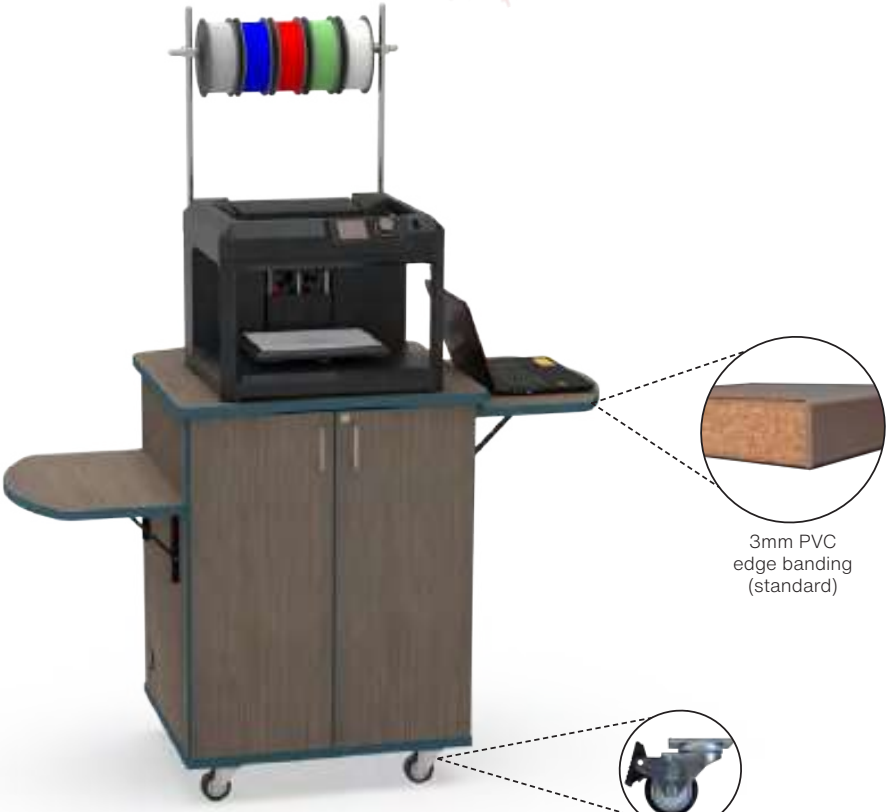
Class:	Density Based Class
NMFC#:	80440
Assembly:	Fully Assembled*
Ground:	No

*Casters installed onsite by others

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

3D Printer Cabinet

NEW



MPC3112-HW-AC
3D printer, laptop, and spools not included. Shown with optional lock & different colored edge band.

3mm PVC edge banding (standard)

Heavy duty casters (standard)



Top View



Inside view of 3D Printer Cabinet

3D Printer Cabinet

Model #	*Wgt*	*Description*	*W" x H" x D"*	*Classic List $ (/C)*	*Premium List $ (/P)*
MPC3112-HW-AC	160	(2) 16" Wings, 3 Grommets, (2) 36" Vertical Rods w/18" Crossbar, Heavy Duty Casters, 1 Adjustable Shelf	28 x 41 x 24	3903	4581

Overall Height: 76" (includes apparatus rods) Overall Depth: 31.6125"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03	-CV	-D11	-A73	-D17	-D19	-05	-25	-C51	-D12	-L07	-B58	-C99	-A02
White	Folkstone	Love Letters	Classic Linen	Vision Vava	Cookies & Cream	Dove Grey	Grey Nebula	Looks Likatre	Sleeping In	Wrought Iron	Burnt Strand	Little Black Dress	Asian Night
-04	-D18	-C97	-C15	-94	-C88	-FV	-32	-SR	-Z09	-Z01	-A19	-D22	-09
Almond	Picnic in the Park	Beachcomber	Buka Bark	Fusion Maple	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Bannister Oak	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Earthen Warp	Chocolate Warp	Walnut Grove	Black
-D08	-N5	-60	-C09	-C98	-D69	-A40	-T01	-A41	-R01	-D13	-MD	-HL	
Eggplant	Cassis	Hollyberry	Tangerine	Fresh Papaya	Forsythia	Island	Sprout	Ocean	Blue Agave	Summer Vacation	Blueberry Hill	Woolamai Brush	



Handwashing & Sanitizing Stations

Handwashing Stations Overview

Classic Finish (/C): Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)

Premium Finish (/P): Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)

Case: Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, sub-top & sub-bottom, 3mm PVC edge banding†

Top: 1" high pressure laminate (HPL) with phenolic backer, 3mm PVC edge banding†

Doors: 0.75" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, 6-point adjustable concealed hinge (European hinge)

Base: Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 3" heavy duty casters, 2 locking, 2 non-locking (casters installed onsite by others)

Finish: Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)

Trash: 10 gallon plastic trash bin

Faucet: Hands free electronic sensor faucet (CJ/HJ) or water saving metering faucet (CM/HM). 0.5GPM flow rate available for both. Choose from cold water only or hot and cold water

Hygiene Station: 18GA, type 300 Stainless Steel with #4 polish satin finish. Soap dispenser included.

Option: Deadbolt lock, custom design, non-standard edge band

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Casebody Color: select from Standard TFL Colors* below

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color. Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T White
-CV/T Folkstone
-C88/T Hardrock Maple
-FV/T Honey Maple
-SR/T Oiled Cherry
-Z09/T American Cherry
-D12/T Sleeping In
-C99/T Little Black Dress
-A02/T Asian Night
-09/T Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See colors below for our standard Premium options.

Top Color: select from choices below

Standard HPL Colors See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White
-CV Folkstone
-D11 Love Letters
-A73 Classic Linen
-D17 Vision Vava
-D19 Cookies & Cream
-05 Dove Grey
-25 Grey Nebula
-C51 Looks Likatre
-D12 Sleeping In
-L07 Wrought Iron
-B58 Burnt Strand
-C99 Little Black Dress
-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond
-D18 Picnic in the Park
-C97 Beachcomber
-C15 Buka Bark
-94 Fusion Maple
-C88 Hardrock Maple
-FV Honey Maple
-32 Bannister Oak
-SR Oiled Cherry
-Z09 American Cherry
-Z01 Earthen Warp
-A19 Chocolate Warp
-D22 Walnut Grove
-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant
-N5 Cassis
-60 Hollyberry
-C09 Tangerine
-C98 Fresh Papaya
-D69 Forsythia
-A40 Island
-T01 Sprout
-A41 Ocean
-R01 Blue Agave
-D13 Summer Vacation
-MD Blueberry Hill
-HL Woolamai Brush

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Handwashing Stations



MCC4500

Handwashing Station w/Sensored Water Faucet

Model #	Wgt	Description	Worksurface H"	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
MCC4500-CJ-375426-AC	287	Stainless Sink w/Cold Water Only, Hygiene Station, Trash Bin	36	37 x 54 x 26	8121	8907
MCC4500-HJ-375426-AC	287	Stainless Sink w/Hot & Cold Water, Hygiene Station, Trash Bin	36	37 x 54 x 26	9626	10412

Overall Depth: 27.125"

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1

Flow rate of .5 GPM, water tanks contain a 5 gallon fresh water tank and a 7 gallon waste water tank with drain hose for easy drain. HM & HJ units include a hot water heater.

Handwashing Station w/Metered Water Faucet

Model #	Wgt	Description	Worksurface H"	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
MCC4500-CM-375426-AC	287	Stainless Sink w/Cold Water Only, Hygiene Station, Trash Bin	36	37 x 54 x 26	6906	7692
MCC4500-HM-375426-AC	287	Stainless Sink w/Hot & Cold Water, Hygiene Station, Trash Bin	36	37 x 54 x 26	8409	9195

Overall Depth: 27.125"

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



MCC3500

Sanitizing Station

Model #	Wgt	Description	Worksurface H"	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
MCC3500-245426-AC	231	Hygiene Station, Trash Bin	36	24 x 54 x 26	3465	4153

Overall Depth: 27.125"



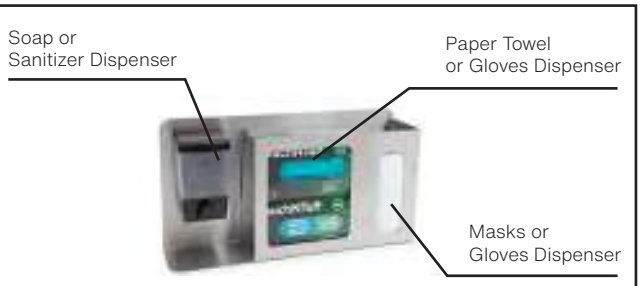
Standard Plastic Trash Bin



04068199



04068200



Stainless Steel Hygiene Station
Includes wall mount sanitizer/soap dispenser Compartments to hold gloves, masks, or tissues
*Glove and masks not included

Need dividers for the classroom or office?
See page 395 for pricing and information

Additional Options	List $
Deadbolt lock (per location)	56
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Some Assembly
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

An Investment That Pays Back

WB Mfg.'s REplay® Cabinets are designed so schools receive a good return on investment. Constructed with sub-top and sub-bottom for durability and longevity, and equipped with levelers, hidden casters, or regular casters for easy mobility, REplay® can be used anytime, anywhere. As shown in the two images, casters allow REplay® Cabinets to easily roll from one room to another, which is a great feature to have, because it allows schools to reuse and repurpose existing cabinets instead of having to purchase new, simply due to changing room structure.

Imagine, if due to school construction, you had to purchase all new cabinets, because they were fixed to the wall and couldn't be replaced. Now imagine if you DIDN'T have to replace all those cabinets. REplay® seems like the clear choice.



Roll cabinets from room to room!

(cabinets are NOT for outdoor use)



REplay® BY WB MANUFACTURING

REplay® Open Base Cabinets pages 292 - 293
REplay® Door & Drawer Base Cabinets pages 294 - 297
REplay® Drawer Base Cabinets pages 298 - 299
REplay® Sliding Door Base Cabinets page 299
REplay® Tall Cabinets pages 300 - 301
REplay® Transporters pages 302 - 303
REplay® Wardrobe Tall Cabinets page 305

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

REplay® Cabinets

REplay® Mobile Cabinets



CRB2400
(shown with optional locks and in a premium finish)



Heavy duty casters



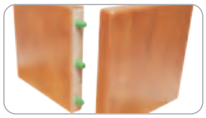
6-point adjustable hinge (standard)



Deadbolt lock (optional)



3mm PVC edge banding on drawer fronts and doors.



0.75" full doweled TFL casebody

REplay® Modular Cabinets



RB2400
(shown with optional locks and in a premium finish)



4" base



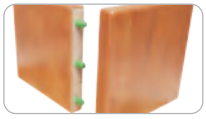
6-point adjustable hinge (standard)



Deadbolt lock (optional)



3mm PVC edge banding on drawer fronts and doors.



0.75" full doweled TFL casebody



Hidden adjustable levelers (standard)



Hidden dual wheel non-locking casters (optional)

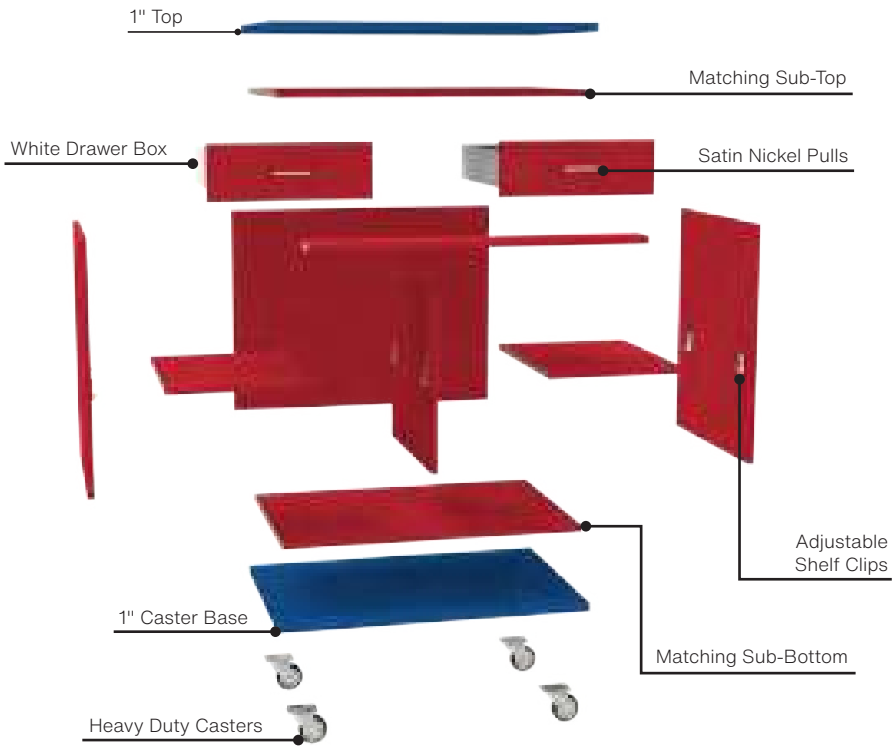
REplay® Overview

Classic Finish (/C):	Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)
Premium Finish (/P):	Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)
Case:	Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, bottom(modular), sub-top, sub-bottom(mobile), 3mm PVC edge banding†
Top:	1" matching top on cabinets, 3mm PVC edge banding†
Drawers:	0.75" matching front w/3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, standard full extension side mount steel ball bearing glides
Doors:	0.75" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, 6-point adjustable concealed hinge (European hinge) (REplay® Transporters and Combination Tall Storage have heavy duty 5-knuckle hinge, REplay® Transporters come standard with vertical wardrobe locks or deadbolt lock with chain bolt-see specific model number for type of lock.)
Shelves:	Double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (fixed are fully doweled, adjustable have 4 double-pin shelf clips)
Mobile Base:	Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 3" heavy duty casters (REplay® Transporters have 5" heavy duty casters), 2 locking, 2 non-locking (casters installed onsite by others)
Modular Base:	Integrated, matching fully finished 4" base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, built in levelers adjustable from inside cabinet
Finish:	Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)
Totes	3" tote trays included only on specified REplay® Transporter units (clear totes are standard. See page 394 for color selection)
Mobile Options:	Deadbolt lock, magnet docking, custom design, non-standard edge band
Modular Options:	Deadbolt lock, hidden dual wheel non-locking casters (casters installed onsite by others), REplay® Interlock Wall System Kit, custom design, non-standard edge band

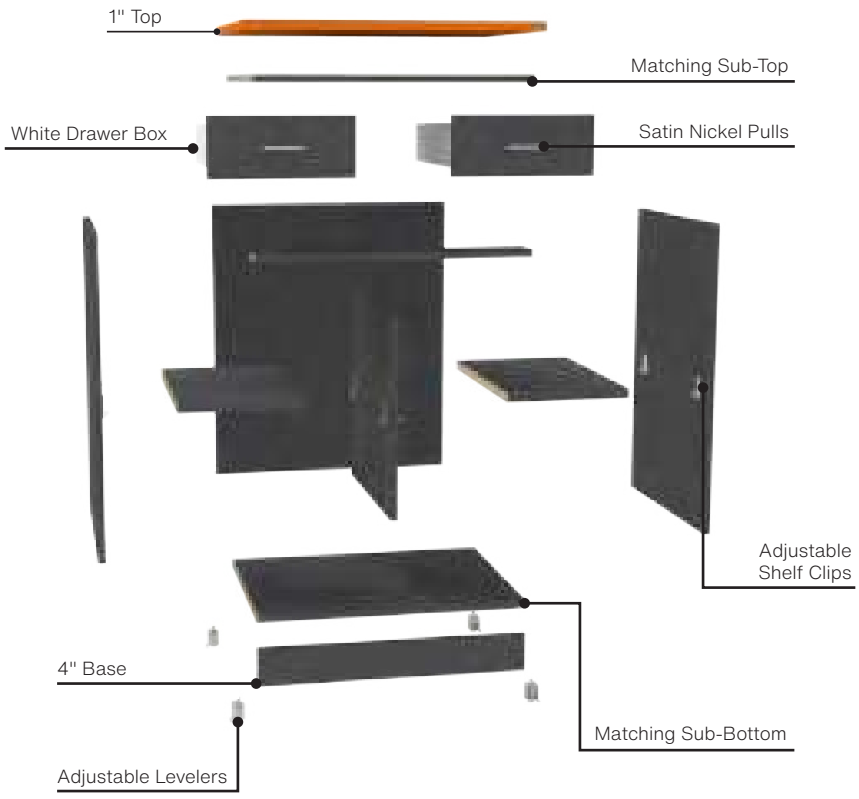
†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

REplay® Mobile Cabinets Exploded View



REplay® Modular Cabinets Exploded View



https://youtu.be/T00ITx3FGPk

SCAN QR Code to learn more about REplay®

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

REplay® Open Base Cabinets - Modular & Mobile



RB1100
Shown in premium finish**

CRB1100
Shown in premium finish**

Open, Empty

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MOBILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB1100-243622	95	1049	1345	CRB1100-243622	99	1250	1578	24 x 35.5 x 22	Empty Interior
RB1100-303622	106	1136	1466	CRB1100-303622	110	1339	1714	30 x 35.5 x 22	Empty Interior
RB1100-363622	117	1206	1586	CRB1100-363622	120	1430	1851	36 x 35.5 x 22	Empty Interior

Sizes Available W: 12 - 48"(Modular), W: 18 - 48"(Mobile) H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**



RB1140
Shown in premium finish**

CRB1140
Shown in premium finish**

Open, 1 Adjustable Shelf

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MOBILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB1140-243622	107	1192	1534	CRB1140-243622	111	1390	1769	24 x 35.5 x 22	1 Adj. Shelf
RB1140-303622	122	1293	1686	CRB1140-303622	125	1500	1933	30 x 35.5 x 22	1 Adj. Shelf
RB1140-363622	136	1394	1836	CRB1140-363622	139	1607	2100	36 x 35.5 x 22	1 Adj. Shelf

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36"(Modular), W: 18 - 36"(Mobile) H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**



RB1150
Shown in premium finish**

CRB1150
Shown in premium finish**

Open, 2 Adjustable Shelves

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MOBILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB1150-243622	119	1342	1724	CRB1150-243622	123	1535	1958	24 x 35.5 x 22	2 Adj. Shelves
RB1150-303622	136	1464	1905	CRB1150-303622	140	1680	2154	30 x 35.5 x 22	2 Adj. Shelves
RB1150-363622	153	1574	2085	CRB1150-363622	156	1812	2349	36 x 35.5 x 22	2 Adj. Shelves

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36"(Modular), W: 18 - 36"(Mobile) H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**



RB1110
Shown in premium finish

CRB1110
Shown in premium finish

Open, 1 Vertical Divider

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MOBILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB1110-363622	130	1346	1793	CRB1110-363622	137	1562	2058	36 x 35.5 x 22	1 Vert. Divider
RB1110-423622	145	1426	1913	CRB1110-423622	148	1652	2194	42 x 35.5 x 22	1 Vert. Divider
RB1110-483622	156	1505	2035	CRB1110-483622	158	1741	2329	48 x 35.5 x 22	1 Vert. Divider

Sizes Available W: 30 - 48" H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**

**Shown with optional different colored edge band.

Additional Options	List $
(-HC) Hidden casters (RB models only)	330
(-M) Magnet docking (CRB models only)	93
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
REplay® Interlock Wall System Kit (RB models only, 1 per cabinet)	125

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled*
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

REplay® Open Base Cabinets - Modular & Mobile



RB1145
Shown in premium finish

CRB1145
Shown in premium finish

Open, 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Adjustable Shelves

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MODULAR) W" x H" x D"	
RB1145-363622	153	1592	2101	CRB1145-363622	156	1808	2366	36 x 35.5 x 22	2 Adj. Shelves
RB1145-423622	169	1692	2253	CRB1145-423622	170	1914	2532	42 x 35.5 x 22	2 Adj. Shelves
RB1145-483622	182	1791	2404	CRB1145-483622	183	2024	2697	48 x 35.5 x 22	2 Adj. Shelves

Sizes Available W: 30 - 48" H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**



RB1155
Shown in premium finish

CRB1155
Shown in premium finish

Open, 1 Vertical Divider, 4 Adjustable Shelves

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MODULAR) W" x H" x D"	
RB1155-363622	171	1830	2412	CRB1155-363622	174	2059	2674	36 x 35.5 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves
RB1155-423622	187	1994	2592	CRB1155-423622	190	2187	2870	42 x 35.5 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves
RB1155-483622	205	2081	2773	CRB1155-483622	207	2317	3067	48 x 35.5 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves

Sizes Available W: 30 - 48" H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**



RB1165
Shown in premium finish

CRB1165
Shown in premium finish

Open, 2 Vertical Dividers, 6 Adjustable Shelves

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MODULAR) W" x H" x D"	
RB1165-363622	189	2099	2740	CRB1165-363622	192	2313	2999	36 x 35.5 x 22	6 Adj. Shelves
RB1165-423622	205	2219	2920	CRB1165-423622	208	2436	3194	42 x 35.5 x 22	6 Adj. Shelves
RB1165-483622	223	2339	3100	CRB1165-483622	225	2567	3391	48 x 35.5 x 22	6 Adj. Shelves

Sizes Available W: 30 - 48" H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.



Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

REplay® Door & Drawer Base Cabinets - Modular & Mobile



RB3005
Shown in premium finish

CRB3005
Shown in premium finish

Single Door, Left/Right Hinged, Empty Interior

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MOBILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB3000-183622	98	1189	1470	CRB3000-183622	103	1478	1815	18 x 35.5 x 22	Left Hinged
RB3000-243622	114	1296	1632	CRB3000-243622	118	1592	1990	24 x 35.5 x 22	Left Hinged
RB3005-183622	98	1189	1470	CRB3005-183622	103	1478	1815	18 x 35.5 x 22	Right Hinged
RB3005-243622	114	1296	1632	CRB3005-243622	118	1592	1990	24 x 35.5 x 22	Right Hinged

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24"(Modular), W: 18 - 24"(Mobile) H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



RB3015
Shown in premium finish

CRB3015
Shown in premium finish

Single Door, Left/Right Hinged, 1 Adjustable Shelf

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MOBILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB3010-183622	107	1319	1631	CRB3010-183622	112	1622	1993	18 x 35.5 x 22	Left Hinged
RB3010-243622	125	1447	1822	CRB3010-243622	130	1757	2199	24 x 35.5 x 22	Left Hinged
RB3015-183622	107	1319	1631	CRB3015-183622	112	1622	1993	18 x 35.5 x 22	Right Hinged
RB3015-243622	125	1447	1822	CRB3015-243622	130	1757	2199	24 x 35.5 x 22	Right Hinged

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24"(Modular), W: 18 - 24"(Mobile) H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



RB3120
Shown in premium finish

CRB3120
Shown in premium finish

Single Door, Left/Right Hinged, 2 Adjustable Shelves

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MOBILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB3110-183622	117	1454	1790	CRB3110-183622	121	1770	2169	18 x 35.5 x 22	Left Hinged
RB3110-243622	138	1601	2012	CRB3110-243622	142	1925	2406	24 x 35.5 x 22	Left Hinged
RB3120-183622	117	1454	1790	CRB3120-183622	121	1770	2169	18 x 35.5 x 22	Right Hinged
RB3120-243622	138	1601	2012	CRB3120-243622	142	1925	2406	24 x 35.5 x 22	Right Hinged

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24"(Modular), W: 18 - 24"(Mobile) H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



RB3100
Shown in premium finish**

CRB3100
Shown in premium finish**

Double Full Height Doors, Empty Interior

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MOBILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB3100-243622	115	1421	1795	CRB3100-243622	119	1771	2172	24 x 35.5 x 22	Empty Interior
RB3100-303622	131	1569	1959	CRB3100-303622	134	1889	2352	30 x 35.5 x 22	Empty Interior
RB3100-363622	146	1678	2123	CRB3100-363622	148	2003	2529	36 x 35.5 x 22	Empty Interior

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1

**Shown with optional different colored edge band.

Additional Options	List $
(-HC) Hidden casters (RB models only)	330
(-M) Magnet docking (CRB models only)	93
Deadbolt lock (per location)	56
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
REplay® Interlock Wall System Kit (RB models only, 1 per cabinet)	125

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled*
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

REplay® Door & Drawer Base Cabinets - Modular & Mobile



RB3112
Shown in premium finish

CRB3112
Shown in premium finish

Double Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MODILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB3112-243622	127	1571	1985	CRB3112-243622	131	1938	2380	24 x 35.5 x 22	1 Adj. Shelf
RB3112-303622	146	1742	2181	CRB3112-303622	149	2075	2589	30 x 35.5 x 22	1 Adj. Shelf
RB3112-363622	164	1871	2372	CRB3112-363622	167	2211	2798	36 x 35.5 x 22	1 Adj. Shelf

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



RB3122
Shown in premium finish

CRB3122
Shown in premium finish

Double Doors, 2 Adjustable Shelves

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MODILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB3122-243622	139	1721	2174	CRB3122-243622	143	2106	2586	24 x 35.5 x 22	2 Adj. Shelves
RB3122-303622	161	1917	2401	CRB3122-303622	167	2261	2827	30 x 35.5 x 22	2 Adj. Shelves
RB3122-363622	182	2067	2625	CRB3122-363622	186	2405	3067	36 x 35.5 x 22	2 Adj. Shelves

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



RB3145
Shown in premium finish

CRB3145
Shown in premium finish

Double Doors, 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Adjustable Shelves

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MODILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB3145-363622	182	2077	2641	CRB3145-363622	185	2461	3091	36 x 35.5 x 22	2 Adj. Shelves
RB3145-423622	198	2149	2828	CRB3145-423622	201	2574	3301	42 x 35.5 x 22	2 Adj. Shelves
RB3145-483622	218	2335	3021	CRB3145-483622	220	2737	3501	48 x 35.5 x 22	2 Adj. Shelves

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2



RB3155
Shown in premium finish

CRB3155
Shown in premium finish

Double Doors, 1 Vertical Divider, 4 Adjustable Shelves

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MODILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB3155-363622	200	2333	2950	CRB3155-363622	203	2735	3437	36 x 35.5 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves
RB3155-423622	221	2482	3175	CRB3155-423622	223	2886	3675	42 x 35.5 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves
RB3155-483622	242	2632	3390	CRB3155-483622	244	3039	3904	48 x 35.5 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2

See next page for Standard Finishes



Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

REplay® Door & Drawer Base Cabinets - Modular & Mobile



RB2105
Shown in premium finish

CRB2105
Shown in premium finish

Single Drawer Over Door, Left/Right Hinged, Empty Interior

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MOBILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB2100-183622	122	1449	1736	CRB2100-183622	124	1730	2077	18 x 35.5 x 22	Left Hinged
RB2100-243622	142	1572	1912	CRB2100-243622	151	1861	2271	24 x 35.5 x 22	Left Hinged
RB2105-183622	122	1449	1736	CRB2105-183622	124	1730	2077	18 x 35.5 x 22	Right Hinged
RB2105-243622	142	1572	1912	CRB2105-243622	151	1861	2271	24 x 35.5 x 22	Right Hinged

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24"(Modular), W: 18 - 24"(Mobile) H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2



RB2120
Shown in premium finish

CRB2120
Shown in premium finish

Single Drawer Over Door, Left/Right Hinged, 1 Adjustable Shelf

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MOBILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB2110-183622	131	1581	1895	CRB2110-183622	133	1878	2254	18 x 35.5 x 22	Left Hinged
RB2110-243622	154	1726	2101	CRB2110-243622	163	2030	2479	24 x 35.5 x 22	Left Hinged
RB2120-183622	131	1581	1895	CRB2120-183622	133	1878	2254	18 x 35.5 x 22	Right Hinged
RB2120-243622	154	1726	2101	CRB2120-243622	163	2030	2479	24 x 35.5 x 22	Right Hinged

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24"(Modular), W: 18 - 24"(Mobile) H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2



RB2210
Shown in premium finish

CRB2210
Shown in premium finish

Top-Split Drawers Over Open, 1 Adjustable Shelf

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MOBILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB2210-243622	139	1681	2035	CRB2210-243622	161	2011	2394	24 x 35.5 x 22	1 Adj. Shelf
RB2210-303622	162	1848	2208	CRB2210-303622	165	2141	2582	30 x 35.5 x 22	1 Adj. Shelf
RB2210-363622	181	1971	2384	CRB2210-363622	184	2273	2771	36 x 35.5 x 22	1 Adj. Shelf

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces. Drawer boxes are white Thermal Fused Laminate (TFL)

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	List $
(-HC) Hidden casters (RB models only)	330
(-M) Magnet docking (CRB models only)	93
Deadbolt lock (per location)	56
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
REplay® Interlock Wall System Kit (RB models only, 1 per cabinet)	125

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled*
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

REplay® Door & Drawer Base Cabinets - Modular & Mobile



RB2405
Shown in premium finish

CRB2405
Shown in premium finish

Top-Split Drawers Over Open, 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Adjustable Shelves

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MOBILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB2405-363622	199	2176	2649	CRB2405-363622	202	2498	3064	36 x 35.5 x 22	2 Adj. Shelves
RB2405-423622	213	2299	2823	CRB2405-423622	216	2629	3252	42 x 35.5 x 22	2 Adj. Shelves
RB2405-483622	237	2400	2997	CRB2405-483622	239	2737	3442	48 x 35.5 x 22	2 Adj. Shelves

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2



RB2300
Shown in premium finish**

CRB2300
Shown in premium finish**

Single Drawer Over Double Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MOBILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB2300-243622	153	1844	2271	CRB2300-243622	157	2210	2661	24 x 35.5 x 22	1 Adj. Shelf
RB2300-303622	179	2039	2478	CRB2300-303622	179	2364	2886	30 x 35.5 x 22	1 Adj. Shelf
RB2300-363622	202	2199	2705	CRB2300-363622	202	2528	3132	36 x 35.5 x 22	1 Adj. Shelf

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2

**Shown with optional different colored edge band.



RB2400
Shown in premium finish

CRB2400
Shown in premium finish

Top-Split Drawers Over Double Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MOBILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB2400-243622	159	2064	2482	CRB2400-243622	163	2425	2877	24 x 35.5 x 22	1 Adj. Shelf
RB2400-303622	186	2263	2699	CRB2400-303622	189	2581	3109	30 x 35.5 x 22	1 Adj. Shelf
RB2400-363622	209	2414	2914	CRB2400-363622	212	2737	3337	36 x 35.5 x 22	1 Adj. Shelf

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 3



RB2425
Shown in premium finish

CRB2425
Shown in premium finish

Top-Split Drawers Over Double Doors, 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Adj. Shelves

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MOBILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB2425-363622	227	2617	3181	CRB2425-363622	225	2964	3628	36 x 35.5 x 22	2 Adj. Shelves
RB2425-423622	250	2767	3397	CRB2425-423622	248	3120	3861	42 x 35.5 x 22	2 Adj. Shelves
RB2425-483622	274	2918	3612	CRB2425-483622	270	3277	4093	48 x 35.5 x 22	2 Adj. Shelves

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 4



Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

REplay® Drawer Base Cabinets-Modular & Mobile



RB6030
Shown in premium finish

CRB6030
Shown in premium finish

3 Equal Drawers

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MOBILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB6030-243622	204	1939	2315	CRB6030-243622	202	2250	2640	24 x 35.5 x 22	3 Equal Drawers
RB6030-303622	231	2130	2517	CRB6030-303622	238	2393	2854	30 x 35.5 x 22	3 Equal Drawers
RB6030-363622	261	2266	2757	CRB6030-363622	268	2577	3107	36 x 35.5 x 22	3 Equal Drawers

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36"(Modular), W: 24 - 36"(Mobile) H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 3



RB6040
Shown in premium finish

CRB6040
Shown in premium finish

4 Equal Drawers

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MOBILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB6040-243622	215	2167	2546	CRB6040-243622	214	2477	2869	24 x 35.5 x 22	4 Equal Drawers
RB6040-303622	251	2376	2758	CRB6040-303622	252	2641	3089	30 x 35.5 x 22	4 Equal Drawers
RB6040-363622	285	2526	3022	CRB6040-363622	286	2856	3363	36 x 35.5 x 22	4 Equal Drawers

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36"(Modular), W: 24 - 36"(Mobile) H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 4



RB6035
Shown in premium finish

CRB6035
Shown in premium finish

1 Standard Drawer (6.13"), 2 Equal Drawers

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MOBILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB6035-183622	173	1794	2113	N/A				18 x 35.5 x 22	2 Equal Drawers
RB6035-243622	204	1939	2315	CRB6035-243622	203	2248	2635	24 x 35.5 x 22	2 Equal Drawers
RB6035-303622	240	2134	2518	CRB6035-303622	238	2403	2848	30 x 35.5 x 22	2 Equal Drawers
RB6035-363622	271	2266	2757	CRB6035-363622	269	2596	3101	36 x 35.5 x 22	2 Equal Drawers

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36"(Modular), W: 24 - 36"(Mobile) H:35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"** Standard Drawer H: 6.13"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 3



RB6045
Shown in premium finish

CRB6045
Shown in premium finish

1 Standard Drawer (6.13"), 3 Equal Drawers

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MOBILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB6045-183622	182	2011	2335	N/A				18 x 35.5 x 22	3 Equal Drawers
RB6045-243622	215	2167	2546	CRB6045-243622	214	2477	2869	24 x 35.5 x 22	3 Equal Drawers
RB6045-303622	249	2376	2758	CRB6045-303622	252	2641	3090	30 x 35.5 x 22	3 Equal Drawers
RB6045-363622	282	2526	3022	CRB6045-363622	286	2857	3363	36 x 35.5 x 22	3 Equal Drawers

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36"(Modular), W: 24 - 36"(Mobile) H:35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"** Standard Drawer H: 6.13"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 4

Additional Options	List $
(-HC) Hidden casters (RB models only)	330
(-M) Magnet docking (CRB models only)	93
Deadbolt lock (per location)	56
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
REplay® Interlock Wall System Kit (RB models only, 1 per cabinet)	125

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled*
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

REplay® Drawer Base Cabinets-Modular



RB9205
Shown in premium finish

1 File Drawer, 1 Standard Drawer (6.13"), 1 Single Drawer (Balance)*

Modular w/ Levelers	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
RB9205-163022	158	15.75 x 30 x 22	1 File Drawer	1989	2246
RB9205-193022	173	18.75 x 30 x 22	1 File Drawer	2058	2340

Sizes Available W: 15.75 or 18.75" H: 30" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"** **Standard Drawer H: 6.13"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 3
***Standard with levelers, hidden casters are optional.**



RB9200
Shown in premium finish

2 File Drawers*

Modular w/ Levelers	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
RB9200-163022	153	15.75 x 30 x 22	2 File Drawers	1957	2216
RB9200-193022	167	18.75 x 30 x 22	2 File Drawers	2008	2308

Sizes Available W: 15.75 or 18.75" H: 30" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2
***Standard with levelers, hidden casters are optional.**



RB9210
Shown in premium finish

3 File Drawers*

Modular w/ Levelers	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
RB9210-164222	196	15.75 x 42 x 22	3 File Drawers	2490	2845
RB9210-194222	214	18.75 x 42 x 22	3 File Drawers	2572	2962

Sizes Available W: 15.75 or 18.75" H: 42" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 3
***Standard with levelers and only available with standard levelers.**



RB9215
Shown in premium finish

4 File Drawers*

Modular w/ Levelers	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
RB9215-165422	246	15.75 x 54 x 22	4 File Drawers	3086	3526
RB9215-195422	268	18.75 x 54 x 22	4 File Drawers	3185	3666

Sizes Available W: 15.75 or 18.75" H: 54" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 4
***Standard with levelers and only available with standard levelers.**

REplay® Sliding Doors Base Cabinets-Modular & Mobile



RB3405
Shown in premium finish**

CRB3405
Shown in premium finish**

Double Sliding Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf

MODULAR w/ Levelers	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	MOBILE w/ Casters	Wgt	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)	Description (MODULAR AND MOBILE) W" x H" x D"	
RB3405-243622	127	2497	2907	CRB3405-243622	131	2848	3298	24 x 35.5 x 22	1 Adj. Shelf
RB3405-303622	146	2619	3102	CRB3405-303622	148	2985	3507	30 x 35.5 x 22	1 Adj. Shelf
RB3405-363622	164	2747	3298	CRB3405-363622	166	3116	3714	36 x 35.5 x 22	1 Adj. Shelf

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 35.5" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1

**Shown with optional different colored edge band.

REplay® Tall Cabinets-Modular



RT1250
Shown in premium finish

Open, 1 Center Fixed Shelf, 4 Adjustable Shelves

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
RT1250-247222	201	4 Adj. Shelves	24 x 72 x 22	2305	3058
RT1250-307222	230	4 Adj. Shelves	30 x 72 x 22	2496	3363
RT1250-367222	258	4 Adj. Shelves	36 x 72 x 22	2686	3659
RT1250-248422	218	4 Adj. Shelves	24 x 84 x 22	2453	3254
RT1250-308422	247	4 Adj. Shelves	30 x 84 x 22	2655	3574
RT1250-368422	276	4 Adj. Shelves	36 x 84 x 22	2811	3896

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 72 or 84" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**



RT1255
Shown in premium finish

Open, 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Center Fixed Shelves, 8 Adjustable Shelves

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
RT1255-367222	294	8 Adj. Shelves	36 x 72 x 22	3358	4480
RT1255-427222	323	8 Adj. Shelves	42 x 72 x 22	3548	4784
RT1255-487222	351	8 Adj. Shelves	48 x 72 x 22	3740	5089
RT1255-368422	318	8 Adj. Shelves	36 x 84 x 22	3575	4511
RT1255-428422	348	8 Adj. Shelves	42 x 84 x 22	3715	4815
RT1255-488422	377	8 Adj. Shelves	48 x 84 x 22	3913	5119

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 72 or 84" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**



RT1251
Shown in premium finish

Open, 2 Vertical Dividers, 3 Center Fixed Shelves, 12 Adjustable Shelves

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
RT1251-367222	331	12 Adj. Shelves	36 x 72 x 22	4152	5298
RT1251-427222	359	12 Adj. Shelves	42 x 72 x 22	4245	5597
RT1251-487222	388	12 Adj. Shelves	48 x 72 x 22	4545	5902
RT1251-368422	361	12 Adj. Shelves	36 x 84 x 22	4291	5629
RT1251-428422	390	12 Adj. Shelves	42 x 84 x 22	4440	5935
RT1251-488422	419	12 Adj. Shelves	48 x 84 x 22	4618	6254

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 72 or 84" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

REplay® Tall Cabinets-Modular



RT3232
Shown in premium finish

Double Doors, 1 Center Fixed Shelf, 4 Adjustable Shelves

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
RT3232-247222	239	4 Adj. Shelves	24 x 72 x 22	2998	3807
RT3232-307222	276	4 Adj. Shelves	30 x 72 x 22	3242	4186
RT3232-367222	313	4 Adj. Shelves	36 x 72 x 22	3487	4572
RT3232-248422	262	4 Adj. Shelves	24 x 84 x 22	3105	4075
RT3232-308422	301	4 Adj. Shelves	30 x 84 x 22	3336	4480
RT3232-368422	340	4 Adj. Shelves	36 x 84 x 22	3610	4891

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 72 or 84" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



RT3222

Double Doors, 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Center Fixed Shelves, 8 Adj. Shelves

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
RT3222-367222	350	8 Adj. Shelves	36 x 72 x 22	4078	5383
RT3222-427222	387	8 Adj. Shelves	42 x 72 x 22	4318	5769
RT3222-487222	424	8 Adj. Shelves	48 x 72 x 22	4556	6152
RT3222-368422	382	8 Adj. Shelves	36 x 84 x 22	4314	5754
RT3222-428422	422	8 Adj. Shelves	42 x 84 x 22	4568	6164
RT3222-488422	461	8 Adj. Shelves	48 x 84 x 22	4821	6572

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 72 or 84" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2



RT3220
Shown in premium finish

Single Door, Left/Right Hinged, 1 Center Fixed Shelf, 4 Adj. Shelves

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
RT3210-187222	201	Left Hinged	18 x 72 x 22	2499	3171
RT3210-247222	238	Left Hinged	24 x 72 x 22	2741	3550
RT3210-188422	220	Left Hinged	18 x 84 x 22	2632	3376
RT3210-248422	260	Left Hinged	24 x 84 x 22	2870	3783
RT3220-187222	201	Right Hinged	18 x 72 x 22	2499	3171
RT3220-247222	238	Right Hinged	24 x 72 x 22	2741	3550
RT3220-188422	220	Right Hinged	18 x 84 x 22	2632	3376
RT3220-248422	260	Right Hinged	24 x 84 x 22	2870	3783

Sizes Available W: 15 - 24" H: 72 or 84" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



RT5622
Shown in premium finish

Split Double Doors, 1 Center Fixed Shelf, 4 Adjustable Shelves

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
RT5622-247222	241	4 Adj. Shelves	24 x 72 x 22	3331	4215
RT5622-307222	278	4 Adj. Shelves	30 x 72 x 22	3584	4615
RT5622-367222	315	4 Adj. Shelves	36 x 72 x 22	3815	5015
RT5622-248422	263	4 Adj. Shelves	24 x 84 x 22	3532	4510
RT5622-308422	302	4 Adj. Shelves	30 x 84 x 22	3804	4939
RT5622-368422	342	4 Adj. Shelves	36 x 84 x 22	4075	5369

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 72 or 84" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

REplay® Transporter Storage-Mobile



SS5000-4872-5AC
Shown in premium finish

1 Fixed Shelf, 4 Adjustable Shelves, Full Height Double Doors, Vertical Wardrobe Locks, Casters

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SS5000-3660-5AC	291	36 x 60 x 22	Mobile Storage	3646	4830
SS5000-3672-5AC	318	36 x 72 x 22	Mobile Storage	3977	5361
SS5000-4860-5AC	359	48 x 60 x 22	Mobile Storage	4104	5577
SS5000-4872-5AC	391	48 x 72 x 22	Mobile Storage	4485	6198

Overall Depth: 23"



SS5010-4860-5AC
Shown in premium finish

2 Fixed Shelves, 8 Adjustable Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, Full Height Double Doors, Vertical Wardrobe Locks, Casters

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SS5010-3660-5AC	322	36 x 60 x 22	Mobile Storage	4272	5587
SS5010-3672-5AC	354	36 x 72 x 22	Mobile Storage	4662	6212
SS5010-4860-5AC	390	48 x 60 x 22	Mobile Storage	4731	6334
SS5010-4872-5AC	427	48 x 72 x 22	Mobile Storage	5169	7047

Overall Depth: 23"



SS5020-4872-5AC
Shown in premium finish

2 Fixed Shelves, 4 Adjustable Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, 1 Wardrobe w/Garment Rod, Full Height Double Doors, Vertical Wardrobe Locks, Casters

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SS5020-3660-5AC	322	36 x 60 x 22	Mobile Storage	4343	5658
SS5020-3672-5AC	354	36 x 72 x 22	Mobile Storage	4736	6061
SS5020-4860-5AC	390	48 x 60 x 22	Mobile Storage	4638	6405
SS5020-4872-5AC	426	48 x 72 x 22	Mobile Storage	5020	6825

Overall Depth: 23"



SS5040-4860-5AC

2 Fixed Shelves, 2 Adjustable Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Drawers, 1 Wardrobe w/Garment Rod, Full Height Double Doors, Deadbolt Lock with Chain Bolt on Doors, Casters

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SS5040-4860-5AC	525	48 x 60 x 22	Mobile Storage	5593	7069
SS5040-4872-5AC	561	48 x 72 x 22	Mobile Storage	5813	7493

Overall Depth: 23"



Chain Bolt

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

REplay® Transporter Storage-Mobile



SS5051-4872-5AC

2 Fixed Shelves, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 20 Totes w/Divider, 1 Vertical Divider, 1 Wardrobe w/Garment Rod, Full Height Double Doors, Vertical Wardrobe Locks on Doors, Casters

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SS5051-4872-5AC	390	48 x 72 x 22	Mobile Storage	5892	7562

Overall Depth: 23"



SS5071-4872-5AC

2 Fixed Shelves, 20 Totes w/ Vertical Divider, 1 Vertical Divider, 1 Wardrobe w/Garment Rod, 2 Drawers, Double Doors, Vertical Wardrobe Locks on Doors, Deadbolt Lock on each Drawer, Casters

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SS5071-4872-5AC	462	48 x 72 x 22	Mobile Storage	6640	8340

Overall Depth: 23"



3" totes come standard with the units above and are interchangeable with storage units and desks.(Clear totes are standard. See page 394 for color selections.)

REplay® Combination Tall Storage Cabinet



SS4000-AL

Combination Tall Storage Cabinet

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SS4000-AL	525	48 x 84 x 22	Tall Storage, 4 Adj. Shelves, 2 Doors w/vertical wardrobe locks, 4 Drawers w/Deadbolt lock per drawer	6279	7514

Overall Depth: 23"

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces. Drawer boxes are white Thermal Fused Laminate (TFL) (Transporter drawer boxes are matching.)

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	List $
3, 6, 9 and 12" replacement tote trays & accessories	See page 394
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled*
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.



Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

REplay® Wardrobe Tall Cabinets



RT4120
Shown in premium finish

Single Door Wardrobe, Left/Right Hinged, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Clothing Rod, Deadbolt Lock

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
RT4110-187222	165	18 x 72 x 22	Left Hinged	1944	2554
RT4110-247222	190	24 x 72 x 22	Left Hinged	2101	2810
RT4110-188422	184	18 x 84 x 22	Left Hinged	2075	2755
RT4110-248422	212	24 x 84 x 22	Left Hinged	2246	3044
RT4120-187222	165	18 x 72 x 22	Right Hinged	1944	2554
RT4120-247222	190	24 x 72 x 22	Right Hinged	2101	2810
RT4120-188422	184	18 x 84 x 22	Right Hinged	2075	2755
RT4120-248422	212	24 x 84 x 22	Right Hinged	2246	3044

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" H: 72 or 84" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
Lock is standard.



RT4122
Shown in premium finish

Double Door Wardrobe, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Clothing Rod, Deadbolt Lock with Chain Bolt

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
RT4122-247222	192	24 x 72 x 22	1 Clothing Rod	2459	3178
RT4122-307222	217	30 x 72 x 22	1 Clothing Rod	2618	3444
RT4122-367222	243	36 x 72 x 22	1 Clothing Rod	2776	3711
RT4122-248422	214	24 x 84 x 22	1 Clothing Rod	2640	3445
RT4122-308422	242	30 x 84 x 22	1 Clothing Rod	2811	3728
RT4122-368422	269	36 x 84 x 22	1 Clothing Rod	2983	4018

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 72 or 84" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
Lock is standard.



Chain Bolt



RT4222
Shown in premium finish

Teacher's Wardrobe, 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Fixed Shelves, 4 Adjustable Shelves, 1 Coat Rod Left or Right, Deadbolt Lock with Chain Bolt

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
RT4222-307222	313	30 x 72 x 22	Coat Rod Left	4067	5227
RT4222-367222	350	36 x 72 x 22	Coat Rod Left	4305	5612
RT4222-427222	387	42 x 72 x 22	Coat Rod Left	4545	5998
RT4222-487222	424	48 x 72 x 22	Coat Rod Left	4783	6382
RT4222-308422	343	30 x 84 x 22	Coat Rod Left	4290	5573
RT4222-368422	382	36 x 84 x 22	Coat Rod Left	4543	5983
RT4222-428422	422	42 x 84 x 22	Coat Rod Left	4795	6392
RT4222-488422	461	48 x 84 x 22	Coat Rod Left	5047	6803
RT4224-307222	313	30 x 72 x 22	Coat Rod Right	4067	5227
RT4224-367222	350	36 x 72 x 22	Coat Rod Right	4305	5612
RT4224-427222	387	42 x 72 x 22	Coat Rod Right	4545	5998
RT4224-487222	424	48 x 72 x 22	Coat Rod Right	4783	6382
RT4224-308422	343	30 x 84 x 22	Coat Rod Right	4290	5573
RT4224-368422	382	36 x 84 x 22	Coat Rod Right	4543	5983
RT4224-428422	422	42 x 84 x 22	Coat Rod Right	4795	6392
RT4224-488422	461	48 x 84 x 22	Coat Rod Right	5047	6803

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 72 or 84" D: 22" **Overall Depth: 23"**
Lock is standard.



Chain Bolt



iXchange® Wall


Shelves and double-pin clips


Integrated cork map rail


Porcelain coated steel magnetic whiteboard with aluminum frame


Aluminum marker tray integrated into whiteboard frame


4" satin nickel pulls


Built-in levelers (standard)


Deadbolt lock (optional)

iXchange® Learning Wall System Overview

Classic Finish (/C): Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)

Premium Finish (/P): Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)

Case: Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, bottom & sub-top, 3mm PVC edge banding†

Top: 1" matching top on cabinets, 3mm PVC edge banding†

Drawers: 0.75" front, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, standard full extension side mount steel ball bearing glides

Doors: 0.75" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, 6-point adjustable concealed hinge (European hinge)

Shelves: Double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (fixed are fully doweled, adjustable have 4 double-pin shelf clips)

Whiteboards: Magnetic porcelain coated steel, aluminum trim, cork map rail and marker tray (2 boards standard, optional third and locking boards available)

Base: Integrated, matching fully finished 4" base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, built in levelers adjustable from inside cabinet

Finish: Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)

Options: Deadbolt lock, custom designs, non-standard edge band, REplay® Interlock System Kit

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

iXchange® Learning Wall Systems



8 ft Wall

SSW0801
Shown in premium finish

Two - 48" Open Base Units w/Adj. Shelves/Dividers
Two - 48" Wall Hutch Units w/Adj. Shelves/Dividers
Two - Porcelain Whiteboards

Model #	Wgt	W" x H"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SSW0801	1107	96 x 84	13720	16433

Top Cabinet D: 17.75", *Base Cabinet* D: 23" **Overall Depth: 24.35"**



8 ft Wall

SSW0802
Shown in premium finish

Two - 48" 2-Door Base Units w/Adj. Shelves/Dividers
Two - 48" Wall Hutch Units w/Adj. Shelves/Dividers
Two - Porcelain Whiteboards

Model #	Wgt	W" x H"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SSW0802	1139	96 x 84	14072	16857

Top Cabinet D: 17.75", *Base Cabinet* D: 23" **Overall Depth: 24.35"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 4



8 ft Wall

SSW0804
Shown in premium finish

Two - 32" 2-Door Base Units w/Adj. Shelf
One - 32" 3-Drawer Base Unit
Two - 48" Wall Hutch Units w/Adj. Shelves/Dividers
Two - Porcelain Whiteboards

Model #	Wgt	W" x H"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SSW0804	1239	96 x 84	14997	17731

Top Cabinet D: 17.75", *Base Cabinet* D: 23" **Overall Depth: 24.35"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 5

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

See page 308 for additional options.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

iXchange® Learning Wall Systems



10 ft Wall

SSW1001
Shown in premium finish

Two - 30" 2-Door Base Units w/Adj. Shelves
Two - 30" Open Base Units w/Adj. Shelves
Two - 36" and One - 48" Wall Hutch w/Adj. Shelves
Two - Porcelain Whiteboards

Model #	*Wgt*	*W" x H"*	*Classic List $ (/C)*	*Premium List $ (/P)*
SSW1001	1410	120 x 84	17521	20681

Top Cabinet D: 17.75", *Base Cabinet* D: 23" **Overall Depth: 24.35"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2



10 ft Wall

SSW1002
Shown in premium finish

Two - 30" 2-Door Base Units w/Adj. Shelf
Two - 30" 2-Door/2-Drawer Base Units w/Adj. Shelf
Two - 36" and One - 48" Wall Hutch w/Adj. Shelves
Two - Porcelain Whiteboards

Model #	*Wgt*	*W" x H"*	*Classic List $ (/C)*	*Premium List $ (/P)*
SSW1002	1506	120 x 84	18835	22041

Top Cabinet D: 17.75", *Base Cabinet* D: 23" **Overall Depth: 24.35"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 8



10 ft Wall

SSW1004
Shown in premium finish

Two - 40" 2-Door Base Units w/Adj. Shelf
One - 40" 3-Drawer Base Unit
Two - 36" and One - 48" Wall Hutch w/Adj. Shelves
Two - Porcelain Whiteboards

Model #	*Wgt*	*W" x H"*	*Classic List $ (/C)*	*Premium List $ (/P)*
SSW1004	1531	120 x 84	17750	20899

Top Cabinet D: 17.75", *Base Cabinet* D: 23" **Overall Depth: 24.35"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 7

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	List $
Deadbolt lock (per location)	56
Custom design and sizes	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400
REplay® Interlock Wall System Kit	Call Estim.

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Some Assembly
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

iXchange® Learning Wall Systems



12 ft Wall

Three - 48" 2-Door Base Units w/Adj. Shelves/Dividers
Three - 48" Wall Hutch Units w/Adj. Shelves/Dividers
Two - Porcelain Whiteboards

SSW1201
Shown in premium finish

Model #	Wgt	W" x H"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SSW1201	1657	144 x 84	19506	23648

Top Cabinet D: 17.75", *Base Cabinet* D: 23" **Overall Depth: 24.35"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 6



12 ft Wall

Two - 36" 2-Door Base Units w/Adj. Shelf
Two - 36" 2-Door/2-Drawer Base Units w/Adj. Shelf
Three - 48" Wall Hutch Units w/Adj. Shelves/Dividers
Two - Porcelain Whiteboards

SSW1202
Shown in premium finish

Model #	Wgt	W" x H"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SSW1202	1751	144 x 84	20840	24933

Top Cabinet D: 17.75", *Base Cabinet* D: 23" **Overall Depth: 24.35"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 8



12 ft Wall

Two - 48" 2-Door Base Units w/Adj. Shelves/Dividers
One - 48" 6-Drawer Base Unit
Three - 48" Wall Hutch Units w/Adj. Shelves/Dividers
Two - Porcelain Whiteboards

SSW1204
Shown in premium finish

Model #	Wgt	W" x H"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SSW1204	1763	144 x 84	20235	25028

Top Cabinet D: 17.75", *Base Cabinet* D: 23" **Overall Depth: 24.35"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 10



12 ft Wall

Three - 48" 2-Door Base Units w/Adj. Shelves/Dividers
Two - 39" Wall Hutch Units w/Adj. Shelves/Dividers
Four - 36" Porcelain Whiteboards
One - 64.5" Opening to fit up to 70" TV

NEW

Model #	Wgt	W" x H"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SSW1211	1506	144 x 84	19432	22215

Top Cabinet D: 17.75", *Base Cabinet* D: 23" **Overall Depth: 24.35"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 10

SSW1211
TV & hardware to mount TV are not included.
Support bars included for back panel and subtop.



Gahanna, OH

Bookcases



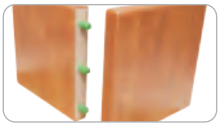
LRD1155-AC
Unit shown in Premium finish



Heavy duty casters



3mm PVC edge banding



0.75" fully doweled TFL casebody

Bookcases Overview-Mobile

Classic Finish (/C): Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)

Premium Finish (/P): Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)

Case: Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, sub-top & sub-bottom, 3mm PVC edge banding†

Top: 1" matching top on cabinets, 3mm PVC edge banding†

Shelves: 1" double sided TFL (matching HPL available upon request), 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (fixed are fully doweled, adjustable have 4 double-pin shelf clips)

Magnet Docking: Standard on Curved Bookcases, optional for Mobile REplay® models

Base: Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, heavy duty casters (2 locking, 2 non-locking), 3" or 5" depending on model height (Mobile Single Sided Curved Bookcases have 2 locking, 3 non-locking, 3" casters, Mobile Single/Double Sided Large Curved Bookcases have 3 locking, 3 non-locking, 3" casters)) (casters installed onsite by others)

Finish: Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)

Options: Metal shelves (N/A on Curved units) (only available on 30"W, 36"W & (48"W w/ divider) units) (-M) Magnet docking, non-standard edge band, Custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium), custom designs

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Mobile and Modular Comparison



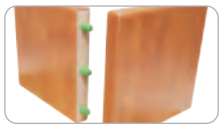
LRD1155-AL
Unit shown in Premium finish



4" base



Hidden adjustable levelers (standard)



0.75" fully doweled TFL casebody



3mm PVC edge banding

Bookcases Overview-Modular

Classic Finish (/C): Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)

Premium Finish (/P): Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)

Case: Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, bottom and sub-top, 3mm PVC edge banding†

Top: 1" matching top on cabinets, 3mm PVC edge banding†

Shelves: 1" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (fixed are fully doweled, adjustable have 4 double-pin shelf clips)

Base: Integrated, matching fully finished 4" base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, built in levelers adjustable from inside cabinet

Finish: Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)

Options: Metal shelves (not available on the curved bookcases), non-standard edge band, Custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium), custom designs

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody and top color.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Bookcases

Metal Book Shelves Available! Call Estimating For Details.



LRS1230
Unit shown in Premium finish

Modular Single Sided, Open Bookcases

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LRS1140-303012-AL	65	1 Adjustable Shelf, Levelers	30 x 30 x 12	1044	1197
LRS1140-303612-AL	70	1 Adjustable Shelf, Levelers	30 x 36 x 12	1083	1259
LRS1150-304212-AL	84	2 Adjustable Shelves, Levelers	30 x 42 x 12	1254	1450
LRS1150-304812-AL	89	2 Adjustable Shelves, Levelers	30 x 48 x 12	1293	1513
LRS1180-306012-AL	109	3 Adjustable Shelves, Levelers	30 x 60 x 12	1514	1778
LRS1190-307212-AL	128	4 Adjustable Shelves, Levelers	30 x 72 x 12	1750	2047
LRS1230-308412-AL	147	5 Adjustable Shelves, Levelers	30 x 84 x 12	1997	2329
LRS1140-363012-AL	73	1 Adjustable Shelf, Levelers	36 x 30 x 12	1126	1302
LRS1140-363612-AL	79	1 Adjustable Shelf, Levelers	36 x 36 x 12	1166	1368
LRS1150-364212-AL	95	2 Adjustable Shelves, Levelers	36 x 42 x 12	1359	1584
LRS1150-364812-AL	101	2 Adjustable Shelves, Levelers	36 x 48 x 12	1400	1652
LRS1180-366012-AL	123	3 Adjustable Shelves, Levelers	36 x 60 x 12	1643	1944
LRS1190-367212-AL	144	4 Adjustable Shelves, Levelers	36 x 72 x 12	1909	2248
LRS1230-368412-AL	166	5 Adjustable Shelves, Levelers	36 x 84 x 12	2189	2568

Sizes Available W: 30 or 36" H: 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72, 84" D: 12" **Overall Depth: 12.125"**



LRS1185
Unit shown in Premium finish

Modular Single Sided, Open Bookcases w/Divider

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LRS1145-483012-AL	98	2 Adjustable Shelves, Divider, Levelers	48 x 30 x 12	1420	1668
LRS1145-483612-AL	107	2 Adjustable Shelves, Divider, Levelers	48 x 36 x 12	1478	1784
LRS1155-484212-AL	129	4 Adjustable Shelves, Divider, Levelers	48 x 42 x 12	1706	2080
LRS1155-484812-AL	137	4 Adjustable Shelves, Divider, Levelers	48 x 48 x 12	1762	2174
LRS1185-486012-AL	167	6 Adjustable Shelves, Divider, Levelers	48 x 60 x 12	2124	2589
LRS1195-487212-AL	198	8 Adjustable Shelves, Divider, Levelers	48 x 72 x 12	2501	3029
LRS1235-488412-AL	228	10 Adjustable Shelves, Divider, Levelers	48 x 84 x 12	2897	3554

Sizes Available W: 48" H: 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72, 84" D: 12" **Overall Depth: 12.125"**



LRS1180-AC
Unit shown in Premium finish

Mobile Single Sided, Open Bookcases

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"*	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LRS1140-303016-AC	92	1 Adjustable Shelf, 4 Casters	30 x 30 x 16	1355	1649
LRS1140-303616-AC	98	1 Adjustable Shelf, 4 Casters	30 x 36 x 16	1400	1726
LRS1150-304216-AC	115	2 Adjustable Shelves, 4 Casters	30 x 42 x 16	1620	1979
LRS1150-304816-AC	122	2 Adjustable Shelves, 4 Casters	30 x 48 x 16	1666	2054
LRS1180-306021-AC	199	3 Adjustable Shelves, 4 Casters, False Panel	30 x 60 x 21	2275	2857
LRS1140-363016-AC	102	1 Adjustable Shelf, 4 Casters	36 x 30 x 16	1458	1790
LRS1140-363616-AC	109	1 Adjustable Shelf, 4 Casters	36 x 36 x 16	1507	1874
LRS1150-364216-AC	129	2 Adjustable Shelves, 4 Casters	36 x 42 x 16	1758	2158
LRS1150-364816-AC	136	2 Adjustable Shelves, 4 Casters	36 x 48 x 16	1807	2241
LRS1180-366021-AC	224	3 Adjustable Shelves, 4 Casters, False Panel	36 x 60 x 21	2423	3159

Sizes Available W: 30 or 36" H: 30, 36, 42, 48" D: 16" **w/Overall Depth: 16.25** OR
W: 30 or 36" H: 60, 72" D: 21" **w/Overall Depth: 21.25"**
*Shelf Depth for all Models #'s: 15"



LRS1155-AC
Unit shown in Premium finish

Mobile Single Sided, Open Bookcases w/Divider

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"*	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LRS1145-483016-AC	128	2 Adjustable Shelves, 1 Divider, 4 Casters	48 x 30 x 16	1818	2273
LRS1145-483616-AC	138	2 Adjustable Shelves, 1 Divider, 4 Casters	48 x 36 x 16	1887	2391
LRS1155-484216-AC	164	4 Adjustable Shelves, 1 Divider, 4 Casters	48 x 42 x 16	2252	2803
LRS1155-484816-AC	173	4 Adjustable Shelves, 1 Divider, 4 Casters	48 x 48 x 16	2321	2812
LRS1185-486021-AC	301	6 Adjustable Shelves, 1 Divider, 4 Casters, False Panel	48 x 60 x 21	3156	4129
LRS1195-487221-AC	354	8 Adjustable Shelves, 1 Divider, 4 Casters, False Panel	48 x 72 x 21	3651	4756

Sizes Available W: 42 or 48" H: 30, 36, 42, 48" D: 16" **w/Overall Depth: 16.25** OR
W: 42 or 48" H: 60, 72" D: 21" **w/Overall Depth: 21.25"**
*Shelf Depth for all Models #'s: 15"

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Bookcases



LRS1906
Unit shown in
Premium finish

Modular Single Sided, Open Corner Bookcases

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LRS1902-243024-AL	102	1 Adjustable Shelf, Levelers	24 x 30 x 24	1420	1672
LRS1902-243624-AL	111	1 Adjustable Shelf, Levelers	24 x 36 x 24	1467	1751
LRS1903-244224-AL	133	2 Adjustable Shelves, Levelers	24 x 42 x 24	1681	1993
LRS1903-244824-AL	142	2 Adjustable Shelves, Levelers	24 x 48 x 24	1728	2073
LRS1904-246024-AL	174	3 Adjustable Shelves, Levelers	24 x 60 x 24	2029	2473
LRS1905-247224-AL	205	4 Adjustable Shelves, Levelers	24 x 72 x 24	2290	2795
LRS1906-248424-AL	236	5 Adjustable Shelves, Levelers	24 x 84 x 24	2561	3127

Sizes Available W: 24" H: 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72, 84" D: 24" **Side Depth: 12"** **Overall Side Depth: 12.125"**



LCS1160-AC

Mobile Single Sided Curved Bookcases w/Fixed Shelves & Magnet Docking 5 Casters

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LCS1160-373616-AC	100	1 Fixed Shelf, Laminate Back Panel	36.48 x 36 x 16	3075	4011
LCS1160-373616-AC-PM	105	1 Fixed Shelf, Perforated Metal Back Panel	36.48 x 36 x 16	3289	4250
LCS1160-373616-AC-__MB	100	1 Fixed Shelf, Markerboard Back Panel	36.48 x 36 x 16	3160	4105
LCS1160-374216-AC	105	1 Fixed Shelf, Laminate Back Panel	36.48 x 42 x 16	3098	4052
LCS1160-374216-AC-PM	110	1 Fixed Shelf, Perforated Metal Back Panel	36.48 x 42 x 16	3454	4451
LCS1160-374216-AC-__MB	105	1 Fixed Shelf, Markerboard Back Panel	36.48 x 42 x 16	3182	4147
LCS1170-374216-AC	115	2 Fixed Shelves, Laminate Back Panel	36.48 x 42 x 16	3284	4326
LCS1170-374216-AC-PM	124	2 Fixed Shelves, Perforated Metal Back Panel	36.48 x 42 x 16	3640	4725
LCS1170-374216-AC-__MB	115	2 Fixed Shelves, Markerboard Back Panel	36.48 x 42 x 16	3369	4420
LCS1170-374816-AC	120	2 Fixed Shelves, Laminate Back Panel	36.48 x 48 x 16	3364	4457
LCS1170-374816-AC-PM	129	2 Fixed Shelves, Perforated Metal Back Panel	36.48 x 48 x 16	3744	4883
LCS1170-374816-AC-__MB	120	2 Fixed Shelves, Markerboard Back Panel	36.48 x 48 x 16	3476	4583

Sizes Available W: 36.48" H: 36, 42, 48" D: 16" **Overall Depth: 16.25"**



Docking Magnets Included!
on Curved Bookcases



LCS1245-AC

Mobile Single Sided Large Curved Bookcase w/ Divider & Magnet Docking, 6 Casters

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LCS1245-623616-AC	165	1 Divider, 2 Fixed Shelves, Laminate Back Panel	61.31 x 36 x 16	3643	4684
LCS1245-623616-AC-PM	182	1 Divider, 2 Fixed Shelves, Perforated Metal Back Panel	61.31 x 36 x 16	3974	5294
LCS1245-623616-AC-__MB	165	1 Divider, 2 Fixed Shelves, Markerboard Back Panel	61.31 x 36 x 16	3750	4800
LCS1245-624216-AC	172	1 Divider, 2 Fixed Shelves, Laminate Back Panel	61.31 x 42 x 16	3717	4787
LCS1245-624216-AC-PM	196	1 Divider, 2 Fixed Shelves, Perforated Metal Back Panel	61.31 x 42 x 16	4160	5529
LCS1245-624216-AC-__MB	172	1 Divider, 2 Fixed Shelves, Markerboard Back Panel	61.31 x 42 x 16	3846	4926
LCS1255-624216-AC	195	1 Divider, 4 Fixed Shelves, Laminate Back Panel	61.31 x 42 x 16	4085	5298
LCS1255-624216-AC-PM	219	1 Divider, 4 Fixed Shelves, Perforated Metal Back Panel	61.31 x 42 x 16	4508	6035
LCS1255-624216-AC-__MB	195	1 Divider, 4 Fixed Shelves, Markerboard Back Panel	61.31 x 42 x 16	4214	5431
LCS1255-624816-AC	200	1 Divider, 4 Fixed Shelves, Laminate Back Panel	61.31 x 48 x 16	4203	5407
LCS1255-624816-AC-PM	230	1 Divider, 4 Fixed Shelves, Perforated Metal Back Panel	61.31 x 48 x 16	4693	6234
LCS1255-624816-AC-__MB	200	1 Divider, 4 Fixed Shelves, Markerboard Back Panel	61.31 x 48 x 16	4374	5592

Sizes Available W: 61.31" H: 36, 42, 48" D: 16" **Overall Depth: 16.25"**

Additional Options	List $
Metal shelves (N/A on Curved units) (only available on 30"W, 36"W & (48"W w/ divider) units)	Call Estim.
(-M) Magnet docking (only available on mobile) (standard on curved bookcases)	93
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium)	15% Increase
Custom designs	Call Estim.

Shelf Quantities

Cabinet Height	30, 36"	42, 48"	60"	72"	84"
# of Horizontal Dividers	1	2	3	4	5

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others

See page 311 for Standard Colors.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Bookcases

Metal Book Shelves Available! Call Estimating For Details.



LRD1190-AL
Unit shown in Premium finish

Modular Double Sided, Open Bookcases

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LRD1140-303023-AL	102	1 Adjustable Shelf per side, Levelers	30 x 30 x 22.75	1358	1618
LRD1140-303623-AL	110	1 Adjustable Shelf per side, Levelers	30 x 36 x 22.75	1408	1703
LRD1150-304223-AL	133	2 Adjustable Shelves per side, Levelers	30 x 42 x 22.75	1703	2039
LRD1150-304823-AL	141	2 Adjustable Shelves per side, Levelers	30 x 48 x 22.75	1752	2124
LRD1180-306023-AL	173	3 Adjustable Shelves per side, Levelers	30 x 60 x 22.75	2150	2540
LRD1190-307223-AL	204	4 Adjustable Shelves per side, Levelers	30 x 72 x 22.75	2505	2930
LRD1230-308423-AL	236	5 Adjustable Shelves per side, Levelers	30 x 84 x 22.75	2940	3406
LRD1140-363023-AL	114	1 Adjustable Shelf per side, Levelers	36 x 30 x 22.75	1468	1756
LRD1140-363623-AL	123	1 Adjustable Shelf per side, Levelers	36 x 36 x 22.75	1521	1845
LRD1150-364223-AL	149	2 Adjustable Shelves per side, Levelers	36 x 42 x 22.75	1849	2187
LRD1150-364823-AL	158	2 Adjustable Shelves per side, Levelers	36 x 48 x 22.75	1889	2275
LRD1180-366023-AL	193	3 Adjustable Shelves per side, Levelers	36 x 60 x 22.75	2348	2782
LRD1190-367223-AL	228	4 Adjustable Shelves per side, Levelers	36 x 72 x 22.75	2747	3219
LRD1230-368423-AL	264	5 Adjustable Shelves per side, Levelers	36 x 84 x 22.75	3238	3753

Sizes Available W: 30 or 36" H: 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72, 84" D: 22.75" **Overall Depth: 23"**



LRD1155-AL
Unit shown in Premium finish

Modular Double Sided, Open Bookcases w/Dividers

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LRD1145-483023-AL	154	2 Adj. Shelves & 1 Divider per side, Levelers	48 x 30 x 22.75	1949	2348
LRD1145-483623-AL	167	2 Adj. Shelves & 1 Divider per side, Levelers	48 x 36 x 22.75	2026	2478
LRD1155-484223-AL	204	4 Adj. Shelves & 1 Divider per side, Levelers	48 x 42 x 22.75	2503	2994
LRD1155-484823-AL	216	4 Adj. Shelves & 1 Divider per side, Levelers	48 x 48 x 22.75	2581	3121
LRD1185-486023-AL	266	6 Adj. Shelves & 1 Divider per side, Levelers	48 x 60 x 22.75	3242	3835
LRD1195-487223-AL	315	8 Adj. Shelves & 1 Divider per side, Levelers	48 x 72 x 22.75	3803	4457
LRD1235-488423-AL	365	10 Adj. Shelves & 1 Divider per side, Levelers	48 x 84 x 22.75	4520	5242

Sizes Available W: 48" H: 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72, 84" D: 22.75" **Overall Depth: 23"**



LRD1190-AC
Unit shown in Premium finish

Mobile Double Sided, Open Bookcases

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LRD1140-303023-AC	118	1 Adjustable Shelf per side, 4 Casters	30 x 30 x 22.75	1477	1799
LRD1140-303623-AC	126	1 Adjustable Shelf per side, 4 Casters	30 x 36 x 22.75	1526	1884
LRD1150-304223-AC	149	2 Adjustable Shelves per side, 4 Casters	30 x 42 x 22.75	1831	2212
LRD1150-304823-AC	157	2 Adjustable Shelves per side, 4 Casters	30 x 48 x 22.75	1881	2298
LRD1180-306023-AC	189	3 Adjustable Shelves per side, 4 Casters	30 x 60 x 22.75	2312	2792
LRD1190-307223-AC	220	4 Adjustable Shelves per side, 4 Casters	30 x 72 x 22.75	2802	3219
LRD1140-363023-AC	131	1 Adjustable Shelf per side, 4 Casters	36 x 30 x 22.75	1590	1953
LRD1140-363623-AC	139	1 Adjustable Shelf per side, 4 Casters	36 x 36 x 22.75	1643	2045
LRD1150-364223-AC	166	2 Adjustable Shelves per side, 4 Casters	36 x 42 x 22.75	1983	2410
LRD1150-364823-AC	174	2 Adjustable Shelves per side, 4 Casters	36 x 48 x 22.75	2037	2502
LRD1180-366023-AC	210	3 Adjustable Shelves per side, 4 Casters	36 x 60 x 22.75	2502	3037
LRD1190-367223-AC	245	4 Adjustable Shelves per side, 4 Casters	36 x 72 x 22.75	3056	3521

Sizes Available W: 30 or 36" H: 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72" D: 22.75" **Overall Depth: 23"**

See page 311 for Standard Colors.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Bookcases



LRD1155-AC
Unit shown in Premium finish

Mobile Double Sided, Open Bookcases w/Dividers

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LRD1145-483023-AC	172	2 Adj. Shelves & 1 Divider per side, 4 Casters	48 x 30 x 22.75	2073	2568
LRD1145-483623-AC	184	2 Adj. Shelves & 1 Divider per side, 4 Casters	48 x 36 x 22.75	2149	2696
LRD1155-484223-AC	221	4 Adj. Shelves & 1 Divider per side, 4 Casters	48 x 42 x 22.75	2608	3215
LRD1155-484823-AC	234	4 Adj. Shelves & 1 Divider per side, 4 Casters	48 x 48 x 22.75	2684	3342
LRD1185-486023-AC	283	6 Adj. Shelves & 1 Divider per side, 4 Casters	48 x 60 x 22.75	3363	4101
LRD1195-487223-AC	333	8 Adj. Shelves & 1 Divider per side, 4 Casters	48 x 72 x 22.75	4144	4791

Sizes Available W: 48" H: 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72" D: 22.75" **Overall Depth: 23"**



LCD1170-AC
Unit shown in Premium finish

Mobile Double Sided Curved Bookcases w/Fixed Shelves

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LCD1160-413623-AC	131	1 Fixed Shelf Per Side, Magnet Docking, 4 Casters	40.59 x 36 x 22.75	3399	4146
LCD1160-414223-AC	139	1 Fixed Shelf Per Side, Magnet Docking, 4 Casters	40.59 x 42 x 22.75	3429	4195
LCD1170-414223-AC	149	2 Fixed Shelves Per Side, Magnet Docking, 4 Casters	40.59 x 42 x 22.75	3708	4595
LCD1170-414823-AC	157	2 Fixed Shelves Per Side, Magnet Docking, 4 Casters	40.59 x 48 x 22.75	3841	4686

Sizes Available W: 40.59" H: 36, 42 or 48" D: 22.75" **Overall Depth: 23"**





Docking Magnets Included!
on Curved Bookcases



LCD1255-AC

Mobile Double Sided Large Curved Bookcase w/ Divider & Magnet Docking

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LCD1245-603623-AC	268	2 Fixed Shelves & 1 Divider per side, 6 Casters	59.24 x 36 x 22.75	4258	4922
LCD1245-604223-AC	280	2 Fixed Shelves & 1 Divider per side, 6 Casters	59.24 x 42 x 22.75	4417	5107
LCD1255-604223-AC	322	4 Fixed Shelves & 1 Divider per side, 6 Casters	59.24 x 42 x 22.75	4839	5652
LCD1255-604823-AC	334	4 Fixed Shelves & 1 Divider per side, 6 Casters	59.24 x 48 x 22.75	5056	5861

Sizes Available W: 59.24" H: 36, 42 or 48" D: 22.75" **Overall Depth: 23"**



Additional Options	List $
Metal shelves (N/A on Curved units) (only available on 30"W, 36"W & (48"W w/ divider) units)	Call Estim.
(-M) Magnet docking (only available on mobile) (standard on curved bookcases)	93
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium)	15% increase
Custom designs	Call Estim.

Shelf Quantities

Cabinet Height	30, 36"	42, 48"	60"	72"
# of Horizontal Dividers	1	2	3	4

Shipping Details

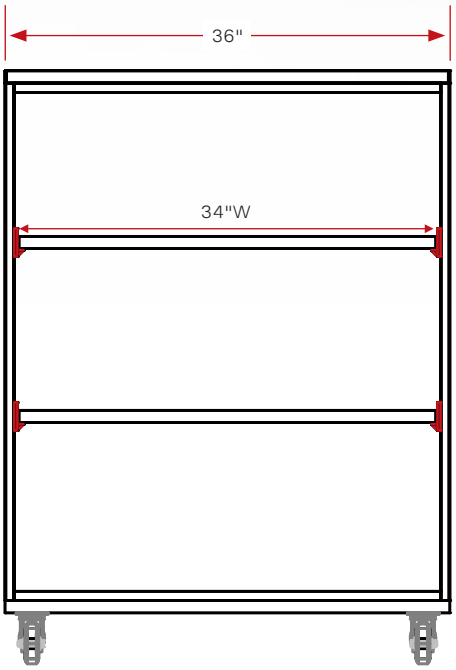
Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others

See page 311 for Standard Colors.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Straight Bookcase Quantity FAQ



Q. How many books can WB Mfg. straight bookcases hold?
When determining how many books a bookcase can hold, there are multiple factors to consider:
1. # of shelves per bookcase
2. Width of each book
3. Final dimensions

The following is an example of how to determine the amount of books that a 36"W x 48"H bookcase can hold.
1. A 48"H bookcase includes three levels for storing books; one base area and two adjustable shelves.
2. For this example we will say each book is 1"W
3. The amount of space for books is 34". Bookcase sides and shelf clips take up a total of 2"

A. Any 36"W bookcase with three levels, can hold approximately 102 books that measure 1"W.



Common Volume collection estimates on a bookcase that measures 36"W x 48"H

Types of Volumes	*# of Volumes Per Linear Ft.*	*# of Volumes Per Row*	*# of Volumes Total*	*# of 36" bookcases needed for 5,000 Volumes*
Juvenile	10 to 12	28 to 34	84 to 102	49 to 69
Fiction / Non-Fiction / Economics /	8	22	66	75
General Literature / History / Art / Microfilm	7	19	57	87
Reference / Technical & Scientific	6	17	51	98
Law / Medical / Bound Periodicals / Public Documents	5	14	42	119
DVD's	18	51	153	32
CD-Roms	27	76	228	22

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Curved Bookcase Quantity FAQ

Q. How many books can WB Mfg. curved bookcases hold?

When determining how many books a curved bookcase can hold, there are multiple factors to consider:

1. # of shelves per bookcase
2. Width of each book
3. Final dimensions

Estimates on the amount of 1" books a curved bookcase can hold

Model #	# of total shelves	# of levels	# of 1" books
LCS1160	1	2	54
LCS1170	2	3	81
LCS1245	2	2	108
LCS1255	4	3	162
LCD1160*	2	2	110
LCD1170*	4	3	165
LCD1245*	4	2	176
LCD1255*	8	3	264

*Indicates Double-Sided Unit



LCS1170-AC-PM



LCS1245-AC





LCD1170-AC





LCD1255-AC

We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.



WB Mfg

WB Manufacturing LLC

Bookcases



LRS1304-AL
Unit shown in Premium finish



LRS1302-AC

Single Sided, Open Bookcase w/ Staggered Dividers

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LRS1302-363012-AL	81	1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Vertical Dividers, Levelers	36 x 30 x 12	1430	1713
LRS1302-363612-AL	89	1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Vertical Dividers, Levelers	36 x 36 x 12	1481	1800
LRS1303-364212-AL	107	2 Fixed Shelves, 3 Vertical Dividers, Levelers	36 x 42 x 12	1751	2109
LRS1303-364812-AL	114	2 Fixed Shelves, 3 Vertical Dividers, Levelers	36 x 48 x 12	1803	2198
LRS1304-366012-AL	139	3 Fixed Shelves, 4 Vertical Dividers, Levelers	36 x 60 x 12	2159	2679
LRS1305-367212-AL	165	4 Fixed Shelves, 5 Vertical Dividers, Levelers	36 x 72 x 12	2488	3085
LRS1306-368412-AL	190	5 Fixed Shelves, 6 Vertical Dividers, Levelers	36 x 84 x 12	2818	3489
Overall Depth: 12.125					
LRS1302-363016-AC	113	1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Vertical Dividers, Casters	36 x 30 x 16	1770	2102
LRS1302-363616-AC	122	1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Vertical Dividers, Casters	36 x 36 x 16	1829	2202
LRS1303-364216-AC	144	2 Fixed Shelves, 3 Vertical Dividers, Casters	36 x 42 x 16	2134	2547
LRS1303-364816-AC	153	2 Fixed Shelves, 3 Vertical Dividers, Casters	36 x 48 x 16	2194	2645
LRS1304-366021-AC	252	3 Fixed Shelves, 4 Vertical Dividers, Casters, False Panel	36 x 60 x 21	3173	4020
LRS1305-367221-AC	296	4 Fixed Shelves, 5 Vertical Dividers, Casters, False Panel	36 x 72 x 21	3642	4614
Overall Depth: 16.25 or 21.25"					



LRD1303-AL
Unit shown in Premium finish



LRD1303-AC
Unit shown in Premium finish

Double Sided, Open Bookcase w/ Staggered Dividers

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LRD1302-363023-AL	129	1 Fixed Shelf & 2 Vertical Dividers per side, Levelers	36 x 30 x 22.75	1866	2391
LRD1302-363623-AL	141	1 Fixed Shelf & 2 Vertical Dividers per side, Levelers	36 x 36 x 22.75	1935	2513
LRD1303-364223-AL	171	2 Fixed Shelves & 3 Vertical Dividers per side, Levelers	36 x 42 x 22.75	2401	3058
LRD1303-364823-AL	182	2 Fixed Shelves & 3 Vertical Dividers per side, Levelers	36 x 48 x 22.75	2470	3196
LRD1304-366023-AL	224	3 Fixed Shelves & 4 Vertical Dividers per side, Levelers	36 x 60 x 22.75	3065	3986
LRD1305-367223-AL	266	4 Fixed Shelves & 5 Vertical Dividers per side, Levelers	36 x 72 x 22.75	3614	4672
LRD1306-368423-AL	308	5 Fixed Shelves & 6 Vertical Dividers per side, Levelers	36 x 84 x 22.75	4162	5332
LRD1302-363023-AC	146	1 Fixed Shelf & 2 Vertical Dividers per side, Casters	36 x 30 x 22.75	2157	2579
LRD1302-363623-AC	157	1 Fixed Shelf & 2 Vertical Dividers per side, Casters	36 x 36 x 22.75	2230	2703
LRD1303-364223-AC	188	2 Fixed Shelves & 3 Vertical Dividers per side, Casters	36 x 42 x 22.75	2727	3247
LRD1303-364823-AC	199	2 Fixed Shelves & 3 Vertical Dividers per side, Casters	36 x 48 x 22.75	2801	3370
LRD1304-366023-AC	241	3 Fixed Shelves & 4 Vertical Dividers per side, Casters	36 x 60 x 22.75	3480	4198
LRD1305-367223-AC	283	4 Fixed Shelves & 5 Vertical Dividers per side, Casters	36 x 72 x 22.75	4065	4879
Overall Depth: 23"					

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody and top color.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	List $
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium)	15% increase
Custom designs	Call Estim.

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled*
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Bookcases



LRS1604
Unit shown in Premium finish

Single Sided, Open Bookcase w/ Bottom Drawer

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LRS1602-363012-AL	103	1 Fixed Shelf, Levelers	36 x 30 x 12	1548	1892
LRS1602-363612-AL	109	1 Fixed Shelf, Levelers	36 x 36 x 12	1592	1964
LRS1603-363612-AL	119	1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf, Levelers	36 x 36 x 12	1735	2105
LRS1603-364212-AL	125	1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf, Levelers	36 x 42 x 12	1777	2177
LRS1603-364812-AL	131	1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf, Levelers	36 x 48 x 12	1821	2250
LRS1604-366012-AL	153	1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves, Levelers	36 x 60 x 12	2054	2585
LRS1605-367212-AL	174	1 Fixed Shelf, 3 Adj. Shelves, Levelers	36 x 72 x 12	2282	2873
LRS1606-368412-AL	196	1 Fixed Shelf, 4 Adj. Shelves, Levelers	36 x 84 x 12	2510	3158

Overall Depth: 12.125"



LRS1604
Unit shown in Premium finish

Double Sided Open Bookcase w/ 1 Bottom Drawer Per Side

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LRD1602-363023-AL	233	1 Fixed Shelf per side, Levelers	36 x 30 x 22.75	2299	2879
LRD1602-363623-AL	242	1 Fixed Shelf per side, Levelers	36 x 36 x 22.75	2356	2974
LRD1603-363623-AL	260	1 Fixed Shelf & 1 Adj. Shelf per side, Levelers	36 x 36 x 22.75	2628	3242
LRD1603-364223-AL	268	1 Fixed Shelf & 1 Adj. Shelf per side, Levelers	36 x 42 x 22.75	2683	3338
LRD1603-364823-AL	277	1 Fixed Shelf & 1 Adj. Shelf per side, Levelers	36 x 48 x 22.75	2740	3433
LRD1604-366023-AL	312	1 Fixed Shelf & 2 Adj. Shelves per side, Levelers	36 x 60 x 22.75	3129	3953
LRD1605-367223-AL	348	1 Fixed Shelf & 3 Adj. Shelves per side, Levelers	36 x 72 x 22.75	3513	4414
LRD1606-368423-AL	383	1 Fixed Shelf & 4 Adj. Shelves per side, Levelers	36 x 84 x 22.75	3895	4874

Overall Depth: 23"

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Bookcases



BTS1150-AC
Unit shown in Premium finish

Mobile Single Sided Book Truck with Angled Shelves, 2 Bar Handles

NEW

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
BTS1140-303016-AC	78	1 Angled Shelf, 4 Casters, 2 Bar Handles	30 x 30 x 16	1970	2212
BTS1140-303616-AC	86	1 Angled Shelf, 4 Casters, 2 Bar Handles	30 x 36 x 16	2012	2288
BTS1150-304216-AC	103	2 Angled Shelves, 4 Casters, 2 Bar Handles	30 x 42 x 16	2197	2506
BTS1150-304816-AC	111	2 Angled Shelves, 4 Casters, 2 Bar Handles	30 x 48 x 16	2238	2581
BTS1140-363016-AC	87	1 Angled Shelf, 4 Casters, 2 Bar Handles	36 x 30 x 16	2034	2309
BTS1140-363616-AC	95	1 Angled Shelf, 4 Casters, 2 Bar Handles	36 x 36 x 16	2079	2392
BTS1150-364216-AC	115	2 Angled Shelves, 4 Casters, 2 Bar Handles	36 x 42 x 16	2288	2637
BTS1150-364816-AC	123	2 Angled Shelves, 4 Casters, 2 Bar Handles	36 x 48 x 16	2333	2719

Sizes Available W: 30 or 36" H: 30, 36, 42, 48" D: 16" **Overall Depth: 16.25"**



BTD1150-AC
Unit shown in Premium finish

Mobile Double Sided Book Truck with Angled Shelves, 2 Bar Handles

NEW

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
BTD1140-303023-AC	91	1 Angled Shelf per side, 4 Casters, 2 Bar Handles	30 x 30 x 22.75	2190	2513
BTD1140-303623-AC	99	1 Angled Shelf per side, 4 Casters, 2 Bar Handles	30 x 36 x 22.75	2239	2606
BTD1150-304223-AC	122	2 Angled Shelves per side, 4 Casters, 2 Bar Handles	30 x 42 x 22.75	2531	2938
BTD1150-304823-AC	130	2 Angled Shelves per side, 4 Casters, 2 Bar Handles	30 x 48 x 22.75	2581	3030
BTD1140-363023-AC	100	1 Angled Shelf per side, 4 Casters, 2 Bar Handles	36 x 30 x 22.75	2275	2641
BTD1140-363623-AC	108	1 Angled Shelf per side, 4 Casters, 2 Bar Handles	36 x 36 x 22.75	2329	2740
BTD1150-364223-AC	135	2 Angled Shelves per side, 4 Casters, 2 Bar Handles	36 x 42 x 22.75	2653	3109
BTD1150-364823-AC	144	2 Angled Shelves per side, 4 Casters, 2 Bar Handles	36 x 48 x 22.75	2707	3207

Sizes Available W: 30 or 36" H: 30, 36, 42, 48" D: 22.75" **Overall Depth: 23"**

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody and top color.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	List $
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium)	15% increase
Custom designs	Call Estim.

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled*
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Princeton Public Library, Princeton, WI

Media & Magazine Storage

Media & Magazine Storage Overview

Classic Finish (/C): Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)

Premium Finish (/P): Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)

Case: Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back and bottom, 3mm PVC edge banding†

Shelves: 0.75" double sided TFL (matching HPL available upon request), 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (fixed are fully doweled)

Base: Integrated, matching fully finished 4" base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, built in levelers adjustable from inside cabinet

Finish: Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)

Options: Non-standard edge band, custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium), custom designs

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Additional Options	List $
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium)	15% increase
Custom designs	Call Estim.

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Media & Magazine Storage



LMS1506-AL
Unit shown in Premium finish

Media Storage w/ Angled Shelves

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LMS1503-363016-AL	96	2 Fixed Shelves, Levelers	36 x 30 x 16	1210	1428
LMS1506-365416-AL	159	5 Fixed Shelves, Levelers	36 x 54 x 16	2069	2413



LMS1514-AL
Unit shown in Premium finish
with custom different
colored edge banding

Magazine Display w/ Angled Shelves

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LMS1512-243012-AL	62	2 Fixed Shelves, Levelers	24 x 30 x 12	957	1099
LMS1512-363012-AL	80	2 Fixed Shelves, Levelers	36 x 30 x 12	1107	1294
LMS1514-245412-AL	94	4 Fixed Shelves, Levelers	24 x 54 x 12	1502	1735
LMS1514-365412-AL	122	4 Fixed Shelves, Levelers	36 x 54 x 12	1766	2066

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Princeton Public Library, Princeton, WI

Specialty Displays

Specialty Displays Overview

Classic Finish (/C):	Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)
Premium Finish (/P):	Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)
Case:	Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, bottom (modular), dividers, sub-top, sub-bottom (mobile), 3mm PVC edge banding†
Top :	1" matching top, 3mm PVC edge banding†
Drawers:	0.75" matching front and box w/3mm PVC edge banding†, standard full extension side mount steel ball bearing glides
Shelves:	1" double sided TFL (matching HPL available upon request), 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (fixed are fully doweled)
Base:	**Levelers & Hidden Casters:** Integrated, matching fully finished 4" base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, built in levelers adjustable from inside cabinet or 1" hidden bottom shelf with 4 hidden dual wheel non-locking casters (hidden casters installed onsite by others) **Casters:** Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 3" heavy duty casters, 2 locking, 2 non-locking (casters installed onsite by others) **Grand Hank Glides:** Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†
Soft Seating by Fomcore	Fabric type: Vinyl with Urethane Topcoat. 100 pound foam density. (Only on Closed Top Display Box, model # LBN5400)
Finish:	Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)
Options:	Non-standard edge band, Custom 2 colored casebody(only in premium), custom designs, magnet docking (only available on mobile)
LED Light on Reading Fort:	LED Motion Light: Rechargeable with motion detector, built-in rechargeable lithium-ion battery

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Specialty Displays



LBN1135-AC

Open Front Big Book Storage, 5 Partitions

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LBN1135-233020-HG	136	Grand Hank Glides	23 x 30 x 20	1758	2241
LBN1135-233020-AC	141	Casters	23 x 30 x 20	1908	2382

Overall Depth: 20.25"



LBN5435-HG
Shown in Premium finish

Open Top Big Book Storage, 3 Partitions

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LBN5435-182418-HG	73	Grand Hank glides	18 x 24 x 18	1059	1339
LBN5435-242423-HG	99	Grand Hank glides	24 x 24 x 23	1237	1632
LBN5435-182418-AC	79	Casters	18 x 24 x 18	1216	1490
LBN5435-242423-AC	105	Casters	24 x 24 x 23	1392	1779



LBN4060
Shown in Premium finish

Book Display

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LBN4033-303330-HC	283	8 Book Openings, 2 on Each Side, Hidden Casters	30 x 33 x 30	4854	5628
LBN4047-304730-HC	366	12 Book Openings, 3 on Each Side, Hidden Casters	30 x 47 x 30	6699	7732
LBN4060-306030-HC	449	16 Book Openings, 4 on Each Side, Hidden Casters	30 x 60 x 30	8707	9997

Sizes Available W: 30" H: 33, 47, 60" D: 30" **Overall Depth: 30.25" x 30.25"**



Hidden dual wheel non-locking casters
(Standard on Book Display.)

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody and top color.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.



More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	List $
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium)	15% increase
Custom designs	Call Estim.
(-M) Magnet docking (only available on mobile)	93

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled*
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Specialty Displays



LBN1120-AL
Books not included
Shown in Premium finish

Book Bench

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LBN1120-361823-AL	96	Double Sided, 6 Cubbies (3 Per Side)	36 x 18 x 22.75	1593	1884
LBN1120-481823-AL	113	Double Sided, 6 Cubbies (3 Per Side)	48 x 18 x 22.75	1737	2088

Sizes Available W: 36 or 48" H: 18" D: 22.75" **Overall Depth: 23"**



SLBN1120-FS-AL
Shown in Premium finish

Book Bench w/ Soft Seating Cushion by Fōmcore NEW

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H"* x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SLBN1120-362018-FS-AL	80	Single Sided, 3 Cubbies, 2" Cushion	36 x 20 x 18	2334	2583
SLBN1120-482018-FS-AL	95	Single Sided, 3 Cubbies, 2" Cushion	48 x 20 x 18	2779	3085

Sizes Available W: 36 or 48" H: 20" D: 18" **Overall Depth: 18.25"**
*20"H includes the cushion

Soft Seating Cushion by Fōmcore Colors

8806 Ice
8839 Plata
8840 Sterling
8824 Meteor
8823 Carbon
8801 Marine Blue
8804 Sapphire
8803 Turquoise
8833 Cream De Menthe
8825 Mocha
8809 Taupe
8808 Champagne
8814 Umber
8816 Raspberry
8838 Imperial
8837 Bazaar
8842 Limoncello
8834 Acid

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody and top color.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T White
-CV/T Folkstone
-C88/T Hardrock Maple
-FV/T Honey Maple
-SR/T Oiled Cherry
-Z09/T American Cherry
-D12/T Sleeping In
-C99/T Little Black Dress
-A02/T Asian Night
-09/T Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	List $
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium)	15% increase
Custom designs	Call Estim.
Additional Soft Seating Colors	No Charge

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled*
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Princeton Public Library, Princeton, WI

Specialty Displays



LBN2060-HC
Shown with drawer open

Book Browser, Single Sided

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LBN2060-363622-HC	354	9 Browsers, Drawer with 6 Cubbies, Magnets, Hidden Casters	36 x 36 x 22	3122	3824
LBN2060-483622-HC	398	9 Browsers, Drawer with 6 Cubbies, Magnets, Hidden Casters	48 x 36 x 22	3397	4273



Hidden dual wheel non-locking casters
(Standard on Book Browser - LBN2060)



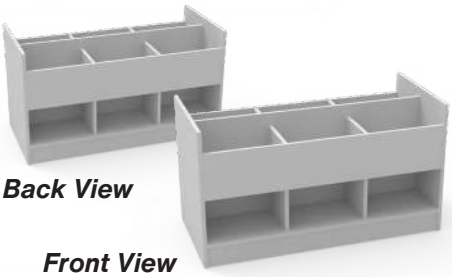
Connect Book Browsers (LBN2060)
back to back w/ included docking magnets



LBN2020
Shown in Premium finish

Book Browser, Single Sided

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LBN2020-363012-AL	87	3 Cubbies, 3 Browsers, Levelers	36 x 30 x 12	1268	1548
LBN2020-483012-AL	102	3 Cubbies, 3 Browsers, Levelers	48 x 30 x 12	1367	1705
LBN2020-363018-HC	119	3 Cubbies, 3 Browsers, Hidden Casters	36 x 30 x 18	1697	2109
LBN2020-483018-HC	138	3 Cubbies, 3 Browsers, Hidden Casters	48 x 30 x 18	1836	2329



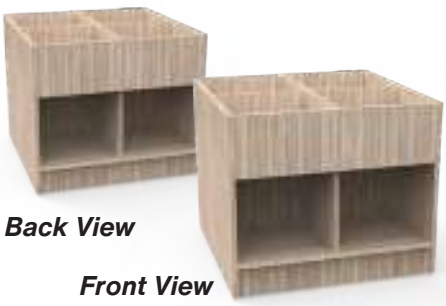
Back View

Front View

LBN2220
Shown in Premium finish

Book Browser, Double Sided

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LBN2220-363022-AL	135	3 Cubbies & 3 Browsers per side, Levelers	36 x 30 x 22	1926	2405
LBN2220-483022-AL	156	3 Cubbies & 3 Browsers per side, Levelers	48 x 30 x 22	2070	2645
LBN2220-363022-HC	141	3 Cubbies & 3 Browsers per side, Hidden Casters	36 x 30 x 22	2236	2758
LBN2220-483022-HC	162	3 Cubbies & 3 Browsers per side, Hidden Casters	48 x 30 x 22	2413	3047



Back View

Front View

LBN2401-HC
Shown in Premium finish

Book Browser, Square, Double Sided

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LBN2401-292529-HC	130	2 Browsers & 2 Cubbies per side, Hidden Casters	29 x 25 x 29	1900	2356
LBN2402-293629-HC	171	2 Browsers & 4 Cubbies per side, Hidden Casters	29 x 36 x 29	2344	2961



Hidden dual wheel non-locking casters
(Standard on Square Book Browser.)

Additional Options	List $
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium)	15% increase
Custom designs	Call Estim.
(-M) Magnet docking (only available on mobile)	93
Additional Soft Seating Colors (see page262 for color options)	No Charge

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled*
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Specialty Displays



LBN5400-HG
Shown in Premium finish



LBN5400-AC
Shown in Premium finish



LBN5400-AC-FS
Shown in Premium finish



LRF1100-AL
Shown in Premium finish



LRF1285-AL
Shown in Premium finish

Closed Top Display Box

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LBN5400-181818-HG	48	Grand Hank Glides	18 x 18 x 17.75	914	1056
LBN5400-182418-HG	55	Grand Hank Glides	18 x 24 x 17.75	961	1139
LBN5400-183018-HG	63	Grand Hank Glides	18 x 30 x 17.75	1010	1222
LBN5400-231823-HG	66	Grand Hank Glides	23 x 18 x 22.75	1060	1274
LBN5400-232423-HG	76	Grand Hank Glides	23 x 24 x 22.75	1124	1383
LBN5400-233023-HG	85	Grand Hank Glides	23 x 30 x 22.75	1188	1494
LBN5400-181818-AC	54	Casters	18 x 18 x 17.75	1071	1210
LBN5400-182418-AC	61	Casters	18 x 24 x 17.75	1121	1292
LBN5400-183018-AC	69	Casters	18 x 30 x 17.75	1168	1374
LBN5400-231823-AC	72	Casters	23 x 18 x 22.75	1218	1428
LBN5400-232423-AC	82	Casters	23 x 24 x 22.75	1280	1534
LBN5400-233023-AC	91	Casters	23 x 30 x 22.75	1344	1642

Overall Depth: 18 or 23"

LBN5400_-FS comes Standard with Soft Seating Cushion by Fōmcore

Additional Soft Seating colors available at no charge.
See page 407 for colors.



Closed Top Display Box w/ Soft Seating Cushion by Fōmcore

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H"* x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LBN5400-182018-HG-FS	50	2" Cushion, Grand Hank Glides	18 x 20 x 17.75	1447	1586
LBN5400-232023-HG-FS	68	2" Cushion, Grand Hank Glides	23 x 20 x 22.75	1872	2080
LBN5400-182018-AC-FS	56	2" Cushion, Casters	18 x 20 x 17.75	1602	1736
LBN5400-232023-AC-FS	74	2" Cushion, Casters	23 x 20 x 22.75	2022	2224

Overall Depth: 18 or 23"
*20"H includes the cushion

Reading Fort w/ Soft Seating by Fōmcore and LED Light

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LRF1100-424218-936L-AL	140	42 x 42 x 18	3168	3616

Overall Depth: 18.125"



Reading Fort light is motion activated and rechargeable

Reading Fort w/ 3 Cubbies, Soft Seating by Fōmcore and LED Light

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
LRF1285-426018-936L-AL	210	42 x 60 x 18	3686	4746

Overall Depth: 18.125"

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Circulation Under Desk Cabinets

Circulation Under Desk Cabinets Overview

Classic Finish (/C):	Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)
Premium Finish (/P):	Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)
Case:	Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, bottom and sub-top, 3mm PVC edge banding†
Printer Cart Top :	1" HPL top with phenolic backer, 3mm PVC edge banding†
Drawers:	0.75" matching front w/3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, standard full extension side mount steel ball bearing glides
Doors:	0.75" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, 6-point adjustable concealed hinge (European hinge)
Shelves:	1" double sided TFL (matching HPL available upon request), 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (fixed are fully doweled)
Base:	Integrated, matching fully finished 4" base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, built in levelers adjustable from inside of cabinet (1" hidden bottom shelf with 4 non-locking hidden dual wheel casters on CB9204 & CB1100, casters installed onsite by others)
Soft Seating by Fomcore	Fabric type: Vinyl with Urethane Topcoat. 100 pound foam density. (Only on Circulation Under Desk Cabinet, model # CB9204)
Finish:	Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)
Options:	Deadbolt locks, hidden dual wheel non-locking casters (casters installed onsite by others), custom design, non-standard edge band

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Additional Options	List $
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium)	15% increase
Custom designs	Call Estim.
(-HC) Hidden casters	330
Deadbolt locks (per location)	56
Additional Soft Seating Colors (see page262 for color options)	No Charge

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled*
Ground: No
*Casters installed onsite by others

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Circulation Under Desk Cabinets



CB9201-AL
Shown in
Premium finish

Circulation Under Desk Cabinet without a Top

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CB9201-162822-AL	158	1 Drawer, 1 File Drawer, Levelers	15.75 x 28 x 22	1686	2472

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2



CB9202-AL
Shown in
Premium finish

Circulation Under Desk Cabinet without a Top

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CB9202-162822-AL	130	Opening, 1 Drawer, 1 File Drawer, Levelers	15.75 x 28 x 22	1844	2096

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2



CB9203-AL
Shown in
Premium finish

Circulation Under Desk Cabinet without a Top

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CB9203-162822-AL	111	Opening, 1 File Drawer, Levelers	15.75 x 28 x 22	1578	1820

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



CB9204-HC
Shown in
Premium finish

Circulation Under Desk Cabinet with Soft Seat Cushion by Fōmcore

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H"* x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CB9204-162022-HC	100	1 File Drawer, 2" Cushion, Hidden Casters	15.75 x 20 x 22	2682	3049

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1
*20"H includes the cushion

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody color.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Circulation Under Desk Cabinets



CB1100-HC
Shown in premium finish
Printer not included

Circulation Under Desk Printer Cart with a Top

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CB1100-261818-HC	71	Open, 2 Top Mount Handles, Hidden Casters	26 x 18 x 18	2209	2421
CB1100-321818-HC	80	Open, 2 Top Mount Handles, Hidden Casters	32 x 18 x 18	2295	2547



CB3020-AL
Shown in Premium finish
and optional lock

Circulation Under Desk Tablet Charging Cabinet without a Top*

NEW

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
CB3020-242822-AL	89	8 Wire Dividers (10 Compartments), 5 Grommets	24 x 28 x 22	1653	1837

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1

*Power strip to be supplied by others. Please call WB for more info. 800.242.2303



Inside View of Tablet Charging Cabinet

Additional Options	List $
Non-standard edge band	400
Custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium)	15% increase
Custom designs	Call Estim.
(-HC) Hidden casters	330
Deadbolt locks (per location)	56

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

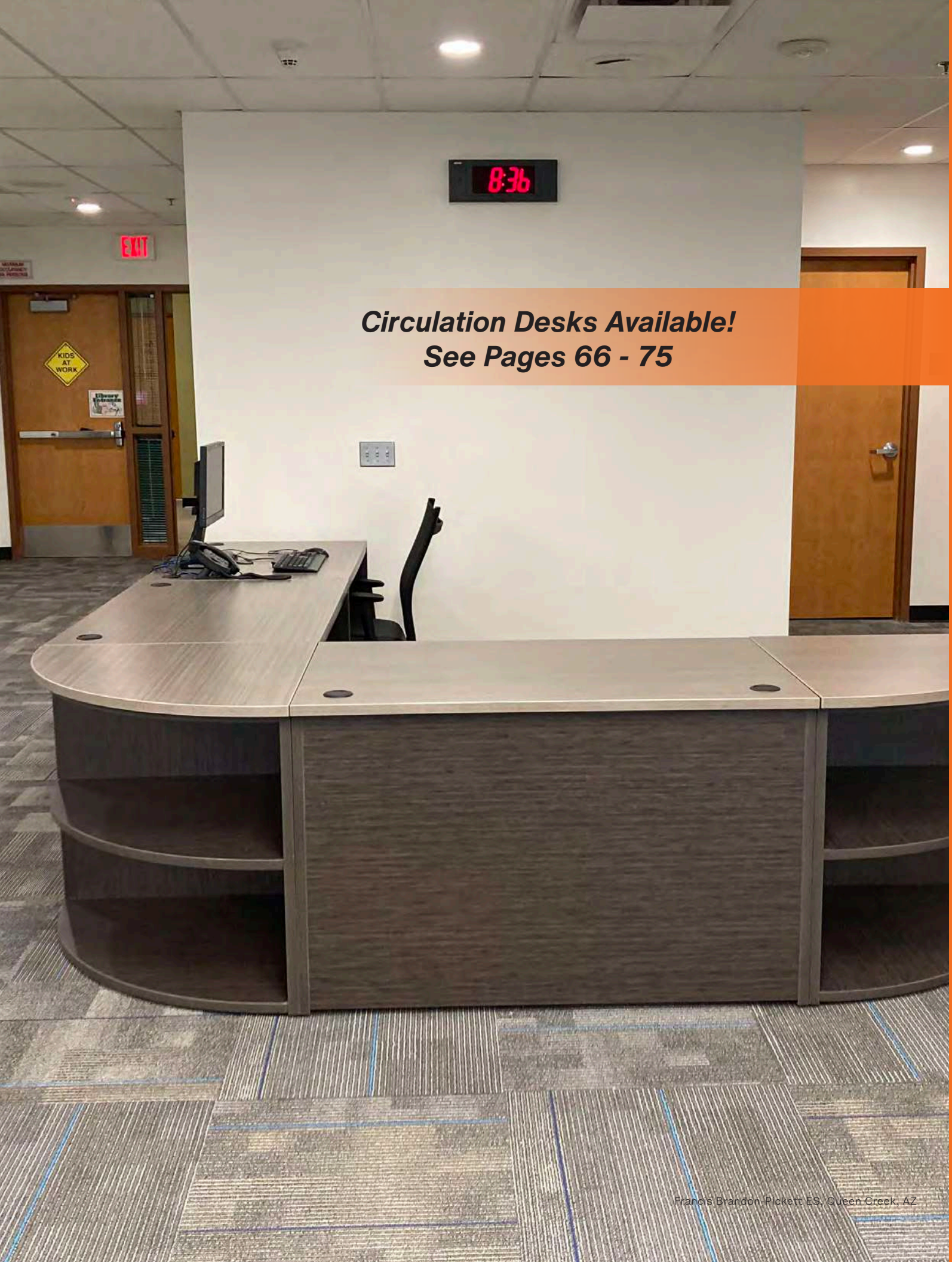
Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T White
-CV/T Folkstone
-C88/T Hardrock Maple
-FV/T Honey Maple
-SR/T Oiled Cherry
-Z09/T American Cherry
-D12/T Sleeping In
-C99/T Little Black Dress
-A02/T Asian Night
-09/T Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Circulation Desks Available!
See Pages 66 - 75

Francis Brandon-Pickett ES, Queen Creek, AZ



Mobile Locker Combo

Mobile Locker Combo Overview

NEW

Classic Finish (/C):	Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)
Premium Finish (/P):	Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)
Case:	Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, sub-top & sub-bottom, 3mm PVC edge banding†
Top:	1" matching top on cabinets, 3mm PVC edge banding†
Doors	0.75" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, 6-point adjustable concealed hinge (European hinge)
Shelves:	Double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (fixed are fully doweled)
Drawers:	0.75" matching front w/3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, standard full extension side mount steel ball bearing glides
Totes:	3" tote trays (Clear totes are standard. See page 394 for color selection)
Base:	Integrated, 1" caster base, matching 3mm PVC edge banding, 5" heavy duty casters, 2 locking, 2 non-locking (casters installed onsite by others)
Finish:	Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)
Options:	Deadbolt lock, 3" replacement tote trays, tote tray accessories, custom design, non-standard edge band

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Additional Options	List $
Non-standard edge band	400
Deadbolt lock (per location)	56
3" replacement tote trays & accessories	See page 394

Shipping Details

Class:	Density Based Class
NMFC#:	80440
Assembly:	Fully Assembled*
Ground:	No
	*Casters installed onsite by others

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Mobile Locker Combo



Mobile Locker Combo

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TLC0001-367222-AC	528	36 x 72 x 22	**Front:** Double Doors over 3 Clear Totes & 2 Drawers over 3 Fixed Shelves (False Back Panel in 6 Lower Openings) **Back:** Full Laminate Panel ***(NEW)***	4594	5738

Overall Depth: 23" **False Back Locker Depth: 13.25"** *# of OPTIONAL locks required:* 3

Classic: Select 1 TFL casebody & top color

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Colstrip High School, MT

REplay® BY WB MANUFACTURING Lockers



0.75" fully doweled TFL casebody construction

6-point adjustable hinge (standard)

Standard deadbolt lock and knob pull (KP)

Fully finished back and 4" base

Built-in levelers (standard)

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

REplay® Locker Overview

Classic Finish (/C): Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)

Premium Finish (/P): Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)

Case: Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, bottom & subtop, 3mm PVC edge banding†, single-prong coat hook/s

Top : 1" matching double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding†

Doors: 0.75" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding†, standard deadbolt lock and satin nickel knob pull, 6-point adjustable concealed hinge (European hinge)

Shelves: 0.75" fully doweled double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge

Modular Base: Integrated, matching fully finished 4" base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, built in levelers adjustable from inside cabinet

Mobile Base: Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 3" heavy duty casters, 2 locking, 2 non-locking (casters installed onsite by others)

Finish: Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)

Options: Double-prong coat hook, recessed pull, wire pulls, round and rectangular number, keyed combination lock, Zephyr electronic lock, CompX Lock(ADA compliant), Cam padlock hasp, docking magnets(only on mobile)

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.
Standard locker hardware have a polished chrome finish.


Coat hook (2 standard on 1, 2 & 3 Tier)

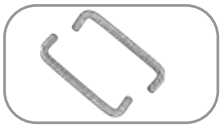

Double-prong coat hook **(CHR_D)** (optional)


Recessed pull **(RP)** (optional)


Cam padlock hasp **(PADLCAM)** (optional)

Laminate lockers and groups can be outfitted with locker accessories shown. Additional costs may apply.

*ADA locks available upon request. Contact Customer Service for availability.


4" satin nickel pulls **(WP)** (optional)


Keyed combination lock **(MS)** (optional)


Zephyr Electronic Lock* **(2310)** (optional)


CompX Lock ADA compliant **(Regulator)** (optional)



Number plates (optional) round **(CHRRound)** or rectangular **(CHR)**

Additional Options	List $
(RP) Recessed pull	31
(WP) Wire pull	29
(PADLCAM) Cam padlock hasp	N/C
(CHR_D) Double-prong coat hook	17
(MS) Keyed combination lock	219
(2310) Zephyr electronic lock	361

Additional Options	List $
(Regulator) CompX lock (ADA compliant)	506
(CHRRound) Round number plate	16
(CHR) Rectangle number plate	16
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details	
Class:	Density Based Class
NMFC#:	80440
Assembly:	Fully Assembled
Ground:	No

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T White
-CV/T Folkstone
-C88/T Hardrock Maple
-FV/T Honey Maple
-SR/T Oiled Cherry
-Z09/T American Cherry
-D12/T Sleeping In
-C99/T Little Black Dress
-A02/T Asian Night
-09/T Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

REplay® Open Lockers-Mobile



TCM01-244818-AC
Shown in premium finish & with optional magents.

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TCM01-244818-AC	116	24 x 48 x 18	Open, 2 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker, Casters	1397	1749
TCM01-364818-AC	155	36 x 48 x 18	Open, 3 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker, Casters	1742	2241
TCM01-484818-AC	194	48 x 48 x 18	Open, 4 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker, Casters	2087	2731

Sizes Available W: 24, 36, 48" H: 48" D: 18" **Overall Depth: 18.25"**



TCM02-364818-AC
Shown in premium finish & with optional magents.

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TCM02-244818-AC	126	24 x 48 x 18	Open, 2 Top Cubbies & Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker, Casters	1580	1957
TCM02-364818-AC	170	36 x 48 x 18	Open, 3 Top Cubbies & Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker, Casters	2015	2549
TCM02-484818-AC	213	48 x 48 x 18	Open, 4 Top Cubbies & Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker, Casters	2447	3141

Sizes Available W: 24, 36, 48" H: 48" D: 18" **Overall Depth: 18.25"**



TCM03-364818-AC
Shown in premium finish

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TCM03-244818-AC	126	24 x 48 x 18	Open, 2 Lockers & Shoe Cubbies, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker, Casters	1580	1957
TCM03-364818-AC	170	36 x 48 x 18	Open, 3 Lockers & Shoe Cubbies, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker, Casters	2015	2549
TCM03-484818-AC	213	48 x 48 x 18	Open, 4 Lockers & Shoe Cubbies, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker, Casters	2447	3141

Sizes Available W: 24, 36, 48" H: 48" D: 18" **Overall Depth: 18.25"**



TCM04-484818-AC
Shown in premium finish

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TCM04-244818-AC	136	24 x 48 x 18	Open, 2 Top/Shoe Cubbies, 2 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hook per Locker, Casters	1765	2166
TCM04-364818-AC	184	36 x 48 x 18	Open, 3 Top/Shoe Cubbies, 3 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hook per Locker, Casters	2285	2857
TCM04-484818-AC	233	48 x 48 x 18	Open, 4 Top/Shoe Cubbies, 4 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hook per Locker, Casters	2806	3550

Sizes Available W: 24, 36, 48" H: 48" D: 18" **Overall Depth: 18.25"**



TCM05-284818-AC
Shown in premium finish

NEW

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TCM05-284818-AC	147	28 x 48 x 18	Open, 2 Top Tote*/Shoe Cubbies, 2 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hook per Locker, Casters	1891	2294
TCM05-424818-AC	206	42 x 48 x 18	Open, 3 Top Tote*/Shoe Cubbies, 3 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hook per Locker, Casters	2472	3059

Sizes Available W: 28, 42" H: 48" D: 18" **Overall Depth: 18.25"**
*(2 or 3) 3" clear totes are included (no tote rails required)

Additional Options	List $
Custom design	Call Estim.
(CHR_D) Double-prong coat hook	17
(-M) Docking magnets (only on mobile lockers)	93
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled*
Ground: No
*Casters on TCM models are installed onsite by others



Docking magnets (optional only on mobile units)

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

REplay® Open Lockers-Modular



RTCB01-244814-AL
Shown in premium finish

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
RTCB01-244814-AL	94	24 x 48 x 14	Open, 2 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1167	1399
RTCB01-364814-AL	127	36 x 48 x 14	Open, 3 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1475	1815
RTCB01-484814-AL	167	48 x 48 x 14	Open, 4 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1784	2230
RTCB01-246014-AL	107	24 x 60 x 14	Open, 2 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1283	1602
RTCB01-366014-AL	148	36 x 60 x 14	Open, 3 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1620	2079
RTCB01-486014-AL	188	48 x 60 x 14	Open, 4 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1956	2556

Sizes Available W: 24, 36, 48" H: 48, 60, 72, 84" D: 14" **Overall Depth: 14.125"**



RTCB02-364814-AL
Shown in premium finish

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
RTCB02-244814-AL	102	24 x 48 x 14	Open, 2 Top Cubbies & Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1343	1589
RTCB02-364814-AL	140	36 x 48 x 14	Open, 3 Top Cubbies & Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1737	2096
RTCB02-484814-AL	178	48 x 48 x 14	Open, 4 Top Cubbies & Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	2133	2603
RTCB02-246014-AL	117	24 x 60 x 14	Open, 2 Top Cubbies & Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1473	1805
RTCB02-366014-AL	160	36 x 60 x 14	Open, 3 Top Cubbies & Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1905	2382
RTCB02-486014-AL	204	48 x 60 x 14	Open, 4 Top Cubbies & Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	2335	2956

Sizes Available W: 24, 36, 48" H: 48, 60, 72, 84" D: 14" **Overall Depth: 14.125"**



RTCB03-364814-AL
Shown in premium finish

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
RTCB03-244814-AL	102	24 x 48 x 14	Open, 2 Lockers & Shoe Cubbies, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1343	1589
RTCB03-364814-AL	140	36 x 48 x 14	Open, 3 Lockers & Shoe Cubbies, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1737	2096
RTCB03-484814-AL	178	48 x 48 x 14	Open, 4 Lockers & Shoe Cubbies, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	2133	2603
RTCB03-246014-AL	117	24 x 60 x 14	Open, 2 Lockers & Shoe Cubbies, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1473	1805
RTCB03-366014-AL	160	36 x 60 x 14	Open, 3 Lockers & Shoe Cubbies, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1905	2382
RTCB03-486014-AL	204	48 x 60 x 14	Open, 4 Lockers & Shoe Cubbies, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	2335	2956

Sizes Available W: 24, 36, 48" H: 48, 60, 72, 84" D: 14" **Overall Depth: 14.125"**



RTCB04-484814-AL
Shown in premium finish

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
RTCB04-244814-AL	110	24 x 48 x 14	Open, 2 Top/Shoe Cubbies, 2 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1510	1781
RTCB04-364814-AL	152	36 x 48 x 14	Open, 3 Top/Shoe Cubbies, 3 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1986	2378
RTCB04-484814-AL	194	48 x 48 x 14	Open, 4 Top/Shoe Cubbies, 4 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	2418	2977
RTCB04-246014-AL	125	24 x 60 x 14	Open, 2 Top/Shoe Cubbies, 2 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1652	2008
RTCB04-366014-AL	172	36 x 60 x 14	Open, 3 Top/Shoe Cubbies, 3 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	2173	2683
RTCB04-486014-AL	220	48 x 60 x 14	Open, 4 Top/Shoe Cubbies, 4 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	2691	3357

Sizes Available W: 24, 36, 48" H: 48, 60, 72, 84" D: 14" **Overall Depth: 14.125"**

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

REplay® Lockers with Doors-Modular



1TFL

1 Compartment with: Door, Shelf, Right European Hinge, 2 Coat Hooks

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
1TFL-156018	105	15 x 60 x 18	1336	1730
1TFL-157218	116	15 x 72 x 18	1443	1878

Sizes Available W: 15" H: 60", 72" D: 18 **Overall Depth: 19"**



2TFL

2 Compartments each with: Door, Right European Hinge, 2 Coat Hooks

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
2TFL-156018	126	15 x 60 x 18	1551	1927
2TFL-157218	145	15 x 72 x 18	1639	2074

Sizes Available W: 15" H: 60", 72" D: 18 **Overall Depth: 19"**



3TFL

3 Compartments each with: Door, Right European Hinge, 2 Coat Hooks

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
3TFL-157218	176	15 x 72 x 18	1895	2349

Sizes Available W: 15" H: 72" D: 18 **Overall Depth: 19"**



4TFL
Unit shown in Premium finish.

4 Compartments each with: Door, Right European Hinge

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
4TFL-157218	203	15 x 72 x 18	2043	2522

Sizes Available W: 15" H: 72" D: 18 **Overall Depth: 19"**



5TFL

5 Compartments each with: Door, Right European Hinge

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
5TFL-157218	232	15 x 72 x 18	2272	2770

Sizes Available W: 15" H: 72" D: 18 **Overall Depth: 19"**



6TFL
Unit shown in Premium finish.

6 Compartments each with: Door, Right European Hinge

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
6TFL-157218	262	15 x 72 x 18	2500	3019

Sizes Available W: 15" H: 72" D: 18 **Overall Depth: 19"**

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	List $
(RP) Recessed pull	31
(WP) Wire pull	29
(PADLCAM) Cam padlock hasp	N/C
(CHR_D) Double-prong coat hook	17
(MS) Keyed combination lock	219
(2310) Zephyr electronic lock	361

Additional Options	List $
(Regulator) CompX lock (ADA compliant)	506
(CHRRound) Round number plate	16
(CHR) Rectangle number plate	16
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.



WB Mfg

WB Manufacturing LLC



world famous lockers
BY WB MANUFACTURING

YMCA Uptown, Minneapolis MN

World Famous Locker Overview

Classic Finish (/C): Decorative thermal fused laminate (TFL) on all surfaces of lockers.

Premium Finish (/P): Decorative high pressure laminate (HPL) on exposed surfaces; door fronts. White thermal fused laminate (TFL) on semi-exposed and hidden surfaces.

Case: Fully doweled 0.75", full subtop and 0.75" inset back fully housed at top, bottom & back, 3mm PVC edge banding†, coat hook/s (for coat hook type and quantity, visit corresponding page)

Doors: 0.75" matching front, 3mm PVC edge banding†, standard keyed deadbolt and satin nickel knob pull, 6-point adjustable concealed hinge (European hinge)

Shelves: 0.75" fully doweled shelves, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge

Base: 0.75" exterior grade plywood ladder, applied base (base trim not included) or fabricated without base

Finish: Choice of standard colors (check availability of non-standard colors, minimum orders may apply)

Optional: Recessed pull, wire pulls, round and rectangular number plates, garment rod, double-prong coat hook, keyed combination lock, Zephyr electronic lock, CompX Lock (ADA compliant), Cam padlock hasp, field installed black kick trim

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.
Standard locker hardware have a polished chrome finish.

World Famous Lockers ship fully assembled.


Recessed pull **(RP)** (optional)


Knob pull **(KP)** (standard)


4" satin nickel pulls (optional)


Garment rod **(GR)** (optional)


Coat hook (2 standard on 1, 2 & 3 Tier)


Double-prong coat hook **(CHR_D)** (optional)

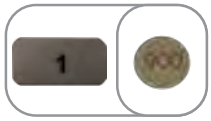

Keyed combination lock **(MS)** (optional)


Zephyr Electronic Lock* **(2310)** (optional)


CompX Lock-ADA compliant (**Regulator**) (optional)


Standard keyed deadbolt (Pull required with this lock)


Cam padlock hasp **(PADLCAM)** (optional with or w/o pull)



Number plates (optional) round **(CHRRound)** or rectangular **(CHR)**


6-point adjustable hinge (standard)


Built in door vent (standard)

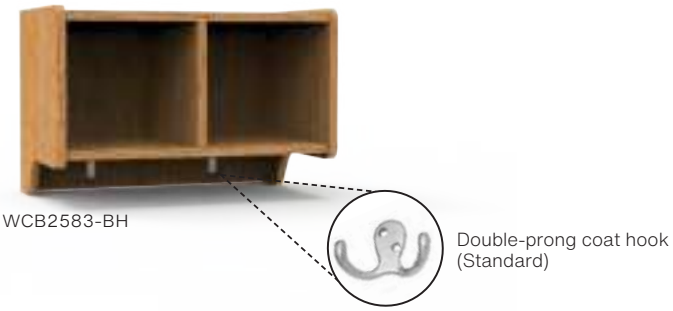

Black Kick Trim (Field cutting required) (optional)

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

World Famous Wall Cubbies-Fixed



WCB2583



WCB2583-BH

Double-prong coat hook (Standard)

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
WCB2583	36	24 x 16 x 14	Open, Square Ends, 2 Cubbies, 1 Double-Prong Coat Hook per Cubbie	652	672
WCB2584	60	36 x 16 x 14	Open, Square Ends, 3 Cubbies, 1 Double-Prong Coat Hook per Cubbie	836	909
WCB2585	90	48 x 16 x 14	Open, Square Ends, 4 Cubbies, 1 Double-Prong Coat Hook per Cubbie	1018	1148
WCB2583-BH	36	24 x 16 x 14	Open, Contoured Ends, 2 Cubbies, 1 Double-Prong Coat Hook per Cubbie	720	726
WCB2584-BH	60	36 x 16 x 14	Open, Contoured Ends, 3 Cubbies, 1 Double-Prong Coat Hook per Cubbie	905	962
WCB2585-BH	90	48 x 16 x 14	Open, Contoured Ends, 4 Cubbies, 1 Double-Prong Coat Hook per Cubbie	1087	1200

Sizes Available W: 24, 36, 48" H: 16" D: 14"

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	List $
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Locker & Cubbie Quantities

Locker/Cubbie Width	24W"	36W"	48W"
# of Locker/Cubbies	2	3	4

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

World Famous Open Lockers-Fixed



TCB01-244814
Shown in premium finish

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TCB01-244814	79	24 x 48 x 14	Open, 2 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	952	1228
TCB01-364814	112	36 x 48 x 14	Open, 3 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1187	1636
TCB01-484814	145	48 x 48 x 14	Open, 4 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1444	2046
TCB01-246014	96	24 x 60 x 14	Open, 2 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1113	1437
TCB01-366014	135	36 x 60 x 14	Open, 3 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1423	1914
TCB01-486014	174	48 x 60 x 14	Open, 4 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1733	2391

Sizes Available W: 24, 36, 48" H*: 48, 60, 72, 84" D: 14" *Heights include plywood ladder base



TCB02-244814
Shown in premium finish

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TCB02-244814	86	24 x 48 x 14	Open, 2 Top Cubbies & Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1088	1342
TCB02-364814	122	36 x 48 x 14	Open, 3 Top Cubbies & Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1384	1827
TCB02-484814	158	48 x 48 x 14	Open, 4 Top Cubbies & Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1745	2309
TCB02-246014	103	24 x 60 x 14	Open, 2 Top Cubbies & Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1250	1563
TCB02-366014	145	36 x 60 x 14	Open, 3 Top Cubbies & Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1587	2102
TCB02-486014	188	48 x 60 x 14	Open, 4 Top Cubbies & Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	2000	2652

Sizes Available W: 24, 36, 48" H*: 48, 60, 72, 84" D: 14" *Heights include plywood ladder base



TCB03-244814

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TCB03-244814	86	24 x 48 x 14	Open, 2 Lockers & Shoe Cubbies, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1088	1342
TCB03-364814	122	36 x 48 x 14	Open, 3 Lockers & Shoe Cubbies, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1384	1827
TCB03-484814	158	48 x 48 x 14	Open, 4 Lockers & Shoe Cubbies, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1745	2309
TCB03-246014	103	24 x 60 x 14	Open, 2 Lockers & Shoe Cubbies, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1250	1550
TCB03-366014	145	36 x 60 x 14	Open, 3 Lockers & Shoe Cubbies, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1587	2102
TCB03-486014	188	48 x 60 x 14	Open, 4 Lockers & Shoe Cubbies, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	2000	2652

Sizes Available W: 24, 36, 48" H*: 48, 60, 72, 84" D: 14" *Heights include plywood ladder base



TCB04-244814
Shown in premium finish

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
TCB04-244814	93	24 x 48 x 14	Open, 2 Top/Shoe Cubbies, 2 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1225	1445
TCB04-364814	132	36 x 48 x 14	Open, 3 Top/Shoe Cubbies, 3 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1582	2000
TCB04-484814	171	48 x 48 x 14	Open, 4 Top/Shoe Cubbies, 4 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1968	2555
TCB04-246014	109	24 x 60 x 14	Open, 2 Top/Shoe Cubbies, 2 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1386	1664
TCB04-366014	155	36 x 60 x 14	Open, 3 Top/Shoe Cubbies, 3 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	1750	2290
TCB04-486014	201	48 x 60 x 14	Open, 4 Top/Shoe Cubbies, 4 Lockers, 2 Single-Prong Coat Hooks per Locker	2172	2914

Sizes Available W: 24, 36, 48" H*: 48, 60, 72, 84" D: 14" *Heights include plywood ladder base

Additional Options	List $
(CHR_D) Double-prong coat hook	17
Non-standard edge band	400
Black kick trim (field installed)	See page 347

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Locker & Cubbie Quantities

Locker/Cubbie Width	24W"	36W"	48W"
# of Locker/Cubbies	2	3	4

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



See next page for fixed lockers with doors!

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

World Famous Lockers with Doors-Fixed


1T

1 Compartment with: Shelf, Door, Right European Hinge, 2 Coat Hooks

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
1T-127618	112	12 x 76 x 18	990	1016
1T-157618	126	15 x 76 x 18	1036	1068
1T-187618	139	18 x 76 x 18	1083	1122

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" (3" increments) H*: 52, 64, 76, 88"
D: 12 - 24" (3" increments)


2T

2 Compartments each with: Door, Right European Hinge, 2 Coat Hooks

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
2T-127618	115	12 x 76 x 18	1174	1200
2T-157618	128	15 x 76 x 18	1221	1254
2T-187618	141	18 x 76 x 18	1270	1308

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" (3" increments) H*: 52, 64, 76, 88"
D: 12 - 24" (3" increments)


3T

3 Compartments each with: Door, Right European Hinge, 2 Coat Hooks

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
3T-127618	122	12 x 76 x 18	1438	1465
3T-157618	136	15 x 76 x 18	1491	1523
3T-187618	151	18 x 76 x 18	1544	1582

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" (3" increments) H*: 52, 64, 76, 88"
D: 12 - 24" (3" increments)


4T

4 Compartments each with: Door, Right European Hinge

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
4T-127618	126	12 x 76 x 18	1616	1640
4T-157618	141	15 x 76 x 18	1674	1705
4T-187618	156	18 x 76 x 18	1732	1771

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" (3" increments) H*: 52, 64, 76, 88"
D: 12 - 24" (3" increments)


5T

5 Compartments each with: Door, Right European Hinge

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
5T-127618	132	12 x 76 x 18	1855	1882
5T-157618	149	15 x 76 x 18	1920	1951
5T-187618	165	18 x 76 x 18	1981	2021

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" (3" increments) H*: 52, 64, 76, 88"
D: 12 - 24" (3" increments)


6T

6 Compartments each with: Door, Right European Hinge

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
6T-127618	139	12 x 76 x 18	2095	2122
6T-157618	156	15 x 76 x 18	2163	2196
6T-187618	174	18 x 76 x 18	2231	2272

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" (3" increments) H*: 52, 64, 76, 88"
D: 12 - 24" (3" increments)


2DZL

2 Z Door Compartments each with: Door, Right European Hinge, 2 Coat Hooks

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
2DZL-127618	115	12 x 76 x 18	1241	1268
2DZL-157618	128	15 x 76 x 18	1289	1323
2DZL-187618	141	18 x 76 x 18	1338	1378

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" (3" increments) H*: 52, 64, 76, 88"
D: 12 - 24" (3" increments)

***Heights include 4" plywood unfinished ladder base**

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on exposed surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Finishing Panels



Sloped Top, 1.75" Front Face, Vertical Wood Grain

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
ST-241018	43	24 x 9.25 x 18	353	373
ST-361018	55	36 x 9.25 x 18	388	411
ST-481018	68	48 x 9.25 x 18	421	450

Sizes Available W: 12 - 48" (3" increments)
H: As Needed D: As Needed

Flat panel w/ horizontal grain available upon request



Tall Corner Filler

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
T0005-048422	11	4 x 84 x 22	235	245

Sizes Available W, H & D: As Needed

Field Assembly Required



Tall Scribe/Filler

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
T0001-048422	7	4 x 84 x 22	119	124

Sizes Available W, H & D: As Needed

Field Assembly Required



Finished End, Finished on One Face and 4 Edges

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Premium List $ (/P)
FEP-017218	26	.75 x 72 x 18	274

Sizes Available W: 0.75" H: As Needed D: As Needed



Black Kick Trim, Raw Edges, One Face is Finished Black

Model #	Wgt	H" x L"	Black List $ (-09)
KT-0496	5	4 x 96	166

Sizes Available H: 4" L: 96"

Field cutting required



Classic Linen Cabinets Available! See Page 369



Tall Storage Cabinets Available! See Pages 382 - 387

Additional Options	List $
(RP) Recessed pull	31
(WP) Wire pull	29
(GR) Garment rod	138
(CHR_D) Double-prong coat hook	17
(MS) Keyed combination lock	219
(2310) Zephyr electronic lock	361

Additional Options	List $
(Regulator) CompX lock (ADA compliant)	506
(PADLCAM) Cam padlock hasp	N/C
(CHRRound) Round number plate	16
(CHR) Rectangle number plate	16
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details	
Class:	Density Based
NMFC#:	Class
Assembly:	80440
Ground:	Fully Assembled No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Rhapsody®
BY WB MANUFACTURING

WB's Design Team

WB's Design Team will work with you from start to finish creating the overall plan for your choral, orchestra or band facilities. Whatever it is that you need to store, WB has a solution that fits your space and budget. Contact our Customer Service Team at 800.242.2303.



Latch plate for laminate doors



Open
M4400



M4404

Rhapsody® Music Storage Overview

Classic Finish (/C):	Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)
Premium Finish (/P):	Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL)
Modular Case:	Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, bottom and sub-top, 3mm PVC edge banding†
Mobile Case:	Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, bottom and sub-top/sub-bottom, 3mm PVC edge banding†
Top:	1" matching top on cabinets, 3mm PVC edge banding† (Complementary color available upon request)
Wire Doors:	Fully welded steel wire grille doors with integrated 5-knuckle hinge, padlock ready latch, black wire pulls, label holder and magnetic catch
Laminate Doors:	0.75" double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding†, black wire pulls, heavy duty 5-knuckle hinge, label holder, latch plate on compartment cabinets
Compartment Shelves:	1" medium density fiberboard with radius front edge, coated on top and front with black Lotz Armor Edge™ (available only with black AE™)
Storage Shelves:	Double sided, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (fixed are fully doweled on Uniform Storage, adjustable have 4 double-pin shelf clips on Percussion Station)
Folio Shelves:	0.1875" hardboard dadoed into cabinet
Modular Base:	Integrated, matching fully finished 4" base and 3mm PVC edge banding†, built in levelers adjustable from inside cabinet
Mobile Base:	Integrated, 1" caster base, 3mm PVC edge banding†, 3" heavy duty casters (2 locking, 2 non-locking, casters installed onsite by others)
Options:	REplay® Interlock Wall System Kit, deadbolt locks(excluding compartment cabinets)

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Cabinets that are 48"W x 39.25"D & any cabinet 60"W do not come fully assembled and ship knocked down.
Racks are not assembled. Look for the letters "KD" in the model number which indicates that the model is shipped knocked down. Ex: M6210KD

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Recommended Instrument Compartments

Compartment	Inside WxH	23" Deep	29.25" Deep	39.25" Deep
A	8" x 14 7/8"	Clarinet, Flute, Piccolo	2-piece Clarinet Oboe	Bassoon 1-piece Clarinet
B	12 3/8" x 14 7/8"	----------	Alto/Soprano Sax, Cornet, English Horn, Flugelhorn, Trumpet	Tenor Saxophone, Bass Trombone, Trombone, Violin, Viola
C	25 1/2" x 27"	----------	Alto Horn, French Horn, Snare Drum, Orchestra Drum	Baritone Horn, Euphonium, Marching French Horn, Mellophone
D	25 1/2" x 38 5/8"	----------	----------	Bass Drum, Field Drum, Parade Drum
F	25 1/2" x 78 1/4"	----------	Baritone Saxophone, Cello, Contra Alto Clarinet, Contra Bass Clarinet	String Bass
G	25 1/2" x 30 5/8"	----------	Alto Horn, French Horn, Snare Drum, Orchestra Drum	Mellophone, Euphonium, Trombone, Baritone Horn, Marching French Horn
K	8" x 30 5/8"	----------	----------	Guitar
L	8" x 25 1/2"	----------	Oversized: Alto/Soprano Sax Bass Trombone, Cornet/Trumpet English Horn/Flugelhorn	Oversized: Tenor Saxophone Viola Violin

Help Us Help You
Get started today.

SCAN QR Code for Music Configurator Form

https://WBManufacturing.dcatalog.com/v/WB-Rhapsody-Music-Configurator-Form



We Can.

DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.



Check out our full Rhapsody® Music Storage online catalog!

Barneveld Schools, WI

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Barneveld, WI

SCAN QR Code with phone camera

https://WBManufacturing.dcatalog.com/v/WB-Rhapsody-Catalog

Rhapsody®
BY WB MANUFACTURING

CaseworkUSA®



Open Base Cabinets pages 356 - 357
Door & Drawer Base Cabinets pages 358 - 359
Door Base Cabinets pages 360 - 361
Drawer Base Cabinets pages 362 - 366
Corner Base Cabinets pages 367 - 368
Sink Base Cabinets pages 369 - 371
Open Wall Cabinets page 372
Mail Slots pages 373 - 374
Door Wall Cabinets pages 375 - 378
Corner Wall Cabinets pages 379 - 380
Accessory Wall Cabinet w/ Microwave Opening page 381
Open Tall Cabinets page 382
Door Tall Cabinets pages 383 - 385
Wardrobe Tall Cabinets pages 386 - 387
Casework Accessories page 388
Janitor Cabinets page 389
Hand/Eyewash Cabinets page 389



Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Covantage Credit Union, Schofield, WI
Shown with custom hardware.

CaseworkUSA®

CaseworkUSA® Overview

Classic Finish (/C):	Decorative thermal fused laminate (TFL) on all surfaces of cabinets. Drawer boxes are white, thermal fused laminate (TFL).
Premium Finish (/P):	Decorative high pressure laminate (HPL) on exposed surfaces; door fronts, drawer fronts, wall cabinet bottoms, open interiors, interiors with sliding doors and behind glass doors. White thermal fused laminate (TFL) on semi-exposed and hidden surfaces. Drawer boxes are white, thermal fused laminate (TFL).
Case:	Fully doweled 0.75", full subtop and 0.75" inset back fully housed at top, bottom and back, 3mm PVC edge banding†
Top:	1" (HPL) w/ 1"x4" backsplash up to 144" (sold separately, field installed), 3mm PVC edge banding†
Drawers:	0.75" matching fronts w/3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, standard full extension side mount steel ball bearing glide
Doors:	0.75" matching fronts w/3mm PVC edge banding†, 4" satin nickel pulls, 6-point adjustable concealed hinge (European hinge), Disc Tumbler lock standard **only** on Wardrobe cabinets, optional on all other cabinets
Shelves:	0.75" shelves, 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge (fixed are fully doweled, adjustable have 4 double-pin shelf clips)
Base:	0.75" exterior grade unfinished plywood applied base (no finished materials provided as standard), 3mm PVC edge banding† on front edge.
Optional:	Deadbolt lock (standard on all Wardrobe cabinets with doors), non-standard edge band, finished ends, cabinets available with all fixed shelves (call Estimating), field installed black kick trim

†3mm PVC edge banding is matching, unless otherwise specified. Complementary color available upon request. See page 406.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

casework USA® BY WB MANUFACTURING

Guide To Choosing Your Finish



Classic

- Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL) applied to all surfaces of cabinets.
- White thermal fused laminate (TFL) on drawer boxes.

Premium

- Decorative high pressure laminate (HPL) on exposed surfaces.
- Door and drawer fronts
- Wall cabinet bottoms
- Interiors with sliding doors
- Finished ends (as needed)
- Open interiors
- Interiors behind glass doors.
- **If cabinet is open or has glass doors, cabinet box is white HPL liner. If cabinet has doors, cabinet box is white thermal fused laminate (TFL).***
- White thermal fused laminate (TFL) on drawer boxes.

***Cabinet box**
see premium description





*Open units, sliding door units and units with glass doors have matching interior finish.

Open Base Cabinets-Fixed



B1100

Open, Empty Interior

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B1100-243522	73	24 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	767	873
B1100-303522	83	30 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	822	946
B1100-363522	93	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	880	1019

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 14 or 22"



B1140

Open, 1 Adjustable Shelf

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B1140-243522	85	24 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	876	1026
B1140-303522	87	30 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	949	1125
B1140-363522	110	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1021	1221

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 14 or 22"



B1150

Open, 2 Adjustable Shelves

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B1150-243522	96	24 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	988	1177
B1150-303522	112	30 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1075	1301
B1150-363522	127	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1162	1426

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 14 or 22"



B1110

Open, 1 Vertical Divider

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B1110-363522	107	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1002	1194
B1110-423522	117	42 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1058	1267
B1110-483522	127	48 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1115	1338

Sizes Available W: 12 - 48" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 14 or 22"

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	List $
Finished base cabinet end (per end) Premium only	169
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Open Base Cabinets-Fixed



B1145

Open, 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Adjustable Shelves

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B1145-363522	125	36 x 34.5 x 22	2 Adj. Shelves	1182	1436
B1145-423522	137	42 x 34.5 x 22	2 Adj. Shelves	1254	1535
B1145-483522	150	48 x 34.5 x 22	2 Adj. Shelves	1327	1634

Sizes Available W: 12 - 48" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 14 or 22"



B1155

Open, 1 Vertical Divider, 4 Adjustable Shelves

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B1155-363522	142	36 x 34.5 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	1394	1717
B1155-423522	157	42 x 34.5 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	1450	1804
B1155-483522	172	48 x 34.5 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	1538	1927

Sizes Available W: 12 - 48" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 14 or 22"



B1165

Open, 2 Vertical Dividers, 6 Adjustable Shelves

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B1165-363522	157	36 x 34.5 x 22	6 Adj. Shelves	1627	2015
B1165-423522	172	42 x 34.5 x 22	6 Adj. Shelves	1649	2057
B1165-483522	187	48 x 34.5 x 22	6 Adj. Shelves	1738	2180

Sizes Available W: 12 - 48" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 14 or 22"

casework USA® BY WB MANUFACTURING

CaseworkUSA® cabinets are a permanent solution to your storage needs. Find which style is best for your room by talking to our Casework Experts. Call 800-242-2303

Door & Drawer Base Cabinets-Fixed



B2210

Top-Split Drawers Over Open, 1 Adjustable Shelf

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B2210-243522	116	24 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1351	1507
B2210-303522	133	30 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1439	1621
B2210-363522	150	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1532	1740

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2



B2405

Top-Split Drawers Over Open, 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Adjustable Shelves

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B2405-363522	165	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1730	1998
B2405-423522	182	42 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1784	2072
B2405-483522	200	48 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1875	2190

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2



B2100 Left Hinged
Shown in premium finish

Single Drawer Over Door, Left/Right Hinged, Empty Interior

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B2100-183522	B2105-183522	96	18 x 34.5 x 22	1010	1036
B2100-243522	B2105-243522	115	24 x 34.5 x 22	1086	1119

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2



B2105 Right Hinged
Shown in premium finish



B2110 Left Hinged
Shown in premium finish

Single Drawer Over Door, Left/Right Hinged, 1 Adjustable Shelf

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B2110-183522	B2120-183522	105	18 x 34.5 x 22	1112	1136
B2110-243522	B2120-243522	126	24 x 34.5 x 22	1202	1236

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2



B2120 Right Hinged
Shown in premium finish

Additional Options	List $
Deadbolt locks (per location)	56
Finished base cabinet end (per end) Premium only	169
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Door & Drawer Base Cabinets-Fixed



B2300
Shown in premium finish

Single Drawer Over Double Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B2300-243522	127	24 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1352	1386
B2300-303522	148	30 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1442	1485
B2300-363522	170	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1542	1592

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2



B2325
Shown in premium finish

Single Drawer Over Double Doors, 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Adjustable Shelves

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B2325-363522	184	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1703	1755
B2325-423522	205	42 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1718	1776
B2325-483522	227	48 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1804	1869

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 3



B2400
Shown in premium finish

Top-Split Drawers Over Double Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B2400-243522	133	24 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1532	1564
B2400-303522	154	30 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1656	1698
B2400-363522	175	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1754	1805

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 3



B2425
Shown in premium finish

Top-Split Drawers Over Double Doors, 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Adjustable Shelves

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B2425-363522	190	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1914	1966
B2425-423522	211	42 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	2016	2076
B2425-483522	232	48 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	2097	2166

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 4

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces. Drawer boxes are white Thermal Fused Laminate (TFL)

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Door Base Cabinets-Fixed



B3000 Left Hinged
Shown in premium finish

Full Height Door, Left/Right Hinged, Empty Interior

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B3000-183522	B3005-183522	76	18 x 34.5 x 22	765	786
B3000-243522	B3005-243522	90	24 x 34.5 x 22	826	855

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



B3005 Right Hinged
Shown in premium finish



B3010 Left Hinged
Shown in premium finish

Full Height Door, Left/Right Hinged, 1 Adjustable Shelf

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B3010-183522	B3015-183522	85	18 x 34.5 x 22	840	861
B3010-243522	B3015-243522	101	24 x 34.5 x 22	912	941

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



B3015 Right Hinged
Shown in premium finish



B3110 Left Hinged
Shown in premium finish

Full Height Door, Left/Right Hinged, 2 Adjustable Shelves

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B3110-183522	B3120-183522	93	18 x 34.5 x 22	957	979
B3110-243522	B3120-243522	112	24 x 34.5 x 22	1036	1065

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



B3120 Right Hinged
Shown in premium finish



B3100
Shown in premium finish

Double Full Height Doors, Empty Interior

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B3100-243522	91	24 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	973	1002
B3100-303522	104	30 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1035	1070
B3100-363522	118	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1091	1134

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



B3112
Shown in premium finish

Double Full Height Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B3112-243522	102	24 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1083	1112
B3112-303522	118	30 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1161	1198
B3112-363522	135	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1226	1269

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1

Additional Options	List $
Deadbolt locks (per location)	56
Finished base cabinet end (per end) Premium only	169
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Door Base Cabinets-Fixed



B3122
Shown in premium finish

Double Full Height Doors, 2 Adjustable Shelves

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B3122-243522	114	24 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1194	1224
B3122-303522	133	30 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1275	1312
B3122-363522	152	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1367	1411

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



B3145
Shown in premium finish

Double Full Height Doors, 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Adjustable Shelves

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B3145-363522	149	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1389	1434
B3145-423522	166	42 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1454	1505
B3145-483522	182	48 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1526	1584

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2



B3155
Shown in premium finish

Double Full Height Doors, 1 Vertical Divider, 4 Adjustable Shelves

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B3155-363522	167	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1474	1517
B3155-423522	186	42 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1550	1601
B3155-483522	205	48 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1630	1686

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2

Sliding Door Base Cabinets-Fixed



B3405
Shown in premium finish

Double Sliding Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B3405-243522	104	24 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	2108	2313
B3405-303522	120	30 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	2198	2443
B3405-363522	137	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	2293	2577

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1

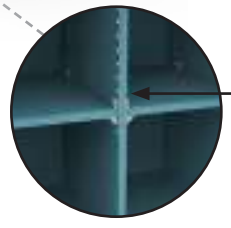


B3406
Shown in
Premium finish

Double Sliding Doors, 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Adjustable Shelves

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B3406-363522	151	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	2454	2791
B3406-423522	168	42 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	2565	2946
B3406-483522	184	48 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	2649	3070

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2



Inside Cabinet View - B3406
Vertical Divider

Classic: Select 1 HPL color on exposed surfaces

Premium: Select 1 HPL color on all surfaces

See page 358 for color options.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Drawer Base Cabinets-Fixed



B6010
Shown in premium finish

1 Drawer (Non File)

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B6010-241822	96	24 x 18 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	861	878
B6010-301822	112	30 x 18 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	918	937
B6010-361822	128	36 x 18 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	988	1011

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 12 or 18" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



B6020
Shown in premium finish

2 Equal Drawers

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B6020-243522	167	24 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1274	1301
B6020-303522	193	30 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1364	1400
B6020-363522	220	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1479	1522

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2



B6030
Shown in premium finish

3 Equal Drawers

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B6030-243522	178	24 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1496	1525
B6030-303522	207	30 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1595	1631
B6030-363522	236	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1731	1775

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 3



B6040
Shown in premium finish

4 Equal Drawers

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B6040-243522	189	24 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1718	1746
B6040-303522	220	30 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1826	1862
B6040-363522	253	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1985	2028

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 4

Additional Options	List $
Deadbolt locks (per location)	56
Finished base cabinet end (per end) Premium only	169
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Drawer Base Cabinets-Fixed



B6050
Shown in premium finish

5 Equal Drawers

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B6050-243522	200	24 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1940	1968
B6050-303522	234	30 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	2063	2098
B6050-363522	270	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	2237	2280

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 5



B6035
Shown in premium finish

1 Standard Drawer (6.13"), 2 Equal Drawers

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B6035-183522	149	18 x 34.5 x 22	3 Drawers	1396	1419
B6035-243522	178	24 x 34.5 x 22	3 Drawers	1496	1525
B6035-303522	207	30 x 34.5 x 22	3 Drawers	1595	1631
B6035-363522	236	36 x 34.5 x 22	3 Drawers	1731	1775

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22" **Standard Drawer H: 6.13"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 3



B6045
Shown in premium finish

1 Standard Drawer (6.13"), 3 Equal Drawers

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B6045-183522	158	18 x 34.5 x 22	4 Drawers	1609	1631
B6045-243522	189	24 x 34.5 x 22	4 Drawers	1718	1747
B6045-303522	221	30 x 34.5 x 22	4 Drawers	1826	1862
B6045-363522	253	36 x 34.5 x 22	4 Drawers	1985	2028

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22" **Standard Drawer H: 6.13"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 4



B6055
Shown in premium finish

1 Standard Drawer (6.13"), 4 Equal Drawers

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B6055-183522	166	18 x 34.5 x 22	5 Drawers	1826	1848
B6055-243522	200	24 x 34.5 x 22	5 Drawers	1940	1968
B6055-303522	235	30 x 34.5 x 22	5 Drawers	2064	2078
B6055-363522	270	36 x 34.5 x 22	5 Drawers	2238	2281

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22" **Standard Drawer H: 6.13"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 5

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces. Drawer boxes are white Thermal Fused Laminate (TFL)

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Drawer Base Cabinets-Fixed



B6070
Shown in premium finish

2 Standard Drawers (6.13"), 2 Equal Drawers

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B6070-183522	158	18 x 34.5 x 22	4 Drawers	1609	1631
B6070-243522	189	24 x 34.5 x 22	4 Drawers	1718	1746
B6070-303522	220	30 x 34.5 x 22	4 Drawers	1826	1862
B6070-363522	253	36 x 34.5 x 22	4 Drawers	1985	2028

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22" **Standard Drawers H: 6.13"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 4



B6075
Shown in premium finish

3 Standard Drawers (6.13"), 1 Larger Drawer

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B6075-183522	158	18 x 34.5 x 22	4 Drawers	1609	1631
B6075-243522	189	24 x 34.5 x 22	4 Drawers	1718	1746
B6075-303522	220	30 x 34.5 x 22	4 Drawers	1826	1862
B6075-363522	253	36 x 34.5 x 22	4 Drawers	1985	2028

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22" **Standard Drawers H: 6.13"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 4



B6415
Shown in premium finish

Top-Split Drawers (6.13"), 3 Equal Drawers

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B6415-243522	195	24 x 34.5 x 22	5 Drawers	1970	1999
B6415-303522	226	30 x 34.5 x 22	5 Drawers	2084	2120
B6415-363522	258	36 x 34.5 x 22	5 Drawers	2236	2279

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22" **Top Split Drawers H: 6.13"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 5



B9200
Shown in premium finish

2 File Drawers

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B9200-162922	122	15.75 x 28.5 x 22	2 Drawers	1456	1468
B9200-163522	129	15.75 x 34.5 x 22	2 Drawers	1472	1491
B9200-192922	135	18.75 x 28.5 x 22	2 Drawers	1496	1511
B9200-193522	142	18.75 x 34.5 x 22	2 Drawers	1520	1542

Sizes Available W: 15.75 or 18.75" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2

Additional Options	List $
Deadbolt locks (per location)	56
Finished base cabinet end (per end) Premium only	169
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Drawer Base Cabinets-Fixed



B9210
Shown in premium finish

3 File Drawers

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B9210-164122	171	15.75 x 41 x 22	3 Drawers	1946	1971
B9210-194122	188	18.75 x 41 x 22	3 Drawers	2005	2036

Sizes Available W: 15.75 or 18.75" H: 41" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 3



B9215
Shown in premium finish

4 File Drawers

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B9215-165422	221	15.75 x 54 x 22	4 Drawers	2512	2544
B9215-195422	243	18.75 x 54 x 22	4 Drawers	2587	2626

Sizes Available W: 15.75 or 18.75" H: 54" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 4



B9205
Shown in premium finish

1 File Drawer, 1 Standard Drawer (6.13"), 1 Single Drawer

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B9205-162922	124	15.75 x 28.5 x 22	3 Drawers	1480	1495
B9205-163522	139	15.75 x 34.5 x 22	3 Drawers	1504	1557
B9205-192922	138	18.75 x 28.5 x 22	3 Drawers	1530	1548
B9205-193522	153	18.75 x 34.5 x 22	3 Drawers	1550	1614

Sizes Available W: 15.75 or 18.75" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22" **Standard Drawer H: 6.13"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 3

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces. Drawer boxes are white Thermal Fused Laminate (TFL)

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Drawer Base Cabinets-Fixed



B9310
Shown in premium finish

2 File Drawers, 1 Standard Drawer (6.13")

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B9310-163522	148	15.75 x 34.5 x 22	3 Drawers	1717	1738
B9310-193522	163	18.75 x 34.5 x 22	3 Drawers	1767	1790

Sizes Available W: 15.75 or 18.75" H: 34.5" D: 22" **Standard Drawer H: 6.13"**
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 3



B9230
Shown in premium finish

2 Lateral File Drawers

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B9230-242922	157	24 x 28.5 x 22	2 Drawers	1636	1661
B9230-302922	182	30 x 28.5 x 22	2 Drawers	1722	1755
B9230-362922	207	36 x 28.5 x 22	2 Drawers	1830	1869

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2

Drawer Base Cabinet Add-Ons



K9100

Single Book Box, Open

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
K9100-240720	39	24 x 6.5 x 20	492	541
K9100-300720	46	30 x 6.5 x 20	529	586
K9100-360720	53	36 x 6.5 x 20	563	631

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 5.25 or 6.5" D: 20"



K9120

Single Book Box Pull Out Drawer

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
K9120-240720	63	24 x 6.5 x 20	690	700
K9120-300720	74	30 x 6.5 x 20	728	739
K9120-360720	86	36 x 6.5 x 20	779	795

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 5.25 or 6.5" D: 20"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



K9121

Double Book Box Pull Out Drawers

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
K9121-360720	91	36 x 6.5 x 20	980	996
K9121-420720	103	42 x 6.5 x 20	1042	1059
K9121-480720	115	48 x 6.5 x 20	1063	1082

Sizes Available W: 30 - 48" H: 5.25 or 6.5" D: 20"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Corner Base Cabinets-Fixed



B2820 Right Hinged
Shown in premium finish

Square Corner Base Cabinet, Left/Right Hinged Door, 1 Adjustable Shelf

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B2810-363322	B2820-363322	176	36 x 36 x 32.5 x 22	1317	1358
B2810-363522	B2820-363522	182	36 x 36 x 34.5 x 22	1347	1389

Sizes Available W: 36" H: 28.5, 32.5" or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



B2910
Left Hinged
Shown in premium finish

45° Corner Base Cabinet, Left/Right Hinged Door, 1 Adjustable Shelf

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B2910-363322	B2920-363322	174	36 x 36 x 32.5 x 22	1161	1201
B2910-363522	B2920-363522	181	36 x 36 x 34.5 x 22	1188	1231

Sizes Available W: 36" H: 28.5, 32.5" or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



B2821 Right Hinged
Shown in premium finish

Square Corner Base Cabinet, Left/Right Hinged Door, 1 Rotating Shelf

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B2811-363322	B2821-363322	149	36 x 36 x 32.5 x 22	1588	1627
B2811-363522	B2821-363522	156	36 x 36 x 34.5 x 22	1615	1657

Sizes Available W: 36" H: 28.5, 32.5" or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



B2921 Right Hinged
Shown in premium finish

45° Corner Base Cabinet, Rotating Shelf, Left/Right Hinged Door

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B2911-363322	B2921-363322	148	36 x 36 x 32.5 x 22	1412	1454
B2911-363522	B2921-363522	155	36 x 36 x 34.5 x 22	1422	1464

Sizes Available W: 36" H: 32.5" or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces. Drawer boxes are white Thermal Fused Laminate (TFL)

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	List $
Deadbolt locks (per location)	56
Finished base cabinet end (per end) Premium only	169
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Blind Corner Base Cabinets-Fixed



B2520 Right Panel
Shown in premium finish

Blind Corner, Full Door, Left/Right Panel, 1 Fixed Shelf

Left Panel Model #	*Right Panel Model #*	*Wgt*	*W" x H" x D"*	*Classic List $ (/C)*	*Premium List $ (/P)*
B2510-423522	B2520-423522	151	42 x 34.5 x 22	1265	1314
B2510-453522	B2520-453522	159	45 x 34.5 x 22	1299	1351
B2510-483522	B2520-483522	167	48 x 34.5 x 22	1334	1390

Sizes Available W: 42, 45 or 48" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



B2540 Right Panel
Shown in premium finish

Blind Corner, Drawer Over Door, Left/Right Panel, 1 Fixed Shelf

Left Panel Model #	*Right Panel Model #*	*Wgt*	*W" x H" x D"*	*Classic List $ (/C)*	*Premium List $ (/P)*
B2530-423522	B2540-423522	174	42 x 34.5 x 22	1530	1581
B2530-453522	B2540-453522	183	45 x 34.5 x 22	1569	1626
B2530-483522	B2540-483522	192	48 x 34.5 x 22	1608	1668

Sizes Available W: 42, 45 or 48" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	List $
Deadbolt locks (per location)	56
Finished base cabinet end (per end) Premium only	169
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Specialty Base Cabinets-Fixed



B8300
Shown in premium finish

Linen Cabinet

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B8300-303322	121	30 x 32.5 x 22	Fixed Linen Cabinet	1491	2034
B8300-333322	130	33 x 32.5 x 22	Fixed Linen Cabinet	1535	2100
B8300-363322	138	36 x 32.5 x 22	Fixed Linen Cabinet	1580	2166

Sizes Available W: 30 - 36" H: 28.5, 32.5, 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1

Sink Base Cabinets-Fixed



B4010
Left Hinged
Shown in premium finish

Full Height Door, Left/Right Hinged

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B4010-183522	B4020-183522	76	18 x 34.5 x 22	765	786
B4010-243522	B4020-243522	90	24 x 34.5 x 22	822	851

Sizes Available W: 15 - 24" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



B4020
Right Hinged
Shown in premium finish



B4110
Left Hinged
Shown in premium finish

False Drawer Front, Single Door, Left/Right Hinged

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B4110-183522	B4120-183522	78	18 x 34.5 x 22	826	850
B4110-243522	B4120-243522	93	24 x 34.5 x 22	890	922

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



B4120
Right Hinged
Shown in premium finish

casework USA® BY WB MANUFACTURING

CaseworkUSA® cabinets are a permanent solution to your storage needs. Find which style is best for your room by talking to our Casework Experts. Call 800-242-2303

Sink Base Cabinets-Fixed



B4002
Shown in premium finish

Full Height Double Doors

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B4002-243522	91	24 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	973	1002
B4002-303522	104	30 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1035	1070
B4002-363522	118	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1091	1134
B4002-423522	131	42 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1150	1198
B4002-483522	145	48 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1209	1266

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



B4102
Shown in premium finish

False Drawer Front, Double Doors

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B4102-243522	94	24 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1041	1072
B4102-303522	108	30 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1105	1147
B4102-363522	122	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1170	1219
B4102-423522	136	42 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1236	1293
B4102-483522	151	48 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1299	1366

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



B4133
Shown in premium finish

Extra Wide Cabinet, False Drawer Front, Double Doors

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B4133-543522	165	54 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1441	1516
B4133-573522	172	57 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1479	1557
B4133-603522	179	60 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1511	1592

Sizes Available W: 51, 52, 54, 57, 58 or 60" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	List $
Deadbolt locks (per location)	56
Finished base cabinet end (per end) Premium only	169
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Sink Base Cabinets-Fixed, Sinks & Sink Accessories



B4302
Shown in premium finish

Full Height Double Doors, Toe Kick Attached to Door, No Bottom

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B4302-243522	91	24 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1220	1249
B4302-303522	104	30 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1280	1314
B4302-363522	118	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1339	1380
B4302-423522	131	42 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1396	1446
B4302-483522	145	48 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1456	1512

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



B4402
Shown in premium finish

False Drawer Front, Double Doors, Toe Kick Attached to Door, No Bottom

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B4402-243522	94	24 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1290	1323
B4402-303522	108	30 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1351	1394
B4402-363522	122	36 x 34.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1418	1466

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



SADA
Shown in premium finish

ADA Compliant

NEW ***Height: 19.5"H***

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
SADA-302022	38	30 x 19.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	978	1010
SADA-362022	42	36 x 19.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1052	1092
SADA-422022	46	42 x 19.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1129	1176
SADA-482022	50	48 x 19.5 x 22	Fixed Base Cabinet	1186	1239

Sizes Available W: 18 - 48" H: 19.5" D: 22"

ADA Compliant sink base cabinets are available in smaller height by request. 800-242-2303

Stainless Steel Sink Kits* by BK RESOURCES

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Sink, Drain Basket & Faucet Images	List $
SNK1515-ADA-FDR	11.25	15.06 x 15.06 x 5.75	ADA Drop-In Sink 3.5" Drain Basket 3" Gooseneck Faucet w/ADA Wristblades		1149
SNK1919-FDR	16.5	19 x 19 x 8	Drop-In Sink 3.5" Drain Basket 5" Gooseneck Faucet w/ADA Wristblades		1758
SNK2318D-FDR	21	23.25 x 18.5 x 10	Double Bowl Drop-In Sink 3.5" Drain Basket 8" Gooseneck Faucet w/ADA Wristblades		1840

*Sink Kits will need to be assembled on site by others.

Open Wall Cabinets-Fixed

***Shelf Quantities**

Cabinet Height	18, 24"	30, 36"	42, 48"
# of Horizontal Dividers	1	2	3



W1100

Open, Empty Interior

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W1100-243014	50	24 x 30 x 14	Wall Cabinet	575	659
W1100-303014	58	30 x 30 x 14	Wall Cabinet	617	714
W1100-363014	69	36 x 30 x 14	Wall Cabinet	657	771

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"



W1180

Open with Adjustable Shelves*

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W1180-243014	65	24 x 30 x 14	2 Adj. Shelves	778	919
W1180-303014	76	30 x 30 x 14	2 Adj. Shelves	843	1009
W1180-363014	86	36 x 30 x 14	2 Adj. Shelves	869	1056

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"



W1175

Open, 1 Vertical Divider

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W1175-243014	59	24 x 30 x 14	Wall Cabinet	669	784
W1175-303014	66	30 x 30 x 14	Wall Cabinet	709	839
W1175-363014	74	36 x 30 x 14	Wall Cabinet	751	894

Sizes Available W: 12 - 48" H: 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"



W1155

Open, 1 Vertical Divider and Adjustable Shelves*

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W1155-243014	74	24 x 30 x 14	4 Adj. Shelves	954	1127
W1155-303014	85	30 x 30 x 14	4 Adj. Shelves	1019	1219
W1155-363014	96	36 x 30 x 14	4 Adj. Shelves	1065	1287
W1155-423014	106	42 x 30 x 14	4 Adj. Shelves	1127	1379
W1155-483014	117	48 x 30 x 14	4 Adj. Shelves	1158	1429

Sizes Available W: 12 - 48" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	Premium List $ (/P)
Finished wall cabinet end (per end) Premium only	129
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Mail Slots-Fixed



MSL2553

16 Openings, 14 Removable Shelves, 1 Vertical Divider

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
MSL2553-243614	124	24 x 36 x 14	2442	2798

24 Openings, 22 Removable Shelves, 1 Vertical Dividers

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
MSL2550-244814	168	24 x 48 x 14	3414	3894



MSL2550
Shown in premium finish



MSL2554
Shown in premium finish

24 Openings, 21 Removable Shelves, 2 Vertical Dividers

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
MSL2554-363614	177	35.63 x 36 x 14	3427	3955



MSL2551
Shown in premium finish

36 Openings, 33 Removable Shelves, 2 Vertical Dividers

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
MSL2551-364814	241	35.63 x 48 x 14	4865	5579



MSL2555
Shown in premium finish

32 Openings, 28 Removable Shelves, 3 Vertical Dividers

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
MSL2555-483614	230	47.25 x 36 x 14	4382	5068



MSL2552
Shown in premium finish

48 Openings, 44 Removable Shelves, 3 Vertical Dividers

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
MSL2552-484814	326	47.25 x 48 x 14	6276	7200



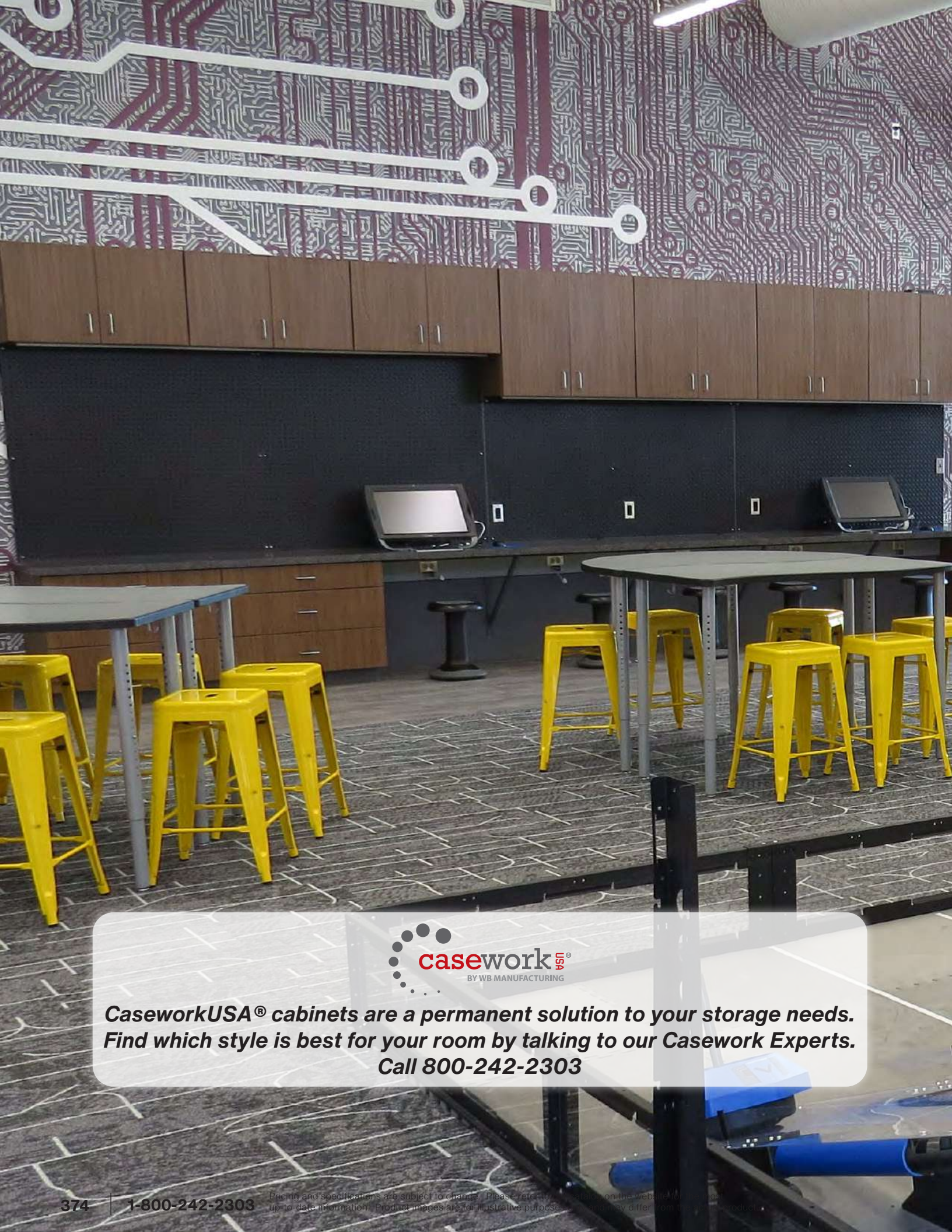
MWFH20
Shown in premium finish

Form Holder Cabinet w/ Double Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf, 12 Openings

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
MWFH10-323614	229	32 x 36 x 14	2774	3303
MWFH20-324014	240	32 x 40 x 14	2871	3395

Sizes Available W: 32 H: 36 or 40" D: 14"

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



casework USA BY WB MANUFACTURING

CaseworkUSA® cabinets are a permanent solution to your storage needs. Find which style is best for your room by talking to our Casework Experts. Call 800-242-2303

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Door Wall Cabinets-Fixed

***Shelf Quantities**

Cabinet Height	18, 24"	30, 36"	42, 48"
# of Horizontal Dividers	1	2	3



W2110
Left Hinged
Shown in premium finish

Full Height Door, Left/Right Hinged Door, Adjustable Shelves*

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W2110-183014	W2120-183014	66	18 x 30 x 14	772	797
W2110-243014	W2120-243014	80	24 x 30 x 14	832	864

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



W2120
Right Hinged
Shown in premium finish



W2105
Shown in premium finish

Double Doors, Empty Interior

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W2105-241514	47	24 x 15 x 14	Fixed Wall Cabinet	721	743
W2105-301514	55	30 x 15 x 14	Fixed Wall Cabinet	758	786
W2105-361514	63	36 x 15 x 14	Fixed Wall Cabinet	797	830
W2105-241814	51	24 x 18 x 14	Fixed Wall Cabinet	744	768
W2105-301814	60	30 x 18 x 14	Fixed Wall Cabinet	784	813
W2105-361814	68	36 x 18 x 14	Fixed Wall Cabinet	824	861
W2105-243014	67	24 x 30 x 14	Fixed Wall Cabinet	841	874
W2105-303014	78	30 x 30 x 14	Fixed Wall Cabinet	893	933
W2105-363014	90	36 x 30 x 14	Fixed Wall Cabinet	943	993

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



W2182
Shown in premium finish

Double Doors, Adjustable Shelves*

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W2182-243014	82	24 x 30 x 14	2 Adj. Shelves	983	1016
W2182-303014	96	30 x 30 x 14	2 Adj. Shelves	1048	1088
W2182-363014	110	36 x 30 x 14	2 Adj. Shelves	1113	1162

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	List $
Deadbolt locks (per location)	56
Finished wall cabinet end (per end) Premium only	129
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Door Wall Cabinets-Fixed

***Shelf Quantities**

Cabinet Height	18, 24"	30, 36"	42, 48"
# of Horizontal Dividers	1	2	3

Double Doors, 1 Vertical Divider



W2115
Shown in premium finish

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W2115-301814	65	30 x 18 x 14	Fixed Wall Cabinet	857	886
W2115-361814	73	36 x 18 x 14	Fixed Wall Cabinet	899	933
W2115-421814	82	42 x 18 x 14	Fixed Wall Cabinet	940	981
W2115-481814	91	48 x 18 x 14	Fixed Wall Cabinet	981	1028
W2115-303014	87	30 x 30 x 14	Fixed Wall Cabinet	968	1009
W2115-363014	98	36 x 30 x 14	Fixed Wall Cabinet	1019	1068
W2115-423014	109	42 x 30 x 14	Fixed Wall Cabinet	1070	1128
W2115-483014	120	48 x 30 x 14	Fixed Wall Cabinet	1121	1187

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2

Double Doors, 1 Vertical Divider, Adjustable Shelves*



W2155
Shown in premium finish

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W2155-303014	105	30 x 30 x 14	4 Adj. Shelves	1198	1241
W2155-363014	120	36 x 30 x 14	4 Adj. Shelves	1264	1314
W2155-423014	134	42 x 30 x 14	4 Adj. Shelves	1329	1385
W2155-483014	149	48 x 30 x 14	4 Adj. Shelves	1393	1460

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	List $
Deadbolt locks (per location)	56
Finished wall cabinet end (per end) Premium only	129
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Sliding Door Wall Cabinets-Fixed

***Shelf Quantities**

Cabinet Height	18, 24"	30, 36"	42, 48"
# of Horizontal Dividers	1	2	3



W2382
Shown in premium finish

Double Sliding Doors, Adjustable Shelves*

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W2382-243014	84	24 x 30 x 14	2 Adj. Shelves	1974	2164
W2382-303014	98	30 x 30 x 14	2 Adj. Shelves	2058	2287
W2382-363014	112	36 x 30 x 14	2 Adj. Shelves	2143	2412

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



W2355
Shown in premium finish

Double Sliding Doors, 1 Vertical Divider, Adjustable Shelves*

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W2355-303014	107	30 x 30 x 14	4 Adj. Shelves	2228	2490
W2355-363014	122	36 x 30 x 14	4 Adj. Shelves	2313	2616
W2355-423014	136	42 x 30 x 14	4 Adj. Shelves	2398	2741
W2355-483014	151	48 x 30 x 14	4 Adj. Shelves	2481	2865

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2

Sliding Glass Door Wall Cabinets-Fixed



W2782

Framed Sliding Glass Doors, Adjustable Shelves*

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W2782-243014	84	24 x 30 x 14	2 Adj. Shelves	2926	3094
W2782-303014	98	30 x 30 x 14	2 Adj. Shelves	3017	3220
W2782-363014	112	36 x 30 x 14	2 Adj. Shelves	3107	3345

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



W2755

Framed Sliding Glass Doors, 1 Vertical Divider, Adjustable Shelves*

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W2755-303014	107	30 x 30 x 14	4 Adj. Shelves	3189	3423
W2755-363014	122	36 x 30 x 14	4 Adj. Shelves	3343	3618
W2755-423014	136	42 x 30 x 14	4 Adj. Shelves	3369	3674
W2755-483014	151	48 x 30 x 14	4 Adj. Shelves	3460	3801

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2

Glass Door Wall Cabinets-Fixed

***Shelf Quantities**

Cabinet Height	18, 24"	30, 36"	42, 48"
# of Horizontal Dividers	1	2	3



W2710 Left Hinged

Single Framed Glass Door - Left/Right Hinged, 2 Adjustable Shelves*

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W2710-183014	W2720-183014	66	18 x 30 x 14	1376	1510
W2710-243014	W2720-243014	80	24 x 30 x 14	1429	1597

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



W2720 Right Hinged



W2682

Double Framed Glass Doors, 2 Adjustable Shelves*

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W2682-243014	82	24 x 30 x 14	2 Adj. Shelves	2038	2205
W2682-303014	96	30 x 30 x 14	2 Adj. Shelves	2221	2431
W2682-363014	110	36 x 30 x 14	2 Adj. Shelves	2314	2561

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



W2655

Double Framed Glass Doors, 1 Vertical Divider, 4 Adjustable Shelves*

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W2655-363014	120	36 x 30 x 14	4 Adj. Shelves	2437	2711
W2655-423014	134	42 x 30 x 14	4 Adj. Shelves	2528	2838
W2655-483014	149	48 x 30 x 14	4 Adj. Shelves	2620	2966

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	List $
Deadbolt locks (per location)	56
Finished wall cabinet end (per end) Premium only	129
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Corner Wall Cabinets-Fixed

***Shelf Quantities**

Cabinet Height	18, 24"	30, 36"	42, 48"
# of Horizontal Dividers	1	2	3



W2951 Left Hinged

45° Corner Wall Cabinet, Single Glass Door, Adjustable Shelves*

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W2951-243024	W2961-243024	114	24 x 30 x 24	1587	1832

Sizes Available W: 24" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" Cabinet Depth: 24, Side Depth: 14"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



W2961 Right Hinged



W2910 Left Hinged
Shown in premium finish

45° Corner Wall Cabinet, Single Door, Adjustable Shelves*

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W2910-243024	W2920-243024	114	24 x 30 x 24	939	979

Sizes Available W: 24" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" Cabinet Depth: 24, Side Depth: 14"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



W2920 Right Hinged
Shown in premium finish



W2975 Left Hinged
Shown in premium finish

Square Corner Wall Cabinet, Single Door, Adjustable Shelves*

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W2975-243024	W2976-243024	115	24 x 30 x 24	1090	1130

Sizes Available W: 24" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" Cabinet Depth: 24, Side Depth: 14"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



W2976 Right Hinged
Shown in premium finish

casework USA® BY WB MANUFACTURING

CaseworkUSA® cabinets are a permanent solution to your storage needs. Find which style is best for your room by talking to our Casework Experts. Call 800-242-2303

Blind Corner Wall Cabinets-Fixed

***Shelf Quantities**

Cabinet Height	18, 24"	30, 36"	42, 48"
# of Horizontal Dividers	1	2	3



W2500 Left Panel

Blind Corner, Left/Right Panel, Open, 2 Fixed Shelves

Left Panel Model #	Right Panel Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W2500-303014	W2501-303014	96	30 x 30 x 14	1052	1248
W2500-363014	W2501-363014	110	36 x 30 x 14	1138	1370
W2500-393014	W2501-393014	118	39 x 30 x 14	1177	1427

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"



W2501 Right Panel



W2510 Left Hinged
Shown in premium finish

Blind Corner, Left/Right Panel, Full Door, 2 Fixed Shelves

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W2510-303014	W2520-303014	96	30 x 30 x 14	1048	1088
W2510-363014	W2520-363014	114	36 x 30 x 14	1113	1162
W2510-393014	W2520-393014	118	39 x 30 x 14	1146	1198

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



W2520 Right Hinged
Shown in premium finish

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	List $
Deadbolt locks (per location)	56
Finished wall cabinet end (per end) Premium only	129
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Accessory Wall Cabinets with Microwave Opening-Fixed



W2400

Open, Extended Bottom, Fixed Shelf

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Microwave Opening H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W2400-243014	69	24 x 30 x 14	14 x 16.38	754	895
W2400-303014	80	30 x 30 x 14	14 x 16.38	815	983
W2400-363014	90	36 x 30 x 14	14 x 16.38	883	1077

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 30, 36, 42 or 48" D:14" (Depth of Extended Bottom is 18")



W2430

Double Doors, Extended Bottom, Fixed Shelf

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Microwave Opening H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W2430-243014	86	24 x 30 x 14	14 x 16.38	1030	1190
W2430-303014	100	30 x 30 x 14	14 x 16.38	1101	1295
W2430-363014	114	36 x 30 x 14	14 x 16.38	1174	1399

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 30, 36, 42 or 48" D:14" (Depth of Extended Bottom is 18")
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1

Accessory Wall Cabinets-Fixed



W3100
Shown in premium finish

Wall Shelf, Fixed Clothing Rod

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
W3100-301212	38	30 x 12 x 12	Fixed Clothing Rod	479	528
W3100-361212	43	36 x 12 x 12	Fixed Clothing Rod	500	555

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 12" D: 12"

casework USA® BY WB MANUFACTURING

CaseworkUSA® cabinets are a permanent solution to your storage needs. Find which style is best for your room by talking to our Casework Experts. Call 800-242-2303

Open Tall Cabinets-Fixed



T1250

Open, 1 Center Fixed Shelf, 2 or 4 Adjustable Shelves

2 Adjustable Shelves at 48 and 60" Tall or 4 Adjustable Shelves at 72 and 84" Tall

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
T1250-247222	178	24 x 72x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	1845	2235
T1250-307222	205	30 x 72x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	2001	2466
T1250-367222	232	36 x 72x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	2156	2695
T1250-248422	193	24 x 84 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	1966	2389
T1250-308422	221	30 x 84 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	2130	2632
T1250-368422	249	36 x 84 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	2295	2873

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 48, 60, 72, or 84" D: 14 or 22"



T1255

Open, 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Center Fixed Shelves, 4 or 8 Adjustable Shelves

4 Adjustable Shelves at 48 and 60" Tall or 8 Adjustable Shelves at 72 and 84" Tall

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
T1255-367222	265	36 x 72 x22	8 Adj. Shelves	2650	3305
T1255-427222	292	42 x 72 x22	8 Adj. Shelves	2807	3535
T1255-487222	319	48 x 72 x22	8 Adj. Shelves	2962	3763
T1255-368422	288	36 x 84 x 22	8 Adj. Shelves	2797	3508
T1255-428422	316	42 x 84 x 22	8 Adj. Shelves	2961	3746
T1255-488422	344	48 x 84 x 22	8 Adj. Shelves	3125	3987

Sizes Available W: 18 - 48" H: 48, 60, 72, or 84" D: 14 or 22"



T1251

Open, 2 Vertical Dividers, 3 Center Fixed Shelves, 6 or 12 Adjustable Shelves

6 Adjustable Shelves at 48 and 60" Tall, 12 Adjustable Shelves at 72 and 84" Tall

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
T1251-367222	299	36 x 72 x 22	12 Adj. Shelves	3146	3917
T1251-427222	326	42 x 72 x 22	12 Adj. Shelves	3301	4145
T1251-487222	353	48 x 72 x 22	12 Adj. Shelves	3458	4376
T1251-368422	326	36 x 84 x 22	12 Adj. Shelves	3323	4172
T1251-428422	354	42 x 84 x 22	12 Adj. Shelves	3487	4411
T1251-488422	382	48 x 84 x 22	12 Adj. Shelves	3652	4649

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 48, 60, 72, or 84" D: 14 or 22"

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Single Door Tall Cabinets-Fixed



T3210 Left Hinged
Shown in premium finish

Single Door, Left/Right Hinged, 1 Center Fixed Shelf, 2 or 4 Adjustable Shelves

2 Adjustable Shelves at 48 and 60" Tall, 4 Adjustable Shelves at 72 and 84" Tall

Left Hinged Model #	*Right Hinged Model #*	*Wgt*	*W" x H" x D"*	*Classic List $ (/C)*	*Premium List $ (/P)*
T3210-187222	T3220-187222	178	18 x 72 x 22	1702	1724
T3210-247222	T3220-247222	213	24 x 72 x 22	1839	1874
T3210-188422	T3220-188422	196	18 x 84 x 22	1776	1824
T3210-248422	T3220-248422	234	24 x 84 x 22	1930	1989

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" H: 48, 60, 72, or 84" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



T3220 Right Hinged
Shown in premium finish

Single Glass Door Tall Cabinets-Fixed



T3510 Left Hinged

Single Split Glass Door, Left/Right Hinged, 1 Cener Fixed Shelf, 2 or 4 Adj. Shelves

2 Adjustable Shelves at 48 and 60" Tall, 4 Adjustable Shelves at 72 and 84" Tall

Left Hinged Model #	*Right Hinged Model #*	*Wgt*	*W" x H" x D"*	*Classic List $ (/C)*	*Premium List $ (/P)*
T3510-187222	T3520-187222	178	18 x 72 x 22	3257	3620
T3510-247222	T3520-247222	213	24 x 72 x 22	3472	3930
T3510-188422	T3520-188422	196	18 x 84 x 22	3293	3698
T3510-248422	T3520-248422	234	24 x 84 x 22	3519	4022

Sizes Available W: 12- 24" H: 48, 60, 72, or 84" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2



T3520 Right Hinged

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	List $
Deadbolt locks (per location, standard on Wardrobe)	56
Finished tall cabinet end (per end) Premium only	395
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Double Door Tall Cabinets-Fixed



T3232
Shown in premium finish

Double Doors, 1 Center Fixed Shelf, 2 or 4 Adjustable Shelves

2 Adj. Shelves at 48 & 60" Tall or 4 Adj. Shelves at 72 or 84"Tall.

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
T3232-247222	214	24 x 72 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	2100	2118
T3232-307222	249	30 x 72 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	2241	2271
T3232-367222	285	36 x 72 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	2380	2424
T3232-248422	236	24 x 84 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	2199	2264
T3232-308422	273	30 x 84 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	2351	2431
T3232-368422	311	36 x 84 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	2500	2598

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 48, 60, 72 or 84" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



T3222
Shown in premium finish

Double Doors, 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Center Fixed Shelves, 4 or 8 Adjustable Shelves

4 Adj. Shelves at 48 & 60" Tall or 8 Adj. Shelves at 72 or 84"Tall.

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
T3222-367222	318	36 x 72 x 22	8 Adj. Shelves	2810	2854
T3222-427222	353	42 x 72 x 22	8 Adj. Shelves	2948	3008
T3222-487222	388	48 x 72 x 22	8 Adj. Shelves	3089	3162
T3222-368422	350	36 x 84 x 22	8 Adj. Shelves	2946	3042
T3222-428422	387	42 x 84 x 22	8 Adj. Shelves	3096	3209
T3222-488422	425	48 x 84 x 22	8 Adj. Shelves	3247	3377

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 48, 60, 72 or 84" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2



T5622
Shown in premium finish

Split Double Doors, 1 Center Fixed Shelf, 2 or 4 Adjustable Shelves

2 Adj. Shelves at 48 & 60" Tall or 4 Adj. Shelves at 72 or 84"Tall.

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
T5622-247222	216	24 x 72 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	2456	2511
T5622-307222	251	30 x 72 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	2609	2680
T5622-367222	286	36 x 72 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	2764	2848
T5622-248422	236	24 x 84 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	2627	2689
T5622-308422	274	30 x 84 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	2792	2874
T5622-368422	311	36 x 84 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	2934	3031

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 48, 60, 72 or 84" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2



T5623
Shown in premium finish

Split Double Doors, 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Fixed Shelves, 4 or 8 Adjustable Shelves

4 Adj. Shelves at 48 & 60" Tall or 8 Adj. Shelves at 72 or 84"Tall.

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
T5623-367222	319	36 x 72 x 22	8 Adj. Shelves	3194	3277
T5623-427222	354	42 x 72 x 22	8 Adj. Shelves	3348	3444
T5623-487222	389	48 x 72 x 22	8 Adj. Shelves	3502	3614
T5623-368422	350	36 x 84 x 22	8 Adj. Shelves	3384	3483
T5623-428422	388	42 x 84 x 22	8 Adj. Shelves	3551	3666
T5623-488422	425	48 x 84 x 22	8 Adj. Shelves	3718	3849

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 48, 60, 72 or 84" D: 22"
# of OPTIONAL locks required: 4

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Double Glass Door Tall Cabinets-Fixed



T3622

Glass Doors, 1 Center Fixed Shelf, 2 or 4 Adjustable Shelves

2 Adj. Shelves at 48 & 60" Tall or 4 Adj. Shelves at 72 or 84"Tall.

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
T3622-247222	214	24 x 72 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	4790	5217
T3622-307222	249	30 x 72 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	5004	5525
T3622-367222	285	36 x 72 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	5195	5805
T3622-248422	236	24 x 84 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	4936	5440
T3622-308422	273	30 x 84 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	5144	5744
T3622-368422	311	36 x 84 x 22	4 Adj. Shelves	5372	6070

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 48, 60, 72 or 84" D: 22"

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 1



T3655

Double Glass Doors, 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Center Fixed Shelves, 4 or 8 Adjustable Shelves

4 Adj. Shelves at 48 & 60" Tall or 8 Adj. Shelves at 72 or 84" Tall

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
T3655-367222	318	36 x 72 x 22	8 Adj. Shelves	5952	6714
T3655-427222	353	42 x 72 x 22	8 Adj. Shelves	5967	6795
T3655-487222	388	48 x 72 x 22	8 Adj. Shelves	6398	7351
T3655-368422	350	36 x 84 x 22	8 Adj. Shelves	5960	6804
T3655-428422	387	42 x 84 x 22	8 Adj. Shelves	6191	7134
T3655-488422	425	48 x 84 x 22	8 Adj. Shelves	6421	7461

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 48, 60, 72 or 84" D: 22"

# of OPTIONAL locks required: 2

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	Premium List $ (/P)
Deadbolt locks (per location, standard on Wardrobe)	56
Finished tall cabinet end (per end) Premium only	395
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Wardrobe Tall Cabinets-Fixed



T4110 Left Hinged
Shown in premium finish

Single Door Wardrobe, Left/Right Hinged, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Clothing Rod, Deadbolt Lock

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
T4110-187222	T4120-187222	144	18 x 72 x 22	1450	1471
T4110-247222	T4120-247222	169	24 x 72 x 22	1549	1586
T4110-188422	T4120-188422	163	18 x 84 x 22	1523	1571
T4110-248422	T4120-248422	190	24 x 84 x 22	1634	1696

Sizes Available W:12 - 24" H: 60, 72 or 84" D: 22"
Lock is standard.



T4120 Right Hinged

Double Door Wardrobe, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Clothing Rod, Deadbolt Lock w/Chain Bolt



T4122
Shown in premium finish

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
T4122-247222	170	24 x 72 x 22	Wardrobe Cabinet	1924	1941
T4122-307222	195	30 x 72 x 22	Wardrobe Cabinet	2025	2057
T4122-367222	219	36 x 72 x 22	Wardrobe Cabinet	2116	2160
T4122-248422	192	24 x 84 x 22	Wardrobe Cabinet	2012	2076
T4122-308422	219	30 x 84 x 22	Wardrobe Cabinet	2124	2204
T4122-368422	245	36 x 84 x 22	Wardrobe Cabinet	2235	2332

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 60, 72 or 84" D: 22"
Lock is standard.



Chain Bolt

Double Door Wardrobe, 2 Fixed Shelves, 2 Clothing Rods, Deadbolt Lock w/Chain Bolt



T4127
Shown in premium finish

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
T4127-247222	183	24 x 72 x 22	Wardrobe Cabinet	2081	2100
T4127-307222	210	30 x 72 x 22	Wardrobe Cabinet	2193	2224
T4127-367222	237	36 x 72 x 22	Wardrobe Cabinet	2304	2349
T4127-248422	204	24 x 84 x 22	Wardrobe Cabinet	2182	2245
T4127-308422	234	30 x 84 x 22	Wardrobe Cabinet	2303	2382
T4127-368422	263	36 x 84 x 22	Wardrobe Cabinet	2423	2520

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 60, 72 or 84" D: 22"
Lock is standard.



Chain Bolt

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Wardrobe Tall Cabinets-Fixed



T4224 Right Coat Rod
Shown in premium finish

Teacher Wardrobe, 1 Vertical Divider, 2 Fixed Shelves, 4 Adjustable Shelves, 1 Coat Rod Left or Right, Deadbolt Lock with Chain Bolt

Left Coat Rod Model #	Right Coat Rod Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
T4222-307222	T4224-307222	284	30 x 72 x 22	2894	2924
T4222-367222	T4224-367222	320	36 x 72 x 22	3032	3080
T4222-427222	T4224-427222	355	42 x 72 x 22	3174	3233
T4222-487222	T4224-487222	390	48 x 72 x 22	3313	3387
T4222-308422	T4224-308422	314	30 x 84 x 22	3021	3101
T4222-368422	T4224-368422	351	36 x 84 x 22	3153	3250
T4222-428422	T4224-428422	389	42 x 84 x 22	3302	3415
T4222-488422	T4224-488422	426	48 x 84 x 22	3451	3579

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 72 or 84" D: 22"
Lock is standard.



Chain Bolt



T4324 Left Coat Rod
Shown in premium finish

Teacher Wardrobe, 1 Vertical Divider, 1 Fixed Shelf, 3 Adjustable Shelves, 2 File Drawers, 1 Coat Rod Left or Right, Deadbolt Lock with Chain Bolt

Left Coat Rod Model #	Right Coat Rod Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
T4324-307222	T4322-307222	377	30 x 72 x 22	3766	3825
T4324-367222	T4322-367222	426	36 x 72 x 22	3971	4050
T4324-427222	T4322-427222	474	42 x 72 x 22	4153	4250
T4324-487222	T4322-487222	522	48 x 72 x 22	4332	4449
T4324-308422	T4322-308422	407	30 x 84 x 22	3892	3999
T4324-368422	T4322-368422	458	36 x 84 x 22	4108	4236
T4324-428422	T4322-428422	508	42 x 84 x 22	4299	4448
T4324-488422	T4322-488422	559	48 x 84 x 22	4489	4662

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 72 or 84" D: 22"
Lock is standard.



Chain Bolt

Classic: Select 1 TFL color on all surfaces.

Standard TFL Colors* Matching edge banding standard. Complementary available upon request.

-03/T	-CV/T	-C88/T	-FV/T	-SR/T	-Z09/T	-D12/T	-C99/T	-A02/T	-09/T
White	Folkstone	Hardrock Maple	Honey Maple	Oiled Cherry	American Cherry	Sleeping In	Little Black Dress	Asian Night	Black

More Classic colors are available from Pionite, Nevamar, and Wilsonart.

Premium: *If HPL is required, Premium pricing will be applied. See page 406 for our standard Premium options.

Additional Options	List $
Deadbolt locks (per location, standard on Wardrobe)	56
Finished tall cabinet end (per end) Premium only	395
Custom design	Call Estim.
Non-standard edge band	400

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440
Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

CaseworkUSA® Accessories



Scribes/Fillers

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Sizes Available	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B0001-044801	3	4 x 48 x .75	Base Scribe/Filler	W, H & D: As Needed	55	56
W0001-043014	3	4 x 30 x 14	Wall Scribe/Filler*	W, H & D: As Needed	160	161
T0001-048422	7	4 x 84 x 22	Tall Scribe/Filler*	W, H & D: As Needed	119	124
B0005-044803	2	4 x 48 x 3	Base Corner Filler*	W, H & D: As Needed	105	109
W0005-043014	8	4 x 30 x 14	Wall Corner Filler*	W, H & D: As Needed	319	322
T0005-048422	11	4 x 84 x 22	Tall Corner Filler*	W, H & D: As Needed	235	245

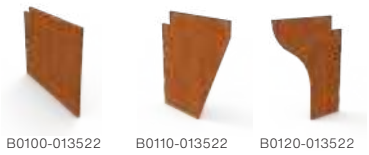
*Field Assembly Required



Panels/Pedestal Supports

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Sizes Available	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B0010-480501	5	48 x 4.5 x .75	Apron Panel	W: 3-48"* H: 4.5 or 6.13" D: 0.75"	127	134
B0015-363501	25	36 x 35 x .75	Knee Space Panel	W: 12-48"* H: 25, 29, 33 or 35" D: 0.75	209	242
B0020-363501	25	36 x 35 x .75	Finished Back Panel (Edged All Four Sides)	W: 12-48"* H: 25, 29, 33 or 35" D: 0.75"	226	272
B0100-013522	15	.75 x 35 x 22	Pedestal Support (Has a Notch)	W: 0.75" H: 25, 29, 33 or 35" D: 22 or 28"	176	213
B0101-013522	15	.75 x 35 x 22	Pedestal Support (Has no Notch)	W: 0.75" H: 25, 29, 33 or 35" D: 22 or 28"	176	213
B0110-013522	14	.75 x 35 x 22	Angled Pedestal (Has a Notch)	W: 0.75" H: 25, 29, 33 or 35" D: 22 or 28"	176	213
B0111-013522	14	.75 x 35 x 22	Angled Pedestal (Has no Notch)	W: 0.75" H: 25, 29, 33 or 35" D: 22 or 28"	176	213
B0120-013522	14	.75 x 35 x 22	Angled Pedestal Support (Has a Notch)	W: 0.75" H: 25, 29, 33 or 35" D: 22 or 28"	176	213
B0121-013522	14	.75 x 35 x 22	Angled Pedestal Support (Has no Notch)	W: 0.75" H: 25, 29, 33 or 35" D: 22 or 28"	176	213

*Available in 3" Increments



Other CaseworkUSA® Accessories







Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Sizes Available	Classic List $ (/C)	Premium List $ (/P)
B0200-041212	19	4 x 12 x 12	Laminate Countertop Support Bracket	W: 4" H x D: 12x12 - 28x28"* (*Available in 2" Incr., Size Matched)	224	267
W0007-481201	12	48 x 12 x .75	Soffit Panel Ceiling Scribe	W: 12-96"* H: 3, 6, 9 or 12" D: 0.75" (*Available in 3" Increments)	166	185
W0010-480401	4	48 x 4 x .75	Under Cabinet Light Valance	W: 12-96"* H: 4" D: 0.75" (*Available in 3" Increments)	117	121
						Black List $ (-09)
KT-0496	5	4 x 96	Black Kick Trim, Raw Edges, One Face is Finished Black (Field Cutting Required)	H: 4" L: 96"		166



Metal Counter Support Brackets also available. Call Estimating for details.



Cable Wire Management
See page 398



Lock Kit
See page 399



4" Satin Nickel Pull Kit
See page 403

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Janitor Cabinets by John BOOS Since 1887



Janitor Cabinet

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	List $
JMC222584	169	Janitor Cabinet w/Mop Sink, Faucet, Locks, 1 Top Shelf	25 x 84 x 22.5	9634
JMC303084	213	Janitor Cabinet w/Mop Sink, Faucet, Locks, 1 Top Shelf	30 x 84 x 30	10234



Deluxe Janitor Cabinet



Heavy Duty Faucet and Hose Included on All Janitor Cabinets



Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	List $
JMC214884-L	292	Janitor Cabinet w/Mop Sink Left, Faucet, Locks, 1 Top Shelf, 3 Shelves Right	48 x 84 x 21.813	11106
JMC214884-R	292	Janitor Cabinet w/Mop Sink Right, Faucet, Locks, 1 Top Shelf, 3 Shelves Left	48 x 84 x 21.813	11106



Mat Washing Janitor Cabinet*

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	List $
JMC264383	280	Janitor & Mat Washing Cabinet w/Mop Sink, Faucet, Locks, Mat Hangers, Fold Down Chemical Shelf, Mop/Broom Holder	43 x 83 x 26	12912



Mat Hangers



Fold Down Chemical Shelf



Mop/ Broom Holder

*Mats not included.

Hand/Eyewash Cabinets by John BOOS Since 1887



Eyewash Cabinet

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	List $
EW15H1722	23	Eye Washing Cabinet, Splash Mount, 1-Center Hole	15.5 x 22 x 17	2576





Knee Activated Faucet w/ Hinged Front Apron



Eyewash Cabinet

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"	List $
EW15H1722-SSP	26	Eye Washing Cabinet, Splash Mount & Side Splashes, 1-Center Hole	15.5 x 22 x 17	2695

Shipping Details

Class: Density Based Class
NMFC#: 80440

Shipping Details

Assembly: Fully Assembled
Ground: No

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Worksurfaces

Butcher Block Overview

Butcher Block is not recommended in areas with high exposure to moisture, such as sink locations, this will void MFG Warranty.

Material: Face-glued hardwood strips

Finish: Catalyzed clear lacquer, 2 coats top, 1 coat bottom (standard), mineral oiled, linseed oiled, or unfinished

Edge: 0.125" eased edge (standard),
0.375" radius edge, square or bullnose edge (optional)

Thickness: 1.25", 1.5", 1.75" (standard),
or 2.25" available (2.25" must be maple).
Bullnose edge not available on 2.25".

Sizes: Up to 36"D x 96"L

Power: Interchangeable modules for power and media (only fit on certain top options)

Options: Face-glued maple or hard maple strips, 1" backsplash





Hardwood
(eased edge)
(standard)

Bullnose
Front Edge



-BN

Radius Edge



-RA

Phenolic & Epoxy Resin Lab Top Overview

Material: Black phenolic resin or black epoxy resin

Finish: Matte finish

Edge: 0.125" beveled on all exterior edges and corners

Thickness: 1" thick

Sizes: Up to 48"D x 96"L

Power: Interchangeable modules for power and media (only fit on certain top options)

Options: 1" backsplash, only the Phenolic Resin top is field machinable



Stainless Steel Top Overview

Material: 16-gauge 304 stainless steel with particle board core (not suitable for food preparation)

Finish: #4 finish

Edge: Wrapped and welded all corners with Safety J edge

Thickness: 1.625" thick

Sizes: Up to 54"D x 120"L

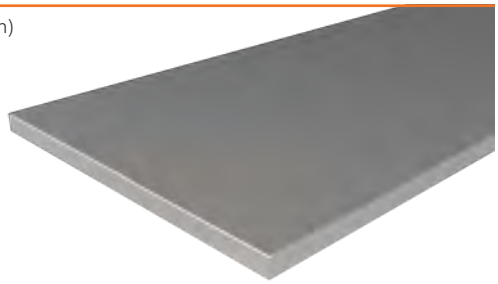
Options: Drip edge, T-Mold edge



Drip Edge



Safety-J Edge



Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Laminate Top with Lotz Armor Edge™

see page 407 for Lotz Armor Edge™ color options.

Material: MDF core with high pressure laminate (HPL) on top, phenolic backer

Finish: Standard or custom laminates

Edge: Black Lotz Armor Edge™ (additional colors available), 1.5" radius corners or .25" beveled edge

Thickness: 0.75" or 1.25" (standard) available

Sizes: Up to 48"D x 96"L

Power: Interchangeable modules for power and media (only fit on certain top options)

Options: Electro-static dissipative or chemical resistant laminate, 1" HPL backsplash, bullnose edge



radius corner

-BV

Beveled Edge

Laminate Top with 3mm Edge

Material: Particle board core with high pressure laminate (HPL) on top, phenolic backer

Finish: Standard or custom laminates

Edge: 3mm PVC edge banding, square or 1.5" radius corners

Thickness: 0.75" or 1.25" (standard) available

Sizes: Up to 48"D x 96"L

Power: Interchangeable modules for power and media (only fit on certain top options)

Options: Electro-static dissipative or chemical resistant laminate, 1" HPL backsplash, bullnose, postformed long edge



square corner



radius corner

Laminate Top with Postformed Edge*

Material: Particle board core with high pressure laminate (HPL) on top, phenolic backer (0.75" and 1.25") or resin backer (1.625")

Finish: Standard or custom laminates

Front Edge: (-BN) 180° Bullnose or (-MD) 90° Modern edge wrapped with HPL

Edge: 0.5mm PVC edge banding

Thickness: 1.25" (standard on 180° Bullnose. Not available on 90° Modern), 1.625", or 1.75" available

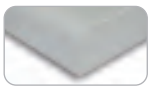
Sizes: Up to 48"D x 96"L

Power: Interchangeable modules for power and media (only fit on certain top options)

Options: Electro-static dissipative or chemical resistant laminate, 1" HPL backsplash
*Only available on rectangle and square tops. Postformed laminate tops available on opposite sides only.



180° Bullnose



90° Modern

Standard HPL Colors*

See page 406 for available edge banding colors.

-03 White	-CV Folkstone	-D11 Love Letters	-A73 Classic Linen	-D17 Vision Vava	-D19 Cookies & Cream	-05 Dove Grey	-25 Grey Nebula	-C51 Looks Likatre	-D12 Sleeping In	-L07 Wrought Iron	-B58 Burnt Strand	-C99 Little Black Dress	-A02 Asian Night
-04 Almond	-D18 Picnic in the Park	-C97 Beachcomber	-C15 Buka Bark	-94 Fusion Maple	-C88 Hardrock Maple	-FV Honey Maple	-32 Bannister Oak	-SR Oiled Cherry	-Z09 American Cherry	-Z01 Earthen Warp	-A19 Chocolate Warp	-D22 Walnut Grove	-09 Black
-D08 Eggplant	-N5 Cassis	-60 Hollyberry	-C09 Tangerine	-C98 Fresh Papaya	-D69 Forsythia	-A40 Island	-T01 Sprout	-A41 Ocean	-R01 Blue Agave	-D13 Summer Vacation	-MD Blueberry Hill	-HL Woolamai Brush	



Additional Formica, Wilsonart and Panolam laminates available. Call Estimating for a custom quote.

*Premium does not include premium finish laminates but they can be an additional option with upcharge. All laminates above are considered standard options. For a list of stocked options please view the Standard Finishes on page 406. Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead times.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Accessories



ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT PARTS



Totes
page 394



Storage
page 395



Power Options
pages 396 - 397



Keyboard & Pencil Tray
page 398



Multimedia
page 398



Sinks & Faucets
page 399



Locks & Keys
page 399



Modesty Panels
page 399



Glides
page 400



Casters
page 401



Legs
pages 402 - 403



Stool Seats
page 404

Accessories

Undermount Tote Rails

Code	SKU	Description	Wgt	List $
-TR		Standard Rails for ELO®/UNE-T Desks & ELO®/Activity Tables	3	96
-GTR	04066983	Standard Rails for ELO®/UNE-T Desks & ELO®/Activity Tables	2	96

Tote Tray Lid

SKU	Wgt	Qty	List $
04066989	1	1	57

Only available in Translucent.



Tote Trays

Dimensions: 12.25"W x 16.88"D

3" Deep Tote Tray



6" Deep Tote Tray



9" Deep Tote Tray



12" Deep Tote Tray



Wedge Tote Tray



Code	SKU	Description	Wgt	Qty	List $
-03*	040651-03*	3" Deep Tote Tray	1	1	71
-06*	040652-06*	6" Deep Tote Tray	3	1	109
-09*	040653-09*	9" Deep Tote Tray	5	1	130
-12*	040654-12*	12" Deep Tote Tray	7	1	161
-W*	040655-W*	Wedge Tote Tray	3	1	51

*Add tote color code from right to Code or to SKU for replacement

Code	Tote Color
T	Translucent
Y	Sunshine Yellow
B	Royal Blue
G	Grass Green
R	Flame Red

Code	Tote Color
L	Lime Jolly*
O	Tropical Orange*
P	Plum Purple*
C	Cyan Blue*

*n/a on Wedge Tote

Extra Wide Tote Trays

Dimensions: 18.5"W x 16.75"D **(Only for Model SSC0948 & SSC0972 - Dual Ended Tote Storage)**



Clear Extra Wide, 3"H Tote Tray

SKU	Wgt	Qty	List $
04067395-03T	3	1	111



Clear Extra Wide, 6"H Tote Tray

SKU	Wgt	Qty	List $
04067396-06T	6	1	149



Grey Extra Wide, 3"H Tote Tray

SKU	Wgt	Qty	List $
040327-03E	3	1	111



Grey Extra Wide, 6"H Tote Tray

SKU	Wgt	Qty	List $
040328-06E	6	1	149

Tote Tray Kits

Dimensions of 3" tote tray: 12.25"W x 16.88"D x 3"H

Code	Description	Wgt	Qty	List $
-TB*	3" Tote Tray, Runners & Brackets (Kit) for ELO®, UNE-T & Activity Series	3	1	162
-TBD*	3" Tote Tray, Runners & Brackets (Kit) w/ Drop for LOBO & TORO Series	6	1	182

NEW

*Add tote color code from right to Code



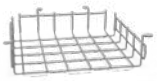
Code	Tote Color
T	Translucent
Y	Sunshine Yellow
B	Royal Blue
G	Grass Green
R	Flame Red

Code	Tote Color
L	Lime Jolly
O	Tropical Orange
P	Plum Purple
C	Cyan Blue

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Accessories

Wire Basket and Book Boxes


-LW


-AB


-DB


-LB



-P14CH



-P23CH



-P20CH



-P16CH

Code	Smooth Silver SKU	Black SKU	Description	Weight	W" x D" x H"	Quantity	List $
-LW	04066826-G4	------	Metal Wire Basket	7	17.13 x 14.50 x 4.25	1	79
-AB	04009603-G4	-- N/A --	Metal Book Box	9	19.12 x 14.83 x 4.25	1	89
-DB	-- N/A --	04066623	Metal Book Box	9	20 x 18.31 x 4.44	1	99
-LB	04066698-G4	04066698	Metal Book Box	9	14.75 x 16.31 x 4.19	1	85

Code	Charcoal SKU	Description	Weight	W" x D" x H"	Quantity	List $
-P14CH	04068684-CH	Plastic Book Box (ELO® Legs Only) (coming in summer of 2022)	1	13.75 x 14.834 x 4.157	1	68
-P23CH	04068642-CH	Plastic Book Box (ELS & ELP Legs Only) (coming in summer of 2022)	3	22.07 x 16.5 x 4.682	1	96
-P20CH	04068686-CH	Plastic Book Box (Elevate Desks & EPIC Only) (coming in summer of 2022)	1	20 x 11 x 4.157	1	66
-P16CH	04068685-CH	Plastic Book Box (UNE-T Desks Only) (coming in summer of 2022)	2	15.813 x 17.875 x 4.157	1	71

Book Box Color Guide

Smooth Silver

Textured Black

CH

Charcoal

Swivel Cup Holder



Code	Flat Black SKU	------	Description	Weight	W" x H"	Quantity	List $
-SCH	04068649	------	Elevate Desks and ELO® Desks Only	1	8 x 5	1	156

Backpack Hooks


ELO® Desks & Tables & Activity Tables


LOBO & TORO Tables


UNE-T Desks & EPIC Tables

Code	Smooth Silver SKU	Black SKU	Description	Weight	Quantity	List $
-BPH	04009308-G4	04009308-X1	2" Backpack Hook for ELO® Desks & Tables & Activity Tables	.25	1	9
-BPH	04066852-G4	04066852	2" Backpack Hook for UNE-T Desks & EPIC Tables	.25	1	12
-BPH	04067047-G4	04067047	2" Backpack Hook for LOBO & TORO Tables (Set of 2)	.5	Set of 2	14

Sneeze Guards


04068199


04068200

Code	Wgt	Description	W" x H"	List $
04068199	25	Full Height Mobile Panel, 4 locking casters, Frame is steel with Satin Aluminum powder coating	30 x 72	4266
04068200	12	Acrylic Panel w/ Metal Feet	30 x 24	1076

*Sneeze guards do not meet NYS SED fire code requirements

Accessories - PWR Options

Dean Z

Code	Standard Configuration	Wgt	Qty	List $
-DZ	1 Power Outlet 1 Dual USB 72" Cord 1.5" Max Top Thickness ***Sku: 04067888***	2.7	1	556



Black ***-Z291***
(WB Standard Color*)



Fog ***-Z293***
(WB Standard Color*)

Additional Color Options



Storm
-Z294



White
-Z292

HQ

Code	Standard Configuration	Wgt	Qty	List $
-HQ	1 Power Outlet 1 USB port 1 Charger Pad 72" Cord 1.5" Max Top Thickness ***Sku: 04067125***	1.2	1	529



Black ***-Z235***
(WB Standard Color*)



Fog ***-Z254***
(WB Standard Color*)

Additional Color Options



Storm
-Z167



White
-Z337

Eclipse™

Code	Standard Configuration	Wgt	Qty	List $
-EC	2 Power Outlets 1 Dual USB 72" Cord 1.5" Max Top Thickness ***Sku: 04067053***	1.2	1	575



Soft Touch Black ***-Z130***
(WB Standard Color*)



Soft Touch White ***-Z131***
(WB Standard Color*)

Hemisphere™

Code	Standard Configuration	Wgt	Qty	List $
-HEM	2 Power Outlets 1 Dual USB 72" cord 1.75" Max Top Thickness ***Sku: 04066889***	1.2	1	450



Soft Touch Black ***-Z130***
(WB Standard Color*)



Soft Touch White ***-Z131***
(WB Standard Color*)

Node®

Code	Standard Configuration	Wgt	Qty	List $
-NODE	1 Power Outlet 1 Dual USB 72" Cord 1.25" Max Top Thickness ***Sku: 04067120***	1.2	1	463



Midnight Powder Coat ***-DZB***
(WB Standard Color*)



Silver Powder Coat ***-DZC***
(WB Standard Color*)

Additional Color Option



Parchment
Powder Coat
-DZA

*Power module color will default to leg color if no color option is chosen at the time of sale.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Accessories - PWR Options

Axil® Z

Code	Standard Configuration	Wgt	Qty	List $
-AZ	2 Power Outlets 1 Dual USB 72" Cord 1.75" Max Top Thickness ***Sku: 04066975***	2.8	1	608



Black Faceplate
w/ Black Trim
-Z11
(WB Standard Color*)



Silver Faceplate
w/ Black Trim
-Z13
(WB Standard Color*)

Mho®

Code	Standard Configuration	Wgt	Qty	List $
-MHO	2 Power Outlets 1 Dual USB 1 HDMI 72" Cord 1.75" Max Top Thickness ***Sku: 04066732***	3.2	1	896



Silver
Faceplate w/ Black Trim
-Z01
(WB Standard Color*)



Silver
Anodized Aluminum
w/ White Trim
-Z220
(WB Standard Color*)

Ellora®

Code	Standard Configuration	Wgt	Qty	List $
-ELL	2 Power Outlets, HDMI 1 Dual USB, 72" Cord 1.75" Max Top Thickness ***Sku: 04066776***	3.2	1	991



Silver
Faceplate
w/ Black Trim
-Z08
(WB Standard Color*)



Silver
Anodized Aluminum
w/ White Trim
-Z118
(WB Standard Color*)

MS2

Code	Standard Configuration	Wgt	Qty	List $
-MS2	8 Total Power Outlets 4 Power Outlets per side 72" cord 1.75" Max Top Thickness ***Sku: 040176***	5.9	1	1693



Silver
Anodized Aluminum
-EFA
(WB Standard Color)

Additional Color Option



Black Anodized Aluminum
-EFF
(Upcharge - Call Estim. for price.)

*Power module color will default to leg color if no color option is chosen at the time of sale.

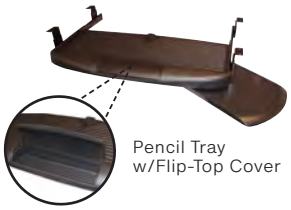
Support Bar



SKU	Support Bar Length	Qty	List $
04009377	42”	1	107
0407127	57”	1	144
0407118	69”	1	169

Accessories

Keyboard & Pencil Trays



Keyboard Tray

SKU	Description	Weight	W" x D"	Qty	List $
0401147	Keyboard Tray has Pencil Tray w/Flip-Top Cover, Mouseboard(Right or Left Side)	3	20.75 x 7.5	1	276



Shallow Pencil Drawer

Code	SKU	Description	Weight	W" x D"	Quantity	List $
-PD	04068001	Great for Teacher's Desks	3	22.75 x 7.25	1	202

Multimedia



CPU Holder

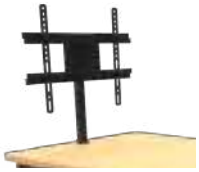
SKU	Description	Weight	Quantity	List $
04067417	CPU holder can fit computer towers ranging in heights from 11.8" - 21" and ranging in width from 3.5" - 8"	12	1	200



Mobile Floor Stand*

Code	SKU	Wgt	Qty	List $
-MFCUB	040900003	65	1	4384

*Used w/ Standard, ELO® & Court Tables; Supports 40-80" Monitors.



Standard Table Mount*

Code	SKU	Wgt	Qty	List $
-Mount279	040279	20	1	590

*Used w/ Standard ELO® & Court Tables; Supports 32-52" TV. (Not for use w/ monitors)



2 3/8"D Black Grommet w/ Cover

SKU	Qty	List $
0406659	1	13



Cable Wire Management (Black Molded Plastic)

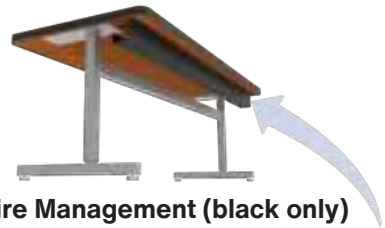
Code	SKU	W" x H" x D"	Wgt	Qty	List $
-PWM	04067415	96 x 3.125 x 1	5	1	176



Adjustable Table Mount*

Code	SKU	Color	Wgt	Qty	List $
-K2C	04066748	Black	18	1	1053
-K2C	04066748-S	Silver	18	1	1053

*Used w/ Standard ELO® & Court Tables, Monitor not Included; Supports 10-30" Monitors.



Metal Wire Management (black only)

Code	SKU	Table L"	Wgt	Qty	List $
WM	04009316	36"	6	1	224
WM	04009242	48"	8	1	198
WM	04009241	60"	10	1	213
WM	0400350	72"	12	1	279



Adjustable Table Mounts (Holds 2 Monitors*)

Code	SKU	Color	Wgt	Qty	List $
-K2C2	04067148	Black	25	1	1649
-K2C2	04067148-S	Silver	25	1	1649

*Used w/ Standard, ELO® & Court Tables, Monitors not Included; Supports 2, 10-30" Monitors.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Accessories

Sinks, Faucets & Accessories



Faucet Represents all three models



040526



040520



04068271*



04068272*



04068273*

SKU #	Description	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Qty	List$
04068271	Stainless Steel ADA Drop-In Sink, Stainless Steel 3.5" Drain Basket	7.5	15.06 x 15.06 x 5.75	1	475
04068274	Stainless Steel 3" Gooseneck Faucet w/ ADA Wristblades (for use w/ 04068271)	4.1		1	690
04068272	Stainless Steel Drop-In Sink, Stainless Steel 3.5" Drain Basket	12	19 x 19 x 8	1	1056
04068275	Stainless Steel 5" Gooseneck Faucet, w/ ADA Wristblades (for use w/ 04068272)	4.6		1	717
04068273	Stainless Steel Double Bowl Drop-In Sink, Stainless Steel 3.5" Drain Basket	16	23.25 x 18.5 x 10	1	1125
04068276	Stainless Steel 8" Gooseneck Faucet, w/ ADA Wristblades (for use w/ 04068273)	4.6		1	700
040520	Replacement Stainless Steel 3.5" Basket Drain	.5	3.5"	1	79
040526	Replacement ADA Wristblades, Chrome Plated, 1 Hot, 1 Cold	.6		1	182

***Sink images do not show the drain basket but it is included with the sink.**



Locks & Keys



Master Key

SKU	Description	Wgt	Qty	List $
0401122	Key Can be Ordered w/any Lock Option on Cabinet	.5	1	76



Field Installed Lock Kit

Code	Description	Wgt	Qty	List $
Lock Kit	1 Lock w/ Parts & 1 Elbow Catch	2	1	78

Used to lock single door & drawer or double doors without a divider.

Modesty Panels



Laminate Modesty Panels

SKU #	Description	Wgt	Qty	List$
TDLAMMOD	12"H Laminate Modesty Panel	12	1	357
-LMOD*	12"H Laminate Modesty Panel for 42 & 48"L Top	12	1	357
-LMOD*	12"H Laminate Modesty Panel for 54", 60"L, & 72"L Top	24	1	384

-LMOD* available on ELO® Tables, EPIC Tables (N/A on Stainless Steel or Phenolic), UNE-T Tables/ Workstations, and all Elevate Teacher's Desks. TDLAMMOD ONLY available on Appleton/Universal Appleton Teacher's Desks.



-913*



-S

Perforated Metal Modesty Panels

SKU #	Description	Wgt	Qty	List$
-S	12"H Perforated Metal Modesty Panel	6	1	395
-9132	9"H Perforated Metal Modesty Panel for 42"L & 48"L Top	7	1	395
-9133	9"H Perforated Metal Modesty Panel for 54"L & 60"L Top	8	1	506
-9134	9"H Perforated Metal Modesty Panel for 72"L Top	9	1	506

-913* available on ELO® Tables, EPIC Tables (N/A on Stainless Steel or Phenolic), UNE-T Tables/ Workstations(N/A on 30"D x 42"L & 30"D x 54"L), and all Elevate Teacher's Desks. -S ONLY available on Appleton/Universal Appleton Teacher's Desks.

Accessories
Glides



2.5" Grand Hank Glide

Code	SKU	Wgt	Qty	List $
-HG	040164	1	1	5



1.5" Soft Touch Glide

Code	SKU	Wgt	Qty	List $
-FG	04067920	1	1	4



1.25" Steel Glide

Code	SKU	Wgt	Qty	List $
-SG	NSL-33056S	1	1	4



1.38" Nylon Glide

SKU	Wgt	Qty	List $
NSL-33056	1	1	2



1" Square Platform Swivel Glide*

SKU	Wgt	Qty	List $
0401240	1	1	3

*For STL Stools.



1" Steel Glide*

SKU	Wgt	Qty	List $
33061	1	1	2

*For Activity Tables

Glide Availability Chart






Classroom Furniture	Model	Leg Type	Leg Signifier	Nylon Glide (NSL-33056)	Steel Glide (NSL-33056S)	Soft Touch Glide (04067920)	Grand Hank Glide (040164)
ELO Desks/Tables	ELO, ELS & ELP	Adj.	-ADJ & -EJA	**Standard**	-SG	-FG	-HG
ELS Desks/Tables	ELS	Fx./Adj.	-FX & -MJA	-NG	-SG	-FG	**Standard**
ELS Desks/Tables	ELS	Fixed	-FX-CA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UNE-T Desks/Tables	UNET	Adj.	-ADJ, EJA	**Standard**	-SG	-FG	-HG
UNE-T Desk w/Footrest	UNET-F	Adj.	-ADJ, EJA	-NG	-SG	-FG	**Standard***
UNE-T Workstations	UWST	Adj.	-ADJ, EJA	**Standard**	-SG	-FG	-HG

Multipurpose Tables	Model	Leg Type	Leg Signifier				
EPIC Tables	EPC	Fixed	-FX, -WFX, -SFX	-NG^	-SG^	-FG^	-HG^
LOBO Tables	LOB	Adj.	-ADJ, -ALR, -ABP	**Standard**	-SG	-FG	-HG
LOBO Tables	LOB	Fixed	-FX	**Standard**	-SG	-FG	-HG
TORO Tables	TOR	Adj.	-ADJ, -ALR	**Standard**	-SG	-FG	-HG
TORO Tables	TOR	Fixed	-FX, -FXR	**Standard**	-SG	-FG	-HG

Elevate Desks/ Tables & Lecterns	Model	Base Type	Leg Signifier				
Teacher's Desks	KPT	Adj.	-ADJ	-NG	-SG	-FG	**Standard***
Student Desks	PNH	Adj.	-ADJ	-NG	-SG	-FG	**Standard**
2-Student Tables	PNT	Adj.	-ADJ	-NG	-SG	-FG	**Standard**
Cafe Tables	PNX	Adj.	-ADJ	-NG	-SG	-FG	**Standard**
Teacher's Lecterns	PNX	Adj.	-ADJ	-NG	-SG	-FG	**Standard**

Important Information

***KPT, EPC & UNET -F standard leg accessories need to be included in BOM regardless of option chosen.**

****ELS -FX - when caster option (-CA) is selected, Soft Tread locking casters are already included in the leg.**

^EPIC overall fixed height will decrease when ordering any of the optional glides or the Soft Tread casters.

ΔLOBO & TORO overall fixed height will increase when ordering any type of casters.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Accessories
Casters



60mm 2" Dual Wheel Soft Tread Caster w/ Brake*

Code	SKU	Wgt	Qty	List $
-CA	04067540	1	1	10

*Raises desks/tables 2.11"



3" Heavy Duty Caster w/ Brakes*

Code	SKU	Wgt	Qty	List $
-HDCA	0400993	2	1	33

*Raises desks/tables 3.5"



3" Heavy Duty Colored Caster w/ Brakes*

Code	SKU	Wgt	Qty	List $
See Colored Caster Chart		2	1	42

*Raises desks/tables 3.5" Threaded stem casters are to be inserted entirely into the leg to be properly installed. Casters are NOT to be used as a leveling device, as the capacity ratings are based on the weight being directly transferred to the top of the swivel bearing.

3" Heavy Duty Colored Caster Chart

Code	SKU	Colored Caster
-HDCCP	04067882-P	Purple
-HDCCR	04067882-R	Red
-HDCCL	04067882-L	Lime Green
-HDCCB	04067882-B	Blue
-HDCCO	04067882-O	Orange
-HDCCG4	04067882-G4	Grey
-HDCC09	04067882-09	Black

Caster Availability Chart



Dual Wheel Soft Tread Locking Caster (04067540)



3" HD Locking Caster (0400993)



3" HD Colored Locking Caster (04067882-_)

Classroom Furniture	Model	Leg Type	Leg Signifier			
ELO Desks/Tables	ELO, ELS & ELP	Adj.	-ADJ & -EJA	-CA	N/A	N/A
ELS Desks/Tables	ELS	Fx./Adj.	-FX & -MJA	-CA	N/A	N/A
ELS Desks/Tables	ELS	Fixed	-FX-CA	-CA**	N/A	N/A
UNE-T Desks/Tables	UNET	Adj.	-ADJ, EJA	-CA	N/A	N/A
UNE-T Desk w/Footrest	UNET-F	Adj.	-ADJ, EJA	N/A	N/A	N/A
UNE-T Workstations	UWST	Adj.	-ADJ, EJA	-CA	N/A	N/A
Multipurpose Tables	**Model**	**Leg Type**	**Leg Signifier**			
EPIC Tables	EPC	Fixed	-FX, -WFX, -SFX	-CA^	**Standard***	-HDCC_
LOBO Tables	LOB	Adj.	-ADJ, -ALR, -ABP	-CA	-HDCA	-HDCC_
LOBO Tables	LOB	Fixed	-FX	-CA^Δ	-HDCA^Δ	-HDCC_^Δ
TORO Tables	TOR	Adj.	-ADJ, -ALR	-CA	-HDCA	-HDCC_
TORO Tables	TOR	Fixed	-FX, -FXR	-CA^Δ	-HDCA^Δ	-HDCC_^Δ
Elevate Desks/ Tables & Lecterns	**Model**	**Base Type**	**Leg Signifier**			
Teacher's Desks	KPT	Adj.	-ADJ	**Standard***	N/A	N/A
Student Desks	PNH	Adj.	-ADJ	**Standard**	N/A	N/A
2-Student Tables	PNT	Adj.	-ADJ	**Standard**	N/A	N/A
Cafe Tables	PNX	Adj.	-ADJ	**Standard**	N/A	N/A
Teacher's Lecterns	PNX	Adj.	-ADJ	**Standard**	N/A	N/A

Important Information

***KPT, EPC & UNET -F standard leg accessories need to be included in BOM regardless of option chosen.**

****ELS -FX - when caster option (-CA) is selected, Soft Tread locking casters are already included in the leg.**

^EPIC overall fixed height will decrease when ordering any of the optional glides or the Soft Tread casters.

ΔLOBO & TORO overall fixed height will increase when ordering any type of casters.

Replacement Parts

ELO® Legs



ELO -ADJ ELS -ADJ ELP -ADJ

Adjustable Legs

Code	Smooth Silver SKU	Black SKU	Description	Weight	Height"	Leg Quantity	List $
ELO -ADJ	0400570-G4	0400570	ELO® 1.25" Square Adj. Leg	5	25 - 30	1	79
ELS -ADJ	04067832-G4	04067832	ELO® 2" Straight Round Adj. Leg	6	25 - 40	1	93
ELP -ADJ	04066829-G4	N/A	ELO® 2" Straight Round Pin Adj. Leg	6	25 - 39	1	110



ELO -EJA ELS -EJA ELP -EJA

Jr. Adjustable Legs

Code	Smooth Silver SKU	Black SKU	Description	Weight	Height"	Leg Quantity	List $
ELO -EJA	0400755-G4	0400755	ELO® 1.25" Square Jr. Adj. Leg	5	20 - 25	1	70
ELS -EJA	04066652-G4	04066652	ELO® 2" Straight Round Jr. Adj. Leg	6	20 - 33	1	84
ELP -EJA	04066785-G4	N/A	ELO® 2" Straight Round Pin Jr. Adj. Leg	6	19 - 29	1	97



ELS -FX ELS -FX-CA

Fixed Legs

Code	Smooth Silver SKU	Black SKU	Description	Weight	Height"	Leg Quantity	List $
ELS -FX	04067792-G4	N/A	ELO® 2" Round Fixed Leg w/Grand Hank Glide	4	28.11	1	88
ELS -FX-CA	04067839-G4	N/A	ELO® 2" Round Fixed Leg w/Dual Wheel Soft Tread Locking Caster	4	28.11	1	98



ELS -MJA

Mini Jr. Adjustable Leg

Code	Smooth Silver SKU	Black SKU	Description	Weight	Height"	Leg Quantity	List $
ELS -MJA	04067425-G4	N/A	ELO® 2" Round Jr. Adj. Mini Leg w/Grand Hank Glide	4	10.75 - 17.75	1	63

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Replacement Parts

LOBO Legs


LOB -FX

Fixed Leg

Code	Smooth Silver SKU	Black SKU	Description	Weight	Height"	Leg Quantity	List $
LOB -FX	0409194-G4	0409194	LOBO 1.5" (40mm) Square Fixed Leg	16	28.75	Set of 4	235


LOB -ADJ LOB -ALR LOB -ABP

Adjustable Legs

Code	Smooth Silver SKU	Black SKU	Description	Weight	Height"	Leg Quantity	List $
LOB -ADJ	0409195-G4	0409195	LOBO 1.5" (40mm) Square Adj. Leg	18	22.25 - 36.25	Set of 4	266
LOB -ALR	0409193-G4	0409193	LOBO 2" (50mm) Round Adj. Leg	20	22.25 - 36.25	Set of 4	254
LOB -ABP	N/A	0409196	LOBO 2" (50mm) Big Paw Sq. Adj. Leg	20	22.25 - 36.25	Set of 4	280

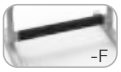

04006918 04006918-G4

Gussets for LOBO Legs

Code	Smooth Silver SKU	Black SKU	Description	Wght	Quantity	List $
LOB -G	04066920-G4	04066920	LOBO Gussets for Square Legs (Standard on Hardwood Tops)	5	Set of 4	127
LOB -G	04066918-G4	04066918	LOBO Gussets for Round Legs (Standard on Hardwood Tops)	5	Set of 4	127

UNET Legs


UNET -ADJ UNET -EJA


-F

Black Lotz Armor Edge™ Footrest includes Grand Hank Glides
(See pages 47-48 for eligible models.)

Adjustable Legs

Code	Smooth Silver SKU	Black SKU	Description	Weight	Height"	Quantity	List $
UNET -ADJ	04067351-G4	04067351	UNET 1.5" Square Adj. Leg	10	26 - 38	1	156
UNET -EJA	04067355-G4	04067355	UNET 1.5" Square Jr. Adj. Leg	8	19 - 31	1	136
-F	04066605-G4-AE		Black Lotz AE™ Footrest w/Grand Hank Glides	5	N/A	1	170

Activity Legs


-ALS Leg Plates

Adjustable Legs (Black Upper, Chrome Lower)

Code	SKU	Description	Weight	Height"	Leg Quantity	List $
ACT -ALS	0406840	Activity Adj. Leg	10	22.25 - 32.25	Set of 4	203
ACT -LP	0406830	Activity Quick Mount Leg Plates	2		Set of 4	29

Replacement Parts

Pull Kit, Plug Removal Key & Lock Plug



4" Satin Nickel Pull Kit

Code	Description	Wgt	Qty	List $
WPCS	4" Wire Pull(1), 1½" Screw(2) & ⅞" Screws(2)	1	1	8



Plug removal key

Plug Removal Key & Lock Plug

SKU	Description	Wgt	Qty	List $
0401123	Plug Removal Key	1	1	46
040691-___	Replacement Lock Plug*	1	1	21

*Plug removal key is used to replace a damaged lock plug. Lock plug number is needed in order to replace the lock plug. You will find this number imprinted on the face plate of the lock plug.





Replacement lock plug

Stool Seats



Laminate Stool Seat

Code	Thickness	Dia.	Description	Weight	Quantity	List $
AE14BS	1.25"	14"	Laminate Seat w/ Lotz Armor Edge™ and Drilling	7	1	266



Hardwood Stool Seat

Code	Thickness	Dia.	Description	Weight	Quantity	List $
HW14BS	1.25"	14"	Hardwood Seat with Drilling	6	1	126



Urethane Stool Seat

Code	Thickness	Dia.	Description	Weight	Quantity	List $
UR14BS	1.75"	14"	Urethane Seat with Drilling	3	1	204

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

E-Sports Areas

We Can.
Help. You. WIN!



WB Mfg
WB Manufacturing LLC

WB Mfg Finishes

WB Manufacturing LLC

Standard HPL*

Lotz Armor Edge™ is standard for edge band. If optional 3mm edge band is chosen, laminates shown below have matching 3mm edge banding unless otherwise noted.

-03 WB White WI 1573-60	-CV WB Folkstone PI SG241-SD	-D11 Love Letters† PI AW300-SD	-A73 WB Classic Linen WI 4943-38	-D17 Vision Vava† NE VA2002-SD	-D19 Cookies & Cream PI AG130-SD	-05 WB Dove Grey WI D92-60	-25 WB Grey Nebula WI 4622-60
-D22 Walnut Grove PI WW050-SD	-09 WB Black WI 1595-60	-A02 WB Asian Night NE WX1150-SD	-C99 WB Little Black Dress PI AE100-SD	-B58 WB Burnt Strand FO 6307-58	-L07 Wrought Iron NE S6054-SD	-D12 WB Sleeping In PI WT870-SD	-C51 Looks Likatre† PI WP110-SD
-A19 Chocolate Warp† FO 5881-58	-C15 WB Buka Bark WI 7982-38	-94 WB Fusion Maple WI 7909-60	-C88 WB Hardrock Maple PI HP256-SD	-FV WB Honey Maple PI WM951-SD	-32 WB Bannister Oak WI 7806-60	-SR WB Oiled Cherry PI WC421-SD	-Z09 WB American Cherry PI WC135-SD
-Z01 WB Earthen Warp FO 5880-58	-C97 Beachcomber PI AT988-SD	-D18 Picnic in the Park PI WA030-SD	-04 WB Almond WI D30-60	-D08 Eggplant† WI 4913-60	-N5 Cassis FO 6903-58	-60 WB Hollyberry WI D307-60	-C09 Tangerine† WI 4915-60
-MD Blueberry Hill PI SB040-SD	-D13 Summer Vacation PI SB027-SD	-R01 Blue Agave† WI 4919-60	-A41 Ocean WI D502-60	-T01 Sprout† WI 4918-60	-A40 Island WI D498-60	-D69 Forsythia PI SY913-SD	-C98 Fresh Papaya NE S8001-SD
-HL WB Woolamai Brush WI 4746-60							

FO: Formica
NE: Nevamar
PI: Pionite
WI: Wilsonart

WB Stocked Product

Laminate Manufacturer



Finish Key

Internal Color Code

Laminate Name

Manufacturer Finish Type

Manufacturer Color Code

Additional Wilsonart, Formica and Panolam laminates available. Call estimating for a custom quote or complete collection.



HPL with Solid Complementary 3mm Edge Band

†Matching edge banding is not available for these patterns

HPL	-D17 Vision Vava† NE VA2002-SD	-D11 Love Letters† PI AW300-SD	-C51 Looks Likatre† PI WP110-SD	-A19 Chocolate Warp† FO 5881-58	-R01 Blue Agave† WI 4919-60	-T01 Sprout† WI 4918-60	-C09 Tangerine† WI 4915-60	-D08 Eggplant† WI 4913-60
Edge Band	WB Folkstone	Pepperdust	Pepperdust or Wrought Iron	Nubian Brown	Summer Vacation	Solid Sprout	Fresh Papaya	Cassis

Dry-Erase Markerboard*

-52MB
WB Frosty White

*Markerboard laminate is a non-standard finish and is priced accordingly throughout the catalog. Other color options are available with extended lead times, see next page or visit Formica.com.

Chemical Resistant HPL*

-09C
WB Black

*Chemical Resistant laminate is a non-standard finish and is priced accordingly throughout the catalog. Other color and finish options are available with extended lead times and possible upcharges. For specific color matching, please request color chip from the manufacturer.

HPL ESD Laminate Colors

-03 WB White	-04 WB Almond	-05 WB Dove Grey

*Laminates noted with WB prefix are stocked options. All laminates above are standard options;
Available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead time.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

WB Mfg Finishes

WB Manufacturing LLC

Lotz Armor Edge™

Lotz Armor Edge™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

*Black Lotz Armor Edge™ is default, colors to the right are available upon request. Rhapsody Compartment shelves only available with Black Lotz Armor Edge™.

Black* (Default) | -S04 Dove Grey | -S05 Slate Grey | -S03 Indigo

Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors

Contact Estimating for details on pricing.

-S23 Purple | -S22 Red | -S26 Orange | -S24 Green | -S25 Blue

Non-Magnetic Writable Surface*

-KLMB Pearl FO 934-90	-D29MB ImagiGrid^ FO 9313-90	Discontinued -D31MB Happy Words^ FO 9541-90	-CVMB Folkstone FO 927-90	-D82MB Liquid Glass FO 8240-90	-D28MB Fossil FO 5349-90
-D80MB Solar Orange FO 8235-90	-N4MB Vibrant Green FO 6901-90	-D83MB Algae FO 8796-90	-92MB Marine Blue FO 914-90	-VEMB Spectrum Blue FO 851-90	-EKMB Mouse FO 928-90
-D27MB Clementine FO 2962-90	-D81MB Blush FO 8238-90	-SUMB Stop Red FO 839-90	-C63MB Amarena FO 6907-90	-N5MB Cassis FO 6903-90	

*Frosty White (-52MB) is the only stocked writable surface. ALL non-magnetic writable surfaces are priced throughout the catalog as -__MB; available quantities, sizes and lead times may vary based on market fluctuation. Contact customer service for lead time. Visit Formica.com for additional options. ^Swatches have been darkened to visualize patterns.

Standard TFL*

-CV/T WB Folkstone	-D12/T WB Sleeping In	-C99/T WB Little Black Dress	-A02/T WB Asian Night	-09/T WB Black
-03/T WB White	-C88/T WB Hardrock Maple	-FV/T WB Honey Maple	-SR/T WB Oiled Cherry	-Z09/T WB American Cherry

Soft Seating by Fōmcore

8806 Ice	8839 Plata	8840 Sterling	8824 Meteor	8823 Carbon	8801 Marine Blue
8837 Bazaar	8842 Limoncello	8834 Acid	8833 Cream De Menthe	8803 Turquoise	8804 Sapphire
8838 Imperial	8816 Raspberry	8814 Umber	8808 Champagne	8809 Taupe	8825 Mocha

Tote Storage Colors

T Translucent
C Cyan Blue
B Royal Blue
P Plum Purple
R Flame Red
O Tropical Orange
Y Sunshine Yellow
L Lime Jolly
G Grass Green

Book Box Colors

G4 Smooth Silver
09 Textured Black

Wire Basket Color

G4 Smooth Silver

We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

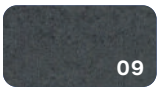
Finishes

Elevate Pneumatic Base/Leg

Admin Table



Smooth Silver

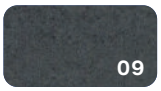


Textured Black

Café Table



Smooth Silver

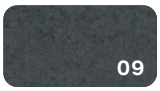


Textured Black

Student Desks



Smooth Silver



Textured Black

2-Student Table

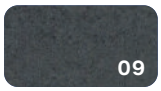


Smooth Silver

Teacher Desks



Smooth Silver

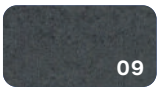


Textured Black

Teacher Lecterns



Smooth Silver



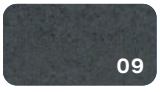
Textured Black

ELO® Leg

ELO -ADJ/EJA



Smooth Silver



Textured Black

ELP -ADJ/EJA

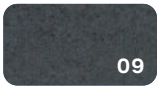


Smooth Silver

ELS -ADJ/EJA



Smooth Silver



Textured Black

ELS -FX/MJA



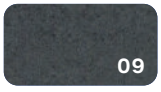
Smooth Silver

LOBO Frame

*Smooth Silver N/A on -ABP Frame



Smooth Silver*



Textured Black

EPIC Frame

Standard



Smooth Silver*

Optional EPIC Frame Colors



Blue



Green



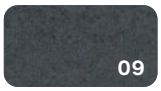
Orange



Purple



Red



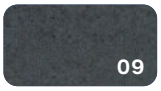
Textured Black

TORO Frame

All TORO Frames



Smooth Silver*



Textured Black

Only Available on -FX & -FXR Frames



Blue



Green



Orange



Purple

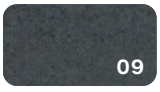


Red

Café Base



Smooth Silver



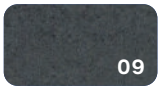
Textured Black

Conference Base



Smooth Silver*

*excludes laminate base

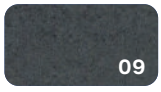


Textured Black

Contemporary Base



Smooth Silver



Textured Black

Flip Top Base



Smooth Silver

Textured Black

Occasional Base

Smooth Silver

Textured Black

UNET/UWST Leg

Smooth Silver

Textured Black

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

WB Manufacturing LLC

green

WB's Focus is to Exceed in Green Initiatives

WB Manufacturing, a manufacturer of custom work surfaces, tables, furniture and casework, has adopted a green operations initiative that values environmentally responsible practices in manufacturing and operations of its facility.

WB Manufacturing incorporated a broad range program affecting everything from materials that go into its products to its standards on the manufacturing floor. "The process to go green involved reviewing all areas of the business," said Steve Burgess, President.

Energy consumption is a major expense for the organization, but WB Manufacturing found that with a few simple changes from energy efficient lights on the 200,000 square foot plant to motion sensor light switches in the office area resulted in reduced usage by 54% and significantly lower energy bills. WB Manufacturing also voluntarily participates in the peak load lighting conservation program with the local utility company.

Recycling has always been a standard business practice from using recycled paper in the office equipment and recycled corrugated cardboard for packaging to recycling aluminum cans and plastics. WB Manufacturing even recycles the salvage particle board and MDF scraps using a dedicated shredder to create small bedding particles for local farms.

As part of our green manufacturing focus, WB Manufacturing routinely acquires products like particle board and medium density fiberboard (MDF) with No Added Formaldehyde (NAF), Ultra Low-Emitting Formaldehyde (ULEF) in addition to standard industrial grade particle board, medium and thin density fiberboard and plywood used in our products that is both California Air Resource Board (CARB) Phase 2 and Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) TSCA Title VI compliant. WB Manufacturing is constantly evaluating it's suppliers to ensure that their products are constructed using recycled wood fiber, as well as compliance to these regulations required for our industry and services provided.

CARB established emission standards for wood products made with urea-formaldehyde resin products being sold in the State of California. The stated goals of CARB include attaining and maintaining healthy air quality; protecting the public from exposure to toxic air contaminates; and providing innovative approaches for complying with air pollution rules and regulations. In selecting particle board and MDF, WB Manufacturing selects Eco-Certified Composites (ECC). In addition to the adherence to CARB regulations, all composite wood products supplied by WB Manufacturing are also compliant to the EPA TSCA Title VI regulations that became effective as of June 1st, 2018.

WB Manufacturing supplies labeled products in accordance to the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Act of 1986 (a.k.a. - Proposition 65 Act). This Act requires all businesses to provide warnings to users in California about exposures to chemicals that cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

WB Manufacturing continues to focus its operation on complying with manufacturing standards that puts the health and welfare of the planet and our people first. Our focus is to exceed in green initiatives and standards.

Visit wibenchmfg.com to learn more about our involvement in the following programs:

- **Eco-Certified Composite Standard**
- **California Air Resource Board**

We Can.
DESIGN. BUILD. DELIVER.

WB Manufacturing Warranty

WB Manufacturing's Promise

WB Manufacturing warrants that its products shall be free of substantial defects in original material and workmanship based on specifications from the date of delivery to the extent detailed herein. **WB Manufacturing promises to repair or replace any WB Manufacturing brand product or component that is defective in material or workmanship under normal use for as long as the End User owns it.** This is the sole and exclusive remedy for WB Manufacturing products to be found defective. This warranty applies to WB Manufacturing products from the date of delivery to the End User and is non-transferable but is subject to limitations, exclusions or other provisions detailed below. End User implies the final purchasing entity acquiring the product from a WB Manufacturing Authorized Dealer for the purchaser's use and not for resale, remarketing or distribution.

WB Manufacturing Limited Lifetime Warranty Terms

Limited Lifetime Warranty

WB Manufacturing warrants that its laminate furniture, Book Nook Products, CaseworkUSA® Storage, REplay® Laminate Lockers & Cubbies, REplay® Storage Cabinets, Rhapsody® Music Storage, Storage Solutions, Synergy Products, World Famous Lockers and its steel frame products, specifically our desks, tables, chairs and stools shall be free of substantial defects in original material and workmanship from the date of delivery. This warranty is subject to the limitations and exclusions indicated below.

Additionally, WB Manufacturing warrants that all laminate furniture products are to be compliant with Custom Grade or better, as defined in AWI Standards, Eighth Edition, Revision 2, unless contract documents indicate otherwise.

12 Year Warranty

WB Manufacturing warrants that its laminate tops, butcher block tops, phenolic tops, epoxy tops, stainless steel tops, high wear and moveable parts (ie: casters, glides, etc.) shall be free of substantial defects in original material and workmanship for twelve (12) years from the date of delivery.

5 Year Warranty

WB Manufacturing warrants that all pneumatic bases and bases with flip mechanisms are free of substantial defects in original materials and workmanship for five (5) years from the date of delivery. Fomcore products are also warranted to be free of defects in material and workmanship under normal use of the product for five (5) years. Product must be properly cared for, maintained and in use by its original owner. Damage in transit or by negligence, abuse, abnormal usage, misuse, accidents or alterations nullifies the warranty.

1 Year Warranty

WB Manufacturing warrants that all electrical components, dry erase markerboard surfaces and HangOut Stools are free of substantial defects in original materials and workmanship for one (1) year from the date of delivery.

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

WB Manufacturing Warranty Cont.

WB Manufacturing Warranty Exclusions and Limitations

Exclusions

This warranty does not apply and no other warranty applies to the following:

- Defects caused by abuse, modification or alteration of the product.
- Any damage caused in transit by the carrier. WB Manufacturing will handle this with separate terms.
- Ordinary wear and tear (including but not limited to, scratching of laminate, phenolic, epoxy and butcher block tops, and ghosting on dry-erase markerboard) involving primary furniture surfaces, which are to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Products installed, used or maintained without following product specifications, assembly instructions or WB Manufacturing recommendations and warnings.
- Any intentional modifications or attachments to the product that were not designed or approved by WB Manufacturing.
- Product exposure to water, high or low humidity.

Warranty Limitations

This warranty is provided only to the initial purchaser, is non-transferable and is valid strictly for as long as the product is owned by the original customer. To be protected under this warranty, all products must be stored in areas of controlled temperature and humidity, and periodic regular scheduled maintenance must be performed. Cleaning of the high pressure laminate should be done by warm water and a non-abrasive cleaner. Abrasive materials should not be used for cleaning.

This warranty does not cover improper assembly/installation, failure as a result of inadequate inspection and maintenance, accident, vandalism or freight damage. Any incidental or consequential damages, including but not limited to business losses, personal property damage, and third party liabilities are hereby expressly excluded.

WB Manufacturing shall repair or replace, at its discretion, any portion of the product which proves to be defective under the terms of this warranty. Freight and installation costs are not included. WB Manufacturing may elect to substitute a reasonably comparable product, or a cash refund of the original purchase price (less reasonable depreciation) in the event the original warrantied product is no longer manufactured at the time the warranty is exercised.

WB Manufacturing products are not recommended or warranted for outdoor use. Some natural color variations occurring in plastics, laminates, paints or other natural materials are inherent to their character and cannot be avoided. WB Manufacturing does not consider these as defects. In addition, color-fastness or matching of colors, grains or textures of such materials are not warranted. Materials used at the request of a user or provided by customer is not warranted.

There are no implied warranties of fitness or merchantability, and there are no other express warranties beyond the warranties expressed here.

Index

ACCESSORIES - GLIDES & CASTERS
Dual Wheel Soft Tread Caster 401
Grand Hank Glide 400
Heavy Duty Stem Caster 401
Heavy Duty Stem Colored Caster 401
Nylon Glide 400
Soft Touch Glide 400
Steel Glides 400
Swivel Glide 400

ACCESSORIES - LOCKS & KEYS
Field Installed Lock Kit 399
Master Key 399

ACCESSORIES - MULTIMEDIA
Adjustable Table Mount w/ 1 Monitor 398
Adjustable Table Mount w/ 2 Monitors 398
Cable Wire Management 398
CPU Holder 398
Grommet w/ Cover 398
Metal Wire Management 398
Mobile Floor Stand 398
Standard Table Mount 398

ACCESSORIES - POWER
Axil® Z 397
Dean Z 396
Eclipse™ 396
Ellora® 397
Hemisphere™ 396
HQ 396
Mho® 397
MS2 397
Node® 396

ACCESSORIES - REPLACEMENTS
Accessories - Legs
Activity Legs 403
ELO® Legs 402
LOBO Legs 403
UNET Legs 403
Accessories - Key & Pull Kit
Plug Removal Key & Lock Plug 404
Pull Kit 404
Accessories - Seating
Hardwood Stool Seat 404
Laminate Stool Seat 404
Urethane Stool Seat 404

ACCESSORIES - SINKS & FAUCETS
Basket Drain 399
Drop-In Sinks 399
Gooseneck Faucet & Wristblades 399
Wristblades 399

ACCESSORIES - STORAGE
Backpack Hooks 395
Extra Wide Tote Trays 394
Keyboard Tray 398
Undermount Tote Rails 394
Swivel Cup Holder 395
Shallow Pencil Drawer 398
Tote Tray Lid 394
Tote Tray Kits 394
Tote Trays 394
Wire Basket & Book Boxes 395

COLLABORATIVE WORKSTATIONS
Instructor Desk 253
Mini Nucleus Workstation 219
Nucleus Workstation 217
Quad XL Workstation 245
Reflection Workstation 242
Science Workstations 253
Square Cube
& Square Cube XL Workstation 222-241
Stewart Workstation 221
Susie and Susie XL Workstation 222-241
Tomah Workstation 246-251
Urban Edge &
Urban Edge XL Workstation 222-241

COVID-19 PRODUCTS
Handwashing Station 287
Sanitizing Station 287
Sneeze Guards 395

DESKS - CIRCULATION
Circulation Desk Kits 67
Mobile Circulation Inline Desk Cabinets 69
Mobile Curved Circulation Desks 68
Mobile Depressible Book Cart 71
Modular Book Drops 73
Modular Circulation Desks 70-71
Modular Circulation Inline Desk Cabinets 74-75
Modular Curved Circulation Desks 72

DESKS - STUDENTS
Elevate (Pneumatic) Desks
Elevate Adapt XL Desk 14
Elevate Adapt II XL Desk 14
Elevate Aidacra Desk 14
Elevate Arcadia Desk 14
Elevate Hurley Desk 15
Elevate Mini Tide Desk 15
Elevate Plymouth Desk 15
Elevate Plymouth II Desk 15
ELO Desks
ELO® Adapt Desk 22
ELO® Adapt XL Desk 23
ELO® Adapt II Desk 24
ELO® Adapt II XL Desk 25
ELO® Aidacra Left Wing Desk 27
ELO® Arcadia Right Wing Desk 26
ELO® Connect 4 Desk 28
ELO® Connect 6 Desk 30
ELO® Connect 6 XL Desk 31
ELO® Connect 8 Desk 29
ELO® Diamond Desk 33
ELO® Hurley Desk 34
ELO® Loyal Desk 36
ELO® Loyal XL Desk 37
ELO® Mini Diamond Desk 32
ELO® Mini Nimbus Desk 35
ELO® Mini Tide Desk 43
ELO® Ocho Desk 38
ELO® Plover Desk 39
ELO® Plymouth Desk 40
ELO® Plymouth II Desk 41
ELO® Pyramid Desk 42
ELO® Weston Desk 44
UNE-T Desks
UNE-T ADA Desk 48
UNE-T Adapt-T Desk 47
UNE-T Connect 8-T Desk 47
UNE-T Loyal Desk 47
UNE-T Ocho Desk 47
UNE-T Plymouth Desk 48
UNE-T Plymouth II Desk 48

DESKS - STUDY CARRELS & KIOSKS
Study Carrels & Information Kiosks 77

DESKS & LECTERNS - TEACHERS
Teacher Desks
Appleton Teacher's Desk w/ ELS Legs 53
Appleton Teacher's Desk w/ UNET Legs 53
Elevate Pneumatic Adjustable Teacher's Desk 57
Elevate Electric Adjustable Teacher's Desk 58
Elevate Hand Crank Adjustable Teacher's Desk 58
Jackson Teacher's Desk 54
Universal Appleton Teacher's Desk w/ ELS Legs 52
Universal Appleton Teacher's Desk w/ UNET Legs 52
Teacher Lecterns
Elevate Crescent Teacher's Lectern 61
Elevate Plymouth Teacher's Lectern 61
Elevate Plymouth II Teacher's Lectern 61
Elevate Round Teacher's Lectern 61
Elevate Teacher's Lecterns 61
Traditional Teacher's Lectern 64-65

JANITOR CABINETS
Deluxe Janitor Cabinet 389
Janitor Cabinet 389
Mat Washing Janitor Cabinet 389

LECTERNS - TEACHERS
Elevate Crescent Teacher's Lectern 61
Elevate Plymouth Teacher's Lectern 61
Elevate Plymouth II Teacher's Lectern 61
Elevate Round Teacher's Lectern 61
Elevate Teacher's Lecterns 61
Traditional Teacher's Lectern 64-65

SEATING - BENCHES
Cubbie Benches 267
Laminate Benches 267
Locker Benches 269
Medical Treatment Bench 268

SEATING - SOFT SEATING
Amoeba Ottoman 264
Bench 48 264
Bowtie Bench 265
Bump Bench 265
Crescent Ottoman 264
Large Curve 263
Lily Pad 263
Lily Cart 263
ROK Ottoman 264
Round Ottoman 264
Small Curve 263
1/4 Round Bench 265
1/2 Round Bench 265

SEATING - STOOLS
HangOut Stools 260
4-Legged Square Tube Stools 257
5-Legged Square Tube Stools 258

SINKS & SANITIZING CABINETS
Fixed Sink Base Cabinets 389
Fixed Eyewash Cabinets 389
Mobile Handwashing Station 287
Mobile Sanitizing Station 287

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

STORAGE - BASE CABINETS

Fixed Cabinets

Blind Corner Base Cabinets 368
Corner Base Cabinets 367
Double Full Height Doors 360-361
Drawers 362-366
Drawer Base Cabinet Add-Ons 366
File Drawers 364-366
Full Height Door 360
Linen Cabinet 369
Open 356-357
Sink Base Cabinets 369-371
Single Drawer Over Door 358
Single Drawer Over Double Door 359
Sliding Doors 361
Top-Split Drawers 364
Top-Split Drawers Over Double Door 359
Top-Split Drawers Over Open 358

Mobile & Modular Cabinets

Drawers 298
Double Full Height Door 295
File Drawer 299
Full Height Door 294
Handwashing Station 287
Open 292-293
Sanitizing Station 287
Single Drawer Over Door 296
Single Drawer Over Double Doors 297
Sliding Doors 299
Top-Split Drawers Over Double Doors 297
Top-Split Drawers Over Open 296
3D Printer Cabinet 285

STORAGE - LOCKERS & CUBBIES

Locker Combo 335
REplay Modular Open Lockers 339
REplay Modular Closed Lockers 440
REplay Mobile Open Lockers 338
World Famous Fixed Closed Lockers 346
World Famous Fixed Open Lockers 344
World Famous Fixed Wall Cubbies 343

STORAGE - MEDIA CENTER

Media & Magazine Storage 323

Circulation Under Desk Cabinets

Cabinet without a Top 331-332
Cabinet with Cushion 331
Printer Cart 332

Double Sided Bookcases

Mobile Bookcase 315, 319
Mobile Book Truck 321
Modular Bookcases 314, 319
Modular Bookcase w/ Bottom Drawer 320

Single Sided Bookcases

Mobile Book Truck 321
Mobile Curved Bookcase 313
Mobile Large Curved Bookcase 313
Mobile & Modular Bookcases 312-313
Mobile & Modular Bookcase w/ Staggered Dividers 319
Modular Bookcase w/ Bottom Drawer 320
Modular Open Corner Bookcase 313

Specialty Displays

Book Displays 325
Book Bench 326
Book Browsers 328
Closed Top Display Box 329
Open Front Big Book Storage 325
Open Top Big Book Storage 325
Reading Fort 329

STORAGE - MUSIC

Music Cabinets & Carts 348-351

STORAGE - TALL CABINETS

Fixed Cabinets

Double Door 384
Double Glass Doors 385
Open 382
Single Door 383
Split Double Door 384
Single Glass Door 383
Wardrobes 386

Mobile & Modular Cabinets

Combination Tall Storage 303
Double Doors 301
iXchange® Learning Wall System 306-309
Open 300
Single Door 301
Split Double Doors 301
Transporters 302-303
Wardrobe Tall Cabinets 305

STORAGE - TOTE & FLAT STORAGE

Combination Units w/ Tote Storage 276
Dual Ended Tote Storage 279
Double Wide Tote Storage 274
Flat Storage 281
Portfolio & Tote Tray Storage 280
Triple Wide Tote Storage 275

STORAGE - WALL CABINETS

Wall Cabinets

Double Doors 376
Double Framed Glass Doors 378
Mail Slots 373-374
Open 372
Open with Microwave Shelf 381
Shelf 381
Single Door 375
Sliding Doors 377
Single Framed Glass Door 378
Sliding Glass Doors 377

Wall Corner Cabinets

Blind Corner 380
Single Door 379
Single Door Square Corner 379
Single Glass Door 379

TABLES - CONFERENCE

Boat Shaped Top 212
Buckle Shaped Top 211
Hourglass Shape Top 211
Race Track Shaped Top 212
Rectangle Shaped Top 213

TABLES - MULTIPURPOSE

Einstein Stations 195
Media Center Workstation Kits 196-199

Café Tables

Round Flip Top w/ Tubular X-Base 205
Round Top w/ Tubular X-Base 205
Round Top w/ Pedestal Base 205
Square Top w/ Pedestal Base 206
Square Top w/ Tubular X-Base 206

Elevate (Pneumatic) Café Tables

Elevate Round Café Table 209
Elevate Square Café Table 209

Occassional Tables

Round Top w/ Laptop Base 201
Round Top w/ Pedestal Base 201
Square Top w/ Laptop Base 201
Square Top w/ Pedestal Base 201

T-Base Tables

Flip Top Tubular T-Base Rectangle 203
Flip Top Tubular T-Base Tide 203
Tubular T-Base Rectangle 203
Tubular T-Base Tide 203

TABLES - STUDENTS

Activity Tables

Activity Clover Table 145
Activity Flower Table 145
Activity Horseshoe Table 146
Activity Kidney Table 148
Activity Round Table 145
Activity Rectangle Table 149
Activity Trapezoid Table 145

Elevate (Pneumatic) Tables

Elevate Rectangle 2-Student Table 81
Elevate Court 2-Student Table 81
Elevate Rectangle 2-Student Table w/ Hardwood Top 81

ELO Tables

ELO® Benton Table 88
ELO® Bridge Table 89
ELO® Broadhead Table 90
ELO® Circlet Table 91
ELO® Clover Table 92
ELO® Court Table 93-98
ELO® Crescent Table 100
ELO® Double Diamond Table 101
ELO® Delta Table 102
ELO® Double Delta Table 103
ELO® Dreamer & Dreamer XL Table 104-105
ELO® Edge & Edge XL Table 107
ELO® Flower Table 108
ELO® Horseshoe Table 109-114
ELO® Hubbard Table 115
ELO® Kidney Table 116-120
ELO® Link Table 121
ELO® Manta Table 122
ELO® Nimbus Table 123
ELO® Rectangle Table 124-131
ELO® Reef & Reef XL Table 132
ELO® Round Table 133
ELO® Half-Round Table 135
ELO® Mini Spooner & Spooner Table 136
ELO® Tide & Tide XL Table 137
ELO® Trapezoid Table 138
ELO® Tri-Table 139

UNE-T Tables

UNE-T 2-Student Tables 142
UNE-T Workstations 143

Desk & Table Shapes

TABLES - WORK TABLES

Culinary Arts

Stainless Steel Tables & Bussing Carts 190-193

Drafting & Design

Clay Tables, Clay Cart, & Taboret 188

Drafting Tables 186-187

EPIC Tables

EPIC Table with Hardwood Top 153

EPIC Table with Laminate Top 151

EPIC Table with Stainless Steel Top 154

EPIC Table with Phenolic Top 155

EPIC Tide Table with Laminate Top 152

Ingenuity Tables

Ingenuity ELO® Table 183

Ingenuity EPIC Table 183

Ingenuity LOBO Table 183

LOBO Tables

LOBO Clover Table 162

LOBO Kidney Table 163

LOBO Horseshoe Table 163

LOBO Trapezoid Table 162

LOBO Round Table 164

LOBO Table with Epoxy Top 169

LOBO Table with Hardwood Top 166

LOBO Table with Phenolic Top 168

LOBO Table with Stainless Steel Top 167

TORO Tables

TORO Clover Table 174

TORO Drafting Table 186

TORO Horseshoe Table 175

TORO Kidney Table 175

TORO Round Table 176

TORO Table with Epoxy Top 181

TORO Table with Hardwood Top 178

TORO Table with Laminate Top 172-173

TORO Table with Phenolic Top 180

TORO Table with Stainless Steel Top 179

TORO Trapezoid Table with Laminate Top 174

TORO Trapezoid Table with Phenolic Top 180

WORK SURFACES

Butcher Block Top 390

Epoxy Resin Top 390

Laminate Top 391

- HPL Edge 391
- Lotz Armor Edge 391
- Postform Edge 391
- 3mm Edge 391

Phenolic Resin Lap Top 390

Stainless Steel Top 390

CIRCULATION DESKS - RECTANGLE

Mobile Circulation Inline Desk Cabinets 69

Modular Circulation Desks 70-71

Mobile Depressible Book Cart 71

Modular Book Drops 73

Modular Circulation Inline Desk Cabinets 74-75

CIRCULATION DESKS - SHAPED

Circulation Desk Kits 67

Mobile Curved Circulation Desks 68

Modular Curved Circulation Desks 72

STUDENT DESKS - RECTANGLE

Elevate Plymouth Desk 15

Elevate Plymouth II Desk 15

ELO® Plymouth Desk 40

ELO® Plymouth II Desk 41

UNE-T ADA Desk 48

UNE-T Plymouth Desk 48

UNE-T Plymouth II Desk 48

STUDENT DESKS - SHAPED

Elevate Desks

Elevate Adapt XL Desk 14

Elevate Adapt II XL Desk 14

Elevate Aidacra Desk 14

Elevate Arcadia Desk 14

Elevate Hurley Desk 15

Elevate Mini Tide Desk 15

ELO Desks

ELO® Adapt Desk 22

ELO® Adapt XL Desk 23

ELO® Adapt II Desk 24

ELO® Adapt II XL Desk 25

ELO® Aidacra Left Wing Desk 27

ELO® Arcadia Right Wing Desk 26

ELO® Connect 4 Desk 28

ELO® Connect 6 Desk 30

ELO® Connect 6 XL Desk 31

ELO® Connect 8 Desk 29

ELO® Diamond Desk 33

ELO® Hurley Desk 34

ELO® Loyal Desk 36

ELO® Loyal XL Desk 37

ELO® Mini Diamond Desk 32

ELO® Mini Nimbus Desk 35

ELO® Mini Tide Desk 43

ELO® Ocho Desk 38

ELO® Plover Desk 39

ELO® Pyramid Desk 42

ELO® Weston Desk 44

UNE-T Desks

UNE-T Adapt-T Desk 47

UNE-T Connect 8-T Desk 47

UNE-T Loyal Desk 47

UNE-T Ocho Desk 47

STUDENT TABLES - RECTANGLE

Activity Rectangle Table 149

Elevate Rectangle 2-Student Table 81

Elevate Rectangle 2-Student Table w/ Hardwood Top 81

ELO® Rectangle Table 124-131

UNE-T 2-Student Tables 142

UNE-T Workstations 143

STUDENT TABLES - ROUND

Activity Round Table 145

ELO® Crescent Table 100

ELO® Round Table 133

STUDENT TABLES - SHAPED

Elevate Court 2-Student Table 81

Activity Tables

Activity Clover Table 145

Activity Flower Table 145

Activity Horseshoe Table 146

Activity Kidney Table 148

Activity Trapezoid Table 145

ELO Tables

ELO® Benton Table 88

ELO® Bridge Table 89

ELO® Broadhead Table 90

ELO® Circlet Table 91

ELO® Clover Table 92

ELO® Court Table 93-98

ELO® Double Diamond Table 101

ELO® Delta Table 102

ELO® Double Delta Table 103

ELO® Dreamer & Dreamer XL Table 104-105

ELO® Edge & Edge XL Table 107

ELO® Flower Table 108

ELO® Horseshoe Table 109-114

ELO® Hubbard Table 115

ELO® Kidney Table 116-120

ELO® Link Table 121

ELO® Manta Table 122

ELO® Nimbus Table 123

ELO® Reef & Reef XL Table 132

ELO® Half-Round Table 135

ELO® Mini Spooner & Spooner Table 136

ELO® Tide & Tide XL Table 137

ELO® Trapezoid Table 138

ELO® Tri-Table 139

TABLES - RECTANGLE

Conference Table Rectangle Shaped Top 213

Traditional Science Tables 185

Culinary Arts

Stainless Steel Tables & Bussing Carts 190-193

Drafting & Design

Clay Tables, Clay Cart, & Taboret 188

Drafting Tables 186-187

EPIC Tables

EPIC Table with Laminate Top 151

EPIC Table with Hardwood Top 153

EPIC Table with Stainless Steel Top 154

EPIC Table with Phenolic Top 155

Ingenuity Tables

Ingenuity ELO® Table 183

Ingenuity EPIC Table 183

Ingenuity LOBO Table 183

LOBO Tables

LOBO Table with Epoxy Top 169

LOBO Table with Hardwood Top 166

LOBO Table with Phenolic Top 168

LOBO Table with Stainless Steel Top 167

TORO Tables

TORO Drafting Table 186

TORO Table with Epoxy Top 181

TORO Table with Laminate Top 172-173

TORO Table with Hardwood Top 178

TORO Table with Phenolic Top 180

TORO Table with Stainless Steel Top 179

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Desk & Table Base Types

TABLES - ROUND

Café Round Top w/ Tubular X-Base 205
Café Round Flip Top w/ Tubular X-Base 205
Café Round Top w/ Pedestal Base 205
Elevate Round Café Table 209
LOBO Round Table 164
Occassional Round Top w/ Laptop Base 201
Occassional Round Top w/ Pedestal Base 201
TORO Round Table 176

TABLES - SHAPED

Conference Table Buckle Shaped Top 211
Conference Table Boat Shaped Top 212
Conference Table Hourglass Shape Top 211
Conference Table Race Track Shaped Top 212
EPIC Tide Table with Laminate Top 152
LOBO Clover Table 162
LOBO Horseshoe Table 163
LOBO Kidney Table 163
LOBO Trapezoid Table 168
TORO Clover Table 174
TORO Horseshoe Table 175
TORO Kidney Table 175
TORO Trapezoid Table with Laminate Top 174
TORO Trapezoid Table with Phenolic Top 180

TABLES - SQUARE

Café Square Top w/ Tubular X-Base 206
Café Square Top w/ Pedestal Base 206
Elevate Square Café Table 209
Occassional Square Top w/ Laptop Base 201
Occassional Square Top w/ Pedestal Base 201

DESKS - PNEUMATIC

Elevate Adapt XL Desk 14
Elevate Adapt II XL Desk 14
Elevate Aidacra Desk 14
Elevate Arcadia Desk 14
Elevate Hurley Desk 15
Elevate Mini Tide Desk 15
Elevate Plymouth Desk 15
Elevate Plymouth II Desk 15
Elevate Pneumatic Adjustable Teacher's Desk 61

LECTERNS - PNEUMATIC

Elevate Plymouth Teacher's Lectern 61
Elevate Plymouth II Teacher's Lectern 61
Elevate Crescent Teacher's Lectern 61
Elevate Round Teacher's Lectern 61
Elevate Teacher's Lecterns 61

TABLES - FLIP TOP

Flip Top Rectangle Table 203
Flip Top Round Table 205
Flip Top Tide Table 203

TABLES - PEDESTAL BASE

Café Square Top w/ Pedestal Base 206
Café Round Top w/ Pedestal Base 206
Occassional Round Top w/ Laptop Base 201
Occassional Round Top w/ Pedestal Base 201
Occassional Square Top w/ Laptop Base 201
Occassional Square Top w/ Pedestal Base 201

TABLES - PNEUMATIC

Elevate Pneumatic Adjustable Teacher's Desk 57
Elevate Rectangle 2-Student Table 81
Elevate Court 2-Student Table 81
Elevate Rectangle 2-Student Table w/ Hardwood Top 81
Elevate Round Café Table 205
Elevate Square Café Table 206

TABLES - T BASE

Flip Top Tubular T-Base Rectangle 203
Flip Top Tubular T-Base Tide 203
Tubular T-Base Rectangle 203
Tubular T-Base Tide 203

TABLES - X BASE

Café Round Flip Top w/ Tubular X-Base 205
Café Round Top w/ Tubular X-Base 205
Café Square Top w/ Tubular X-Base 206
Elevate Round Café Table 209
Elevate Square Café Table 209

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

Collections, Series, & Product Lines

ASSURANCE COLLECTION

Handwashing Station 287
Sanitizing Station 287
Sneeze Guards 395

BOOK NOOK MEDIA CENTER

Einstein Stations 195
Media & Magazine Storage 323
Study Carrels & Information Kiosks 77

Café Tables

Round Flip Top w/ Tubular X-Base 205
Round Top w/ Tubular X-Base 205
Round Top w/ Pedestal Base 205
Square Top w/ Tubular X-Base 206
Square Top w/ Pedestal Base 206

Circulation Desks

Circulation Desk Kits 67
Mobile Circulation Inline Desk Cabinets 69
Mobile Curved Circulation Desks 68
Mobile Depressible Book Cart 71
Modular Book Drops 73
Modular Circulation Desks 70-71
Modular Circulation Inline Desk Cabinets 74-75
Modular Curved Circulation Desks 72

Circulation Under Desk Cabinets

Cabinet without a Top 331-332
Cabinet with Cushion 331
Printer Cart 332
Tablet Charging Cabinet 332

Double Sided Bookcases

Mobile Bookcase 315, 319
Mobile Book Truck 321
Modular Bookcases 314, 319
Modular Bookcase w/ Bottom Drawer 320

Occassional Tables

Round Top w/ Laptop Base 201
Round Top w/ Pedestal Base 201
Square Top w/ Laptop Base 201
Square Top w/ Pedestal Base 201

Single Sided Bookcases

Mobile Book Truck 321
Mobile Curved Bookcase 313
Mobile Large Curved Bookcase 313
Mobile & Modular Bookcases 312-313
Mobile & Modular Bookcase w/ Staggered Dividers 319
Modular Bookcase w/ Bottom Drawer 320
Modular Open Corner Bookcase 313

Specialty Displays

Book Bench 326
Book Browsers 328
Book Displays 325
Closed Top Display Box 329
Open Front Big Book Storage 325
Open Top Big Book Storage 325
Reading Fort 329

CASEWORKUSA® STORAGE

Fixed Accessories 388

Base Cabinets

Blind Corner Base Cabinets 368
Corner Base Cabinets 367
Double Full Height Doors 360-361
Drawers 362-366
Drawer Base Cabinet Add-Ons 366
File Drawers 364-366
Full Height Door 360
Linen Cabinet 369
Open 356-357
Single Drawer Over Door 358
Single Drawer Over Double Door 359
Sink Base Cabinets 369-371
Sliding Doors 361
Top-Split Drawers 364
Top-Split Drawers Over Double Door 359
Top-Split Drawers Over Open 358

Tall Cabinets

Double Door 384
Double Glass Doors 385
Single Door 383
Split Double Door 384
Single Glass Door 383
Open 382
Wardrobes 386-387

Wall Cabinets

Double Doors 375-376
Double Framed Glass Doors 378
Mail Slots 373-374
Open 372
Open with Microwave Shelf 381
Shelf 381
Single Door 375
Single Framed Glass Door 378
Sliding Doors 377
Sliding Glass Doors 377

Wall Corner Cabinets

Blind Corner 380
Single Door 379
Single Door Square Corner 379
Single Glass Door 379

CULINARY ARTS

Chrome Wire Bussing Carts 193
Stainless Steel Tables 191-193
Stainless Steel Tables w/ Drawers 191-193
Stainless Steel Tables w/ Shelves 19-193

DRAFTING & DESIGN

Clay Table 187
Drafting Tables w/ Drawers 187
Mobile Clay Cart 188
Taborets 188
Traditional Science Tables 185
Two-Station Drafting Tables 187

ELEVATE DESKS

Elevate Adapt XL Desk 14
Elevate Adapt II XL Desk 14
Elevate Aidacra Desk 14
Elevate Arcadia Desk 14
Elevate Hurley Desk 15
Elevate Mini Tide Desk 15
Elevate Plymouth Desk 15
Elevate Plymouth II Desk 15

ELEVATE TABLES

Elevate Court 2-Student Table 81
Elevate 2-Student Table 81
Elevate 2-Student Table w/ Hardwood Top 81

ELO® DESKS

ELO® Adapt Desk 22
ELO® Adapt XL Desk 23
ELO® Adapt II Desk 24
ELO® Adapt II XL Desk 25
ELO® Aidacra Left Wing Desk 27
ELO® Arcadia Right Wing Desk 26
ELO® Connect 4 Desk 28
ELO® Connect 6 Desk 30
ELO® Connect 6 XL Desk 31
ELO® Connect 8 Desk 29
ELO® Diamond Desk 33
ELO® Hurley Desk 34
ELO® Loyal Desk 36
ELO® Loyal XL Desk 37
ELO® Mini Diamond Desk 32
ELO® Mini Nimbus Desk 35
ELO® Mini Tide Desk 43
ELO® Ocho Desk 38
ELO® Plover Desk 39
ELO® Plymouth Desk 40
ELO® Plymouth II Desk 41
ELO® Pyramid Desk 42
ELO® Weston Desk 44

Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please refer to our catalog on the website for the most up-to-date information. Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.

ELO® TABLES

ELO® Benton Table 88
ELO® Bridge Table 89
ELO® Broadhead Table 90
ELO® Circlet Table 91
ELO® Clover Table 92
ELO® Court Table 93-98
ELO® Crescent Table 100
ELO® Double Diamond Table 101
ELO® Delta Table 102
ELO® Double Delta Table 103
ELO® Dreamer Table 104
ELO® Dreamer XL Table 105
ELO® Edge Table 107
ELO® Edge XL Table 107
ELO® Flower Table 108
ELO® Horseshoe Table 109-114
ELO® Hubbard Table 115
ELO® Kidney Table 116-120
ELO® Link Table 121
ELO® Manta Table 122
ELO® Nimbus Table 123
ELO® Rectangle Table 124-131
ELO® Reef & Reef XL Table 132
ELO® Round Table 133
ELO® Half-Round Table 135
ELO® Mini Spooner & Spooner Table 136
ELO® Tide Table 137
ELO® Tide XL Table 137
ELO® Trapezoid Table 138
ELO® Tri-Table 139

EPIC TABLES

EPIC Table with Hardwood Top 153
EPIC Table with Laminate Top 151
EPIC Tide Table with Laminate Top 152
EPIC Table with Phenolic Top 155
EPIC Table with Stainless Steel Top 154

INFLUENCE COLLECTION FOR TEACHERS

Appleton Teacher's Desk w/ ELS Legs 53
Appleton Teacher's Desk w/ UNET Legs 53
Mail Slots 373-374
Conference Tables 210-213
Elevate Crescent Teacher's Lectern 61
Elevate Electric Adjustable Teacher's Desk 58
Elevate Hand Crank Adjustable Teacher's Desk 58
Elevate Pneumatic Adjustable Teacher's Desk 57
Elevate Pneumatic Plymouth Teacher's Lectern 61
Elevate Pneumatic Plymouth II Teacher's Lectern 61
Elevate Round Teacher's Lectern 61
File Drawer Base Cabinets 299
Handwashing Station 287
Jackson Teacher's Desk 54
Sanitizing Station 287
Sneeze Guards 395
Traditional Teacher's Lectern 64-65
Transporter Storage 302-303
Universal Appleton Teacher's Desk w/ ELS Legs 52
Universal Appleton Teacher's Desk w/ UNET Legs 52
Wardrobe Tall Cabinets 305

INGENUITY TABLES

ELO Ingenuity Tables 183
EPIC Ingenuity Tables 183
LOBO Ingenuity Tables 183

IXCHANGE® LEARNING WALL SYSTEM

8 ft iXchange® Learning Wall System 307
10 ft iXchange® Learning Wall System 308
12 ft iXchange® Learning Wall System 309

LOBO TABLES

LOBO Clover Table with Laminate Top 162
LOBO Horseshoe Table 163
LOBO Kidney Table 163
LOBO Round Table 164
LOBO Table with Epoxy Top 169
LOBO Table with Laminate Top 160-161
LOBO Table with Hardwood Top 166
LOBO Table with Stainless Steel Top 167
LOBO Table with Phenolic Top 168
LOBO Trapezoid Table with Laminate Top 162
LOBO Trapezoid Table with Phenolic Top 168

REPLAY LOCKERS

Mobile Open Lockers 338
Modular Closed Lockers 340
Modular Open Lockers 339

REPLAY STORAGE

Base Cabinets

Double Full Height Door 294-295
Drawers 298-299
File Drawers 299
Full Height Door 294
Open 292-293
Single Drawer Over Door 296
Single Drawer Over Double Doors 297
Sliding Doors 299
Top-Split Drawers Over Open 297
Top-Split Drawers Over Double Doors 297

Tall Cabinets

Combination Tall Storage 303
Double Doors 301
Open 300
Single Door 301
Split Double Doors 301
Transporters 302-303
Wardrobe Tall Cabinets 305

RHAPSODY® MUSIC STORAGE

Music Cabinets & Carts 348-351

SYNERGY COLLECTION

Dual Ended Tote Storage 279
Ingenuity ELO® Table 183
Ingenuity EPIC Table 183
Ingenuity LOBO Table 183
HangOut Stools 260

Collaborative Workstations

Instructor Desk 253
Mini Nucleus Workstation 219
Nucleus Workstation 217
Quad XL Workstation 245
Reflection Workstation 243
Square Cube & Square Cube XL Workstation 222-241
Stewart Workstation 221
Susie and Susie XL Workstation 222-241
Tomah Workstation 246-251
Science Workstations 253
Urban Edge & Urban Edge XL Workstation 222-241

TORO TABLES

TORO Clover Table 174
TORO Drafting Table 186
TORO Horseshoe Table 175
TORO Kidney Table 175
TORO Round Table 176
TORO Table with Hardwood Top 178
TORO Table with Phenolic Top 180
TORO Table with Stainless Steel Top 179

UNE-T DESKS

UNE-T ADA Desk 48
UNE-T Adapt-T Desk 47
UNE-T Connect 8-T Desk 47
UNE-T Loyal Desk 47
UNE-T Ocho Desk 47
UNE-T Plymouth Desk 48
UNE-T Plymouth II Desk 48

UNE-T TABLES & WORKSTATIONS

UNE-T 2-Student Tables 142
UNE-T Workstations 143

WORLD FAMOUS LOCKERS

Fixed Closed Lockers 346
Fixed Wall Cubbies 343
Open Lockers 344


We Can. Work with our competitors.
If you need to work with multiple companies, MRL is a one stop shop to gather everything you need! Find WB Mfg. on MRL today!
Seating
xinch
SOUND
saver
TABLES | BASES
MONITOR ARMS
Catalog & Price List
tab
TAB STORAGE
tablex
takeform
tayco
teknion
tennsco
Storage Made Easy
three h
TONIK
Trendway
Product Literature
Architectural Products
Surface Materials
Workrite
unika vaev
venue
INDUSTRIES
VERSARE
VERSTEEL
great things happen in a chair
via
VIOSKI
VIRCO
watson
We Can.



MRL MY RESOURCE LIBRARY



Contact Info

P (800) 242-2303 | F (715) 669-5929
507 E. Grant St., Thorp, WI 54771
info@wibenchmfg.com
www.wibenchmfg.com